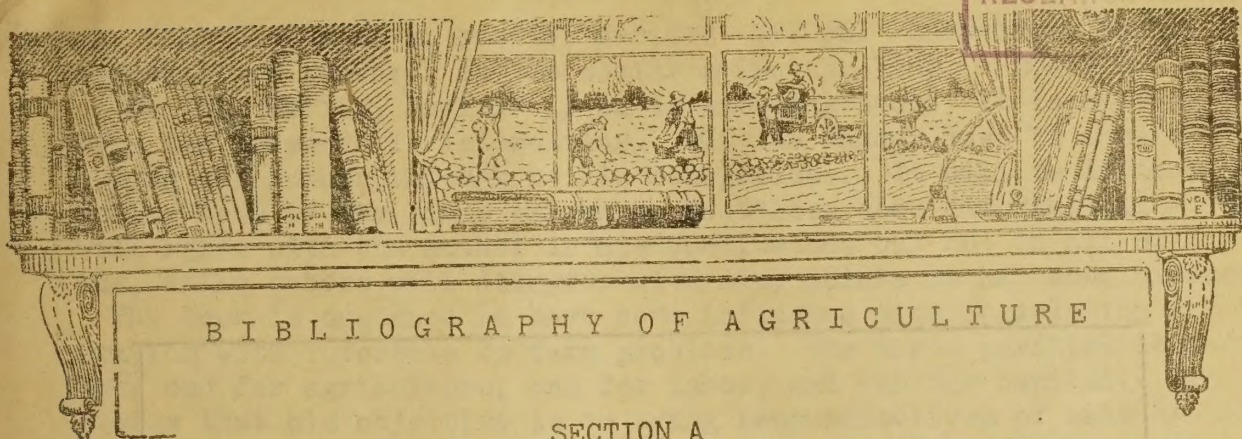


only over 100 (5)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library

AUG 3 1942 ☆

EAS
RESEARCH



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

July 1942

No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in four sections.

Section A. Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B. Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C. Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D. Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

SIGNED REVIEWS

Black, John D. Parity, parity, parity. 367 pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard committee on research in the social sciences, 1942. 284.3 B56

"Parity, Parity, Parity" is an interesting book. It is easy to read. Even the foreword is interesting. But the reader must be careful in following the author through to his conclusions. It will be difficult to follow some of the lines through. Doubtless some discriminating readers will agree with the author in his conclusions but not in all of his reasoning, while others will disagree with many points in his conclusions.

The book is designed to have some influence upon legislation and administration with reference to farm problems. The three parities considered are: one for agriculture, one for labor, and one for capital. The author states that his objective is to bring representatives of each of the three groups together through understanding of each other. He hopes that all three can put their feet under a common table and work out measures that are good for them all. He is trying to develop for the representatives of the three groups standards of economic justice. Toward the end of the book he presents the parity objective in a statement of principle as follows: "This essential principle is that at any given time there is a ratio between the incomes of different groups in society, and accompanying prices, which on the one hand represents equal returns for equal effort, and on the other, a balanced allocation of effort and resources in different lines of production."

Throughout the book the author points his finger at some spokesmen for farmers as asking too much. He scolds them for it. Toward the end he says: "The problem confronting the war administrators is not that of distributing war sacrifices between economic groups, but instead that of keeping them from cashing in unequally on the war gains." With this we might agree, but ask: What are the standard measures of equality as to either sacrifices or gains? In the meantime the author has shown the reader that we do not have very accurate and dependable measures of equality, but he asks farmers to accept the parity that is now computed - and without questioning labor parity or quibbling over the matter.

Space will not permit detailed examination of points along the way through the book. Some of the major points of interest are summarized in the following paragraphs:

The chapter relating to the evolution of parity presents a good summary of the development of price index numbers relating to agriculture, and their use with reference to the agricultural program. In this it is pointed out that the historical parity base was found not to be satisfactory in the case of many commodities. The modifications are cited with apparent approval. At the end of the chapter it is noted that after the outbreak of the war certain groups became dissatisfied, or more dissatisfied with the historical base and wished to include in the computation of parity an element that would take into account changes in industrial wages. Yet at the end of the chapter there is the implication that the historical parity should have been accepted without introducing this new element.

The chapters relating to farm prices and industrial wages or workers' earnings present some new angles to the relationship between farmers and industrial workers. In this connection the author questions the validity of the pre-war base for agriculture, particularly in relation to wages, and presents data to indicate that that was a period unfavorable to labor,

and consequently relatively very favorable to agriculture. To show this he extends the analysis farther back toward the Civil War period. Comparing urban labor's rewards in terms of hourly rates, with agriculture in prices per unit of product, he concludes that, whereas agriculture may have been in a more favorable position than labor in the period now used as a base period for agriculture, the divergence of labor since 1930 has been beyond any reasonable allowance for deficiencies in this base period. He follows the comparison between farm prices and wage rates with a comparison of these two with returns to capital. He finds these returns fluctuating greatly on a somewhat higher level than the returns to farmers but lower than the returns to labor since 1920. The author notes that agriculture combines labor and capital, and that, although the historic levels cannot safely be taken as a guide to parity, it is his judgment that the rates of return on capital used in agriculture have declined, and that the returns to labor's part in agriculture have not kept up with the general upward trend for labor since 1918, and especially since 1930.

The author prefers an income to a price parity measure. After considering the available data and analysis, he concludes that in spite of the questions that may be raised as to the proper valuation of food and shelter provided by farms, the facts support the general proposition that in the base period and in recent years agricultural incomes have remained at too low a relative level. But he would not undertake to remedy this long-standing disparity while engaged in a major war.

In later chapters he deals with inflation and price control. He approves the general price freeze, but doubts whether the methods of operation will be adequate until more effective controls are provided over the prices of farm products and wages. He also recognizes the need of measures for absorbing, in the form of taxes and savings, the increased income of the rank and file of the people.

He considers that agriculture is now in a very favorable position and should not ask for more. He looks ahead to the situation that may follow the war, and calls attention to the possibility of post-war secondary inflation to be followed by the usual post-war recession. The long-run outlook for agriculture depends very largely on how well our national economy handles some of its more enduring problems after the war. — O. C. Stine, Head, Division of Statistical and Historical Research, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Pearson, Frank A., and Bennett, Kenneth R. Statistical methods applied to agricultural economics. 443 pp. New York, Wiley, 1942. 251 P31

In a field as well supplied with satisfactory textbooks as the field of statistical methods, it is difficult to justify the presentation of another text. The authors of the above book have tried to prepare a different text from others available (1) by adapting statistical methods to problems most commonly met in agricultural economics, and (2) by presenting a method of tabular analysis of relationships.

In adapting the textbook to problems of agricultural economics, more than the usual space has been devoted to the problem of correlation, particularly curvilinear and joint correlation. The analysis of joint correlation is very well illustrated and takes up the problems of both linear and curvilinear joint correlation analysis. The principles of correlation analysis are first introduced by the method of tabular analysis of relationships. This not only brings out the idea of the various types of relationships but also emphasizes the advantages of correlation analysis.

At least one-third of the book is devoted to correlation, including a discussion of linear, curvilinear, multiple and partial, and freehand correlation; as well as the discussion of joint correlation. A chapter is also included on the tests of significance of the several correlation measures.

The authors are of the opinion that tabular analysis, which is ignored in most textbooks, is the most widely used method of analyzing relationships, and they have devoted 4 of their 22 chapters to tabular analysis. In addition to the discussion on various types of relationships, there is a comparison of tabular presentation vs. correlation analysis; a chapter on the measurement of the reliability of results of tabular analysis; and one on the application of the analysis of variance to tabular analysis.

The discussion of frequency distribution, averages, dispersion, etc., is brief but well illustrated, and is presented in the manner common to most statistical textbooks.

In general, the text is very brief and to the point. It is well illustrated with charts and graphs, and the formulas are presented very simply. In many cases they are written out as well as expressed in symbol form. In some respects the text may be too brief for many students, as some of the finer points of presentation and analysis are omitted. This is particularly true in the discussion of index numbers and time series analysis, which does not include the later methods of analysis. On the other hand, the presentation of correlation analysis is much better than in most statistical texts, and that part of the text on its association with tabular analysis is particularly interesting. The chapter on the application of standard errors to tabular analysis is very useful in pointing out how to determine whether or not differences shown in statistical tables of various kinds are significant.
- C. M. Purves, Senior Agricultural Economic Statistician, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Schumacher, F. X., and Chapman, R. A. Sampling methods in forestry and range management. Duke Univ. School of Forestry Bul. 7, 213 pp. Durham, N. C., 1942. 99.9 D88

Selected list of references, pp. 210-213.

This 200-page bulletin explains in considerable detail the principles of making surveys by means of samples; and of analyzing the information thus gathered so as to provide estimates of the mean and its standard error. Throughout the bulletin, random selection of the sample is stressed as a prerequisite to a valid estimate of sampling error.

The exposition is prepared along the lines of a textbook, as it begins with the most elementary phases of statistical analysis, presupposing no previous knowledge of the subject by the reader. Most of the mathematical concepts are developed briefly in the text but the more complicated ones are relegated to the appendix.

Simple, completely random sampling is explained first. This is followed by examples of representative or stratified random sampling. Analysis of variance technique is then introduced in connection with sub-sampling in which a random sample is drawn from a portion of the population already selected at random. The later chapters are concerned with the use of regression as a sampling aid. Methods of estimating a character difficult to measure by means of its relation to another and more easily observed character are explained for a number of situations met with in forestry practice.

In summary, the bulletin selects those statistical tools which are required in sampling studies and arranges them in a systematic and orderly presentation. Nothing beyond the needs of the particular field covered is included. - R. H. Blythe, Jr., Hydrologic Engineer, Division of Forest Influences, Forest Service.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES

Administration, Public

American academy of political and social science. Administrative regulation of private enterprise. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann.

221: 1-191. May 1942. 280.9 Am34

Partial contents: The development of administrative regulation, by John M. Pfiffner, pp. 1-8; Extent of administrative regulation in economic affairs, by Harold D. Koontz, pp. 9-16; The regulatory agency: detached tribunal or positive administrator? by James C. Charlesworth, pp. 17-20; Pressure groups and administrative agencies, by H. Schuyler Foster, Jr., pp. 21-28; Partisan politics and administrative agencies, by E. E. Schattschneider, pp. 29-32; The case for integration of administrative agencies, by John M. Gaus, pp. 33-39; The case for independence of administrative agencies, by Harvey Pinney, pp. 40-48; Legislative considerations in organizing regulatory agencies, by Edwin O. Stone, pp. 49-55; Administrative regulation within Federal departments, by George C. S. Benson, pp. 64-71; Presidential influence on independent agencies, by Kenneth C. Cole, pp. 72-77; Interest representation in administrative regulation, by Avery Leiserson, pp. 78-86; Limits of legislative delegation, by James Hart, pp. 87-100; Presidential coordination of policy, by Harold W. Stoke, pp. 101-107; Confining administrative regulations within the law, by Oliver Peter Field, pp. 108-114; Mandatory hearings in the rule-making process, by Morris Duane, pp. 115-121; Defects and remedies in administrative adjudication, by Roland L. Redmond, pp. 138-144; The proposed Office of Federal Administrative Procedure, by Arthur T. Vanderbilt, pp. 145-152; Declaratory rulings by Federal agencies, by Walter Gellhorn, pp. 153-159; A code of administrative procedure, by Carl McFarland, pp. 160-169; A United States Court of Appeals for Administration, by Frederick F. Blachly and Miriam E. Oatman, pp. 170-182; Judicial control of administrative decisions, by J. Roland Pennock, pp. 183-191.

Carter, Gail S. The philosophy of public administration. N. Mex. Quart. Rev. 12(1): 40-43. Feb. 1942. 280.8 N463

Engelbert, Ernest, and Wernimont, Kenneth. Administrative aspects of the Federal-State relationship. Pub. Admin. Rev. 2(2): 126-140. Spring 1942. 280.8 P964

The purpose of the authors is "to illustrate the nature of federal-state legislative relationships, to discuss the organization of federal administrative machinery to meet present-day requirements, to describe the existing procedures used by federal departments and agencies in coordinating federal-state legislative policies, to set out certain principles for streamlining state legislative informational services, and finally to speculate briefly on developments that might come out of the future."

Jaffe, Louis L. The reform of federal administrative procedure. Pub. Admin. Rev. 2(2): 141-158. Spring 1942. 280.8 P964

Agricultural Credit

- U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics. Agricultural loans in Delaware. 10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 1.941 F4Ag8
One of a series of publications giving material on agricultural loans in each of the 48 States.
- U. S. Farm credit administration. Short-term credit used by farmers in Menominee and Chippewa counties, Upper Peninsula of Michigan. 25 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1942. 1.955 E2Sh8

Agricultural Credit -- Argentina

El Banco de la Nación argentina extiende los préstamos agrarios a los pequeños productores. La Res 10(199): 12.865. Apr. 20, 1942. 286.85 R31
Describes two new types of loans which the Bank of the Nation has created for small farmers who are owners or tenants. One of these is designed particularly to encourage diversification of production.

Agricultural Economics - Australia

Agricultural economics. Austral. Farm and Home 51(4): 99, 100. Apr. 30, 1942. 23 Au7

Announces the setting up of a Division of Agricultural Economics in connection with the Department of Agriculture in New South Wales. It will be under the supervision of Mr. J. G. Crawford, economic adviser to the Rural Bank and the Department of Agriculture.

Callaghan, A. R., Andrewartha, H. G., and Woodroffe, K. Rural economics. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(1): 1-5. Mar. 1942. 23 Au74

Includes a survey of existing organizations dealing with problems of agricultural economics in Australia and an outline of "the economic approach which may be necessary to meet the rural problems in Australia."

Roberts, R. P. Agricultural economics in Western Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(1): 8-11. Mar. 1942. 23 Au74

Studies which have been made in the field of agricultural economics in Western Australia, deficiencies in statistics, and the value of sampling.

Agricultural Economics - Thailand

Ladejinsky, W. I. Thailand's agricultural economy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(5): 165-184, processed. May 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Conditions of agricultural production in Thailand are discussed, including living standards, taxation and income, indebtedness and credit, landownership and tenancy, and land utilization. An account is given of the crops, of which rice is the most important, and of the livestock of the country.

Agricultural Education and Research

Chandler, W. H. Forty years of helping the farmer with knowledge. Science 95(2475): 563-567. June 5, 1942. 470 Sci2

Parts of the address presented before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dallas, Texas, Dec. 30, 1941.

On agricultural education and agricultural research and its development in the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, state experiment stations, state agricultural colleges, and secondary schools. Also deals with the publications and methods of presenting them, and with the county agent system.

Agricultural History - Canada

Fowke, V. C. An introduction to Canadian agricultural history. Agr. Hist. 16(2): 79-90. Apr. 1942. 30.98 Ag8

Reprinted from Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci., Feb. 1942, pp. 56-68.

Agricultural Policy

Ezekiel, Mordecai, Benedict, Murray R., and Canning, John B. Schisms in agricultural policy. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 463-517. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Consists of three separate papers, and discussion before the joint session of the American Farm Economic Association and the American Economic Association at New York City, Dec. 29, 1941, as follows: The shift in agricultural policy toward human welfare, by Mordecai Ezekiel, pp. 463-476; Agriculture as a commercial industry comparable to other branches of the economy, by Murray R. Benedict, pp. 476-496 (Paper no. 105 of the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics); Rescue programs and managed agricultural progress, by John B. Canning, pp. 496-511; Discussion by T. W. Schultz, pp. 511-514; Discussion by A. B. Wolfe, pp. 514-517.

Agricultural Policy - Canada

Shefrin, F. Social aspects of agricultural policy. Econ. Annal. 12(3): 45-48. June 1942. 280.8 Ec75

Agricultural Policy - Germany

Lorenz, Robert. The essential features of Germany's agricultural policy from 1870 to 1937. 150 pp., processed. New York city, 1941. 281.175 L88
Thesis (Ph. D.) - Columbia Univ., 1941.
Bibliography, pp. 147-150.

"This study can be roughly divided into three parts. One part covers the prewar period, the other the World War and the time up to 1933, and the last part deals with the agricultural policy under the National Socialist government.

"The first period, covered in chapters I to IV, stresses certain fundamentals under which German agriculture operates, such as, climatic and geological conditions, types of farming, trade relations, etc. Special attention has been paid to the agricultural settlement policy.

"The second period, discussed in chapters V to VIII, deals with the consequences of the War, and, chiefly, with the agricultural depression, which, beginning in 1929, can be considered as a landmark in the agricultural policy of Germany as well as of all other countries of the Western civilization.

"Chapter IX surveys the last period and probes into the National

Socialist ideology in so far as it affects agriculture and the new methods of control adopted by the Third Reich.

"Price and tariff policies have been duly considered in all periods." - Preface.

Agricultural Policy - Great Britain

G., G. G. Britain's agricultural policy. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 17(8): 12-13, 14. Apr. 1, 1942. 44.8 N484

Reviews and contains excerpts from an address on agricultural policies after the war, by Mr. Hudson, the British Minister of Agriculture, who discussed particularly wages for agricultural labor and a guaranteed price for the basic farm products.

Agricultural Situation - Saskatchewan

Kirk, L. E. Western agriculture in a world at war. C. S. T. A. Rev. [Canada] no. 33, pp. 5-9. June 1942. 7 C167C

Address before Convention of Saskatchewan Agricultural Societies, Jan. 15-16, 1942.

Agricultural Surpluses

Condliffe, J. B. The disposal of agricultural surpluses. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 434-446. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Presented at the annual meeting of the American Farm Economic Association, New York, Dec. 28, 1941.

Considers the causes of surpluses throughout the world, particularly in Germany, and the measures of agricultural protection and relief undertaken by almost every government as accentuating the underlying disequilibrium.

Agriculture - Argentina

[Le Breton, Tomás A.] El Dr. Tomás A. Le Breton se ocupa de la ganadería y la agricultura en el momento actual. La Res 10(199): 12.847-12.849; (200): 12.917-12.921. Apr. 20, May 5, 1942. 286.85 R31

Text of a speech delivered before the Academia de Agronomía y Veterinaria.

Also published in Rosario, Argentina. Bolsa de Com. Bol. Ofic. 30(727): 9-14, 16-21, Apr. 30, 1942, with title: La Situación de la Agricultura y la Ganadería en el Momento Actual. 287 R71

Summarized in Rev. River Plate 92(2628): 13, 15, 17, Apr. 24, 1942, with title: The Immediate Position and Prospects of Argentine Agriculture and Livestock Production. 286.8 R32

Agriculture - Brazil (Ceará)

Panorama econômico do Ceará. O Observador Econ. e Financ. 7(73): 90-91. Feb. 1942. 280.8 Ob72

Economic survey of Ceará, including the importance of cotton cultivation and production of castor beans, livestock, pelts and skins, carnauba wax, and oiticica oil.

Agriculture - Chile

Barraza Quiroga, Osvaldo. Confian en el Excmo. Señor Rios, los agricultores de la Provincia de Coquimbo. La Tierra [Santiago de Chile] 3(29-30): 22-27, 28. [1942?] 9.3 T44

Description of agriculture in the Province of Coquimbo, Chile.

Vigar, C. La esperanza de la agricultura. La Tierra [Santiago de Chile] 3(29-30): 3-4. [1942?] 9.3 T44

Points out that Chilean agriculture is greatly in need of capital and management, and lists nine specific needs.

Agriculture - China

Fong, H. D. Economic reconstruction in wartime China. Harvard Business Rev. 20(4): 415-426. Summer 1942. 280.8 H262
Agriculture, pp. 421-422.

Fong, H. D. The post-war industrialization of China. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pams. 12-13, 92 pp. June 1942. 280.9 N2153

Includes China's agricultural resources, the lines along which agriculture should be improved, and wartime agricultural achievements.

Agriculture - Colombia

Pineda de Castro, Alfonso. Las grandes fases del problema agrario colombiano. Colombia. Contraloría Gen. An. de Econ. y Estadís. 5(2): 36-44. Feb. 5, 1942. 255.5 An1

Takes up the value of agricultural production in Colombia; the problem of raw materials, most of which Colombia imports and could produce; industrial capital; policy of agricultural credit; immigration and education; and agricultural wages.

Agriculture - Ecuador

Banco central del Ecuador. Oficina de investigaciones económicas y estadística. "El fomento de nuestra producción agrícola"; productos exportables del litoral y de las provincias del interior 1941-1942, Luis Alberto Carbo, colaborador técnico del Banco central del Ecuador. 131 pp., processed. [Guayaquil, 1942] 255.5 B222

This volume which was compiled as a series of separate memoranda, and combined as "Volumen I. Octubre 1941 a Febrero 1942," deals with agricultural products which Ecuador might develop for export. Data for some 15 products and certain medicinal plants include cost of production and prices obtainable.

Agriculture - Ireland (Eire)

McLoughlin, C. F. Agriculture through the century. Farmers' Gaz. [Dublin] 101(18): 213, 215. May 2, 1942. 10 F221

Agriculture - Latin America

Wilson, Charles M. Good neighbors build a new business. Country Gent. 112(7): 7, 38-39. July 1942. 6 C833

How some of the Latin American countries are developing programs of agriculture and are growing crops which will supplement agriculture in the United States.

Agriculture - Legislation - State

Jebens, Arthur B. State agricultural legislation 1942. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 28-30. June 1942. 1 Ec7La

Reviews the problems discussed by State legislatures which are of interest to agriculture. Several states considered the shortage of farm labor. Post-war adjustments and interstate barriers were other subjects under consideration.

Agriculture - Louisiana (Washington Parish)

Bachman, K. L., and Saville, R. J. Farm adjustment opportunities in Washington parish, La. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. F. M. 34, 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 1.941 L6F22
Statistical charts and graphs.

Agriculture - Mexico (Puebla)

Economía de los estados: Puebla. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(4): 23-33. Apr. 27, 1942. 280.8 R3293

A study of the economy of the State of Puebla, Mexico. Topics studied include population, agriculture (including land utilization, corn, sugar, wheat, beans, and livestock production), industries, trade, communications, and public finance.

Agriculture - New Zealand

Nash, Walter. New Zealand's total war effort. Far East. Survey 11(12): 137-140. June 15, 1942. 280.9 In782

"Adapted from a broadcast address by the New Zealand Minister to the United States delivered over C. B. C. from Toronto, May 24, 1942."

Increased production of food products, Government aid to farmers (including a special war-costs allowance to the dairy industry), and the situation with regard to civilian food supplies are noted.

Smallfield, P. W. Agriculture of Waipa county. In New Zealand. Dept. Sci. and Indus. Res. Bul. 76, pp. 64-85, illus. Wellington, N. Z., 1939. 330.9 N48B

This Bulletin is also Soil Survey Publication no. 5 with the title Soils and Agriculture of Part of Waipa County.

The author reviews the progress of farming in Waipa County from the period of Maori cultivation to the present period of intensive dairy-ing and stock fattening.

Agriculture - Pacific Coast

Taylor, Frank J. Up to their necks. Country Gent. 112(4): 7, 60-61. Apr. 1942. 6 C833

"With camouflaged artillery in their fields and each farm allotted its quota of essential crops, growers of the West Coast are troubled

about the shortage of labor and supplies, Jap gardeners, threatened sabotage, shifting markets and many other new problems."

Agriculture - Palestine

Bee, John M. Palestine's industrial progress. Gt. Brit. and the East 58(1598): 5. Jan. 10, 1942. 286.8 N27

Includes the development of agriculture.

Agriculture - Union of South Africa

Grosskopf, J. F. W., and Uys, G. J. C. Agro-economic survey in the Union of South Africa. First review of sub-division into farming areas. Farming in So. Africa 17(193): 260-280. Apr. 1942. 24 So842

"The aim of this survey is in the first place to demarcate typical agricultural areas (gradually their sub-areas as well), and also to determine their geographical boundaries; and in the second place, to analyze and describe their agro-economic structure."

Agriculture - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Molyakov, V. P. Russian farming past and present. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 17(8): 4-5, 6-7, 8. Apr. 1, 1942. 44.8 N484

First of a series of three articles presenting an up-to-date picture of achievements in the agricultural field in Russia.

Agriculture - United States

Schiokelle, Rainer. Obstacles to agricultural production expansion. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 447-462. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Journal Paper No. J 2009 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa, Project 727.

Contains specific suggestions for "increasing the efficiency in the use of all productive factors now available on farms, and increasing certain capital inputs which are not seriously competitive with our military-industrial war effort."

Agriculture, Post-war

Easterbrook, L. F. Agriculture in the post-war plan. Fert., Feed. Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 28(4): 139, 141-142. May 13, 1942. 57.8 F413

Suggests that Great Britain "try to revive the profession of land-owning just as we are now reviving the profession of farmer."

National planning association. For a better post-war agriculture. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pams. 11, 47 pp. May 1942. 280.9 N2153

Some questions raised in the introduction call attention to several basic concepts which need to be clarified before outlining programs designed to improve post-war farming. After "ways and means" are discussed, the following subjects are considered: Better working conditions; Care of the land; Range lands; The use of forests; Better homes - better farming; and Improving rural living.

Russell, Sir John. Post-war agriculture in Great Britain. Roy. Soc. Arts Jour. 90(4612): 351-366. May 1, 1942. 501 L847J

Trueman Wood Lecture, Feb. 18, 1942.

The farming tradition; Peculiarities of agricultural production; Supposed fall in soil productiveness; War-time agriculture; The future: what is our agriculture to do?; Potatoes; Stock-breeding; Poultry; Pigs; and Fruits and vegetables. Followed by discussion by Sir Geoffrey Evans, Sir Harry Lindsay, R. Borlase Matthews, Sidney Pond, J. Norman H. Steele, Sir John Russell, J. R. Harvey, and others.

Agriculture and War

- Adams, R. L. Farm adjustments to meet wartime conditions. Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans. 36(6): 210-214. June 15, 1942. 280.9 C732
Discusses the farm adjustments needed to meet wartime conditions:
"1. Meeting a labor shortage. a. Shifting crops to meet need. 3. Meeting equipment and supply shortages. 4. Meeting price or market problems."
- Angle, William T. War production and the technician. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 7(12): 294, 303. June 1942. 1.6 So3S
How the technician can help the farmer meet the food production goals.
- Cecil, William J. War and the farmer. Blue Anchor 19(2): 13, 31-32. May 1942. 286.83 B62
Effect of the war on the farm outlook and the post-war prospects.
- Hill, Helen. The American farmer knows what he is doing. Free World 3(2): 156-158. July 1942. 280.8 F87
The following are cited to show that agriculture has taken, and is taking, a large share in the nation's war effort: Navy enlistments are high in the Middle West; half a billion dollars of lend-lease funds went for agricultural products; the planting of replacement crops; the production goal program and the County War Boards set up in all counties; Production Now program of Morrow County, Ohio; county forums in which war problems are discussed; etc.
- Johnson, Neil W. Guiding agricultural war production. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 9-12. June 1942. 1 Ec7La
What the Department of Agriculture is "trying to do in its 1943 production capabilities project."
- Johnson, Sherman E. What is expected of agriculture during the war emergency. Rural Electrification Exch. (n.s.) 52: 37-39, 46. 2d quarter, 1942. 335.8 R882
Address before the General Power Conference, Edison Electric Institute, Chicago, Mar. 24-26, 1942.
- Meyers, A. M. Production goals and good land use. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 3-8. June 1942. 1 Ec7La
"Four ways are suggested here to obtain needed farm production and insure better land use at the same time."
- Stahl, Joseph. War foods and the small farmer. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 9-10. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag
- Townsend, M. Clifford. Farm assembly line, address...Louisville, Ky., Mar. 7, 1942. 11 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Office for agricultural war relations, 1942. 1.910 A2T66
- U. S. Extension service. Summary, national defense gardening conference; a digest of principal talks and committee reports. 16 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.913 C3N212S
The conference was held at the Department of Agriculture, Dec. 19-20, 1941.

Agriculture and War - California

- Ellis, Willard D. Post war problems of California farmers. Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans. 36(6): 214-217. June 15, 1942. 280.9 C732
- Erdman, H. E. War problems affecting California agriculture. [Section progress report]. Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans. 36(6): 197-204. June 15, 1942. 280.9 C732
- Summary of reports made before the section.

Agriculture and War - Canada

- Booth, J. F. War and Canadian agriculture. Ontario Milk Prod. 18(1): 11-12. June 1942. 44.8 On8
- Refers briefly to some of the results of previous wars and then discusses the probable effects of certain policies adopted during this war.
- Stewart, John L. North of the border. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(6): 109-111. June 1942. 1 F752A
- Canada as a supplier of food and war products (such as livestock feed and oil-bearing seeds) in the war effort of the United Nations.

Apples

- Bain, Patterson, jr. Missouri apple merchandising act. East. Fruit Grower 5(4): 4-5, 12, 13, 14. June 1942. 80 Ea73
- This article, delivered as an address before the Horticultural Society of Central Illinois, explains the Missouri Apple Merchandising Act of 1941, its purpose, and its enforcement.
- Ellison, Joseph W. Marketing problems of Northwestern apples, 1929-1940. Agr. Hist. 16(2): 103-115. Apr. 1942. 30.98 Ag8
- Research Paper No. 52, Dept. of History, Oregon State College.
- Parsons, R. H. Apple growers solve problems. Wash. Farmer 67(12): 288. June 4, 1942. 6 R151
- "Seventh article in a series prepared by Wenatchee-Okanogan fruit growers, setting forth the developments in the fruit growers' situation resulting from the work of the district land-use planning committee."
- The eighth and last article is by C. D. Ragdale and is in the June 18, 1942 issue (v. 67, no. 13, p. 307).

Beans

- Bain, H. M. Wholesale distribution of dry beans and canned dry beans during the year ended June 30, 1940. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Misc. Rpt. 49, 32 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1942. 166.3 M68
- Pond, R. K. A record crop of [dry] beans goes to war. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(5): 17-19. May 1942.
- Roswell, Victor R. Growing field beans in humid areas. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 223, 8 pp. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1 Ag84L

Beekeepers and War

- Clay, Harold J. What war and defense conditions may mean to the beekeeper. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. (1940) 25: 221-226. May 1941. 4 M366

Business Depression

Hayes, H. G. There need not be a smash. The Land 2(1): 17-22. Winter 1941/42. 279.8 L22

McCracken, H. L. Why wars produce depressions. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(1): 52-62. June 1942. 280.8 J82

Butter and Cheese - Canada

Cameron, W. C. Production and grading of butter and cheese in 1941 [in Canada] Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour. 21(6): 22-25, 48, 50. June 1942. 44.8 C162

Canning Crops - Grading - Pennsylvania

James, D. M. Grading of canning crops in Pennsylvania 1941 season. Canning Trade 64(45): 7. June 8, 1942. 286.83 T67

"This report...is issued to give growers, canners, processors or other interested parties the present status of grading in the State, together with data on average grades, prices and yields of principal canning crops."

Canning Industry

Western Canner and Packer, v. 34, no. 5, pp. 1-272. Apr. 25, 1942. 286.83 W522

The Yearbook and Statistical Number.

Capitalism

Wiley, Thomas E. Capitalism explained. 192 pp. Ozone Park, N. Y., Catholic literary guild [1942] 280 W642

Capitalism is passing and it is here explained to prepare the way for the new economy under which the author hopes "production will be for use and not for profit."

Cattle and Hogs

Brundson, E. W. Beef shortage? Recent agitation for action in connection with beef cattle marketing based on price - not volume. Farm and Ranch Rev. 38(6): 15, 27. June 1942. 7 F223

Includes discussion on cattle sales in Canada, prices over a period of years, and prohibition of exports to the United States.

Roberts, Clarence. What do price ceilings mean to the livestock producer? Farmer-Stockman 55(10): 1265. June 1942. 6 Ok45

Explains why the price of hogs and cattle ought to stay about where it is and argues that if prices of market livestock are to be disturbed greatly, then the price of all feeds necessary to put livestock in market condition must also be disturbed in the same proportion.

Cattle and War - Southwestern States

True, C. Allen, and Hammond, Wm. J. The war and the cattle industry of the Southwest. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(1): 16-26. June 1942. 280.8 So82

Dangers, both potential and actual, to the southwestern cattle producer because of the war, are monopolistic control of prices, discriminating army specifications for beef, barring of livestock from export as a lease-lend commodity, and the reciprocal trade agreements program. Post-war policies are considered.

Cattle Ranching - Brewster County, Texas

Holt, R. D. Pioneer cowmen of Brewster county and the Big Bend area. Cattleman 29(1): 13-29. June 1942. 49 C29

Ranching history of a section of Texas, including a full page map showing "Early Ranches in Brewster County, 1880-1900," and county officers, cattle brands, pioneer sheepmen, and personal histories.

Citrus Fruits

Tuttle, Edward E. Price control and prorates. Present legal status of marketing orders and effect of price control orders on citrus. Pt. 1. Calif. Citrog. 27(8): 218, 236. June 1942. 80 C125

Winfrey, R. E. Marketing Texas citrus, lower Rio Grande valley of Texas, summary of 1941-42 season. 33 pp., processed. Weslaco, Tex., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, May 1942. 1.9 Ec741L

Coffee

Costa Rica. Instituto de defensa del café. Referencias acerca del café. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 12(90): 173-182. Apr. 1942. 68.28 C82

"Cuarta edición. - San José, agosto 30 de 1939."

On coffee, its origin, legends, cultivation in America, first cultivation in Costa Rica, importance in Costa Rican economy, steps in production and preparation of coffee for market in Costa Rica, quality of and prices obtained for Costa Rican coffee, and the activities of the Costa Rica Coffee Defense Institute.

Taylor, Wayne C. Wood, wind, and sail - the coffee fleet. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(7): 3-5, 41-42. May 23, 1942. 157.54 F763

Because of the inter-American shortage of ships there may be a coffee shortage in the United States. The writer considers the economic importance of a "coffee fleet," wooden ships as a silent weapon against undersea warfare, the urgent need for sailing ships, and average time of sailing vessels from New Orleans to Caribbean ports.

Cold Storage - Costs - British Columbia (Okanagan Valley)

Chown, W. F. Cost of operating cold storages in Okanagan valley. Country Life in Brit. Columbia 26(5): 25. June 1942. 7 C832

"Data...were obtained from twelve companies operating fourteen plants for the financial years ended in 1940 and 1941."

Communities

Bingham, Marjorie T. Cranbrook - an educational and cultural community. Spec. Libr. Assoc. Spec. Libr. Bul. 33(5): 155-159. May-June 1942. 243.8 Sp3

"Cranbrook, unique among America's educational and cultural communities, is situated...twenty miles north of industrial Detroit."

Moore, Wilbert E., and Williams, Robin M. Stratification in the ante-bellum South. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 7(3): 343-351. June 1942. 280.9 Am37

"Attempts to present the principal features of the social structure of the ante-bellum South, particularly as exemplified in the system of social stratification, in such a way that the broader implications of the various more or less well known descriptive data may be seen."

Useem, John, Tangent, Pierre, and Useem, Ruth. Stratification in a prairie town. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 7(3): 331-342. June 1942. 280.8 Am37

Study of a South Dakota town, "Prairieton", made "to examine group life in the context of the newer mode of stratified living." From each of the two strata studied a sample of twenty-two families was taken. Nature of class differentiation, ingroup-outgroup attitudes, and community life are analyzed.

Waring, P. Alston. Democracy - country style. Free Amer. 6(6): 8-11. June 1942.

A farmer writes of the democratic and cooperative spirit in his community of Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Connecticut

Titus, Harold. The new Connecticut Yankee. Foreign-born farmers, who have taken over much of New England's agriculture, have sons and daughters who use modern methods and become community leaders. Country Gent. 112(5): 11, 46. May 1942. 6 C833

Consumer and the Defense Program

Jenison, Elsie S. The defense program and the consumer - May 1940 to February 1942. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(1): 35-43. June 1942. 280.8 So82

Coöperation

Baughman, E., and Dankers, W. H. Know your cooperatives. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(6): 14-17, 18. June 1942. 280.28 Am3

Second instalment of an article prepared for the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service and the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Black, A. G. Responsibility of agricultural cooperatives in the war.

Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(5): 16-17; 18-19. May 1942. 280.28 Am3

Condensation of an address before the American Institute of Cooperation, meeting in Atlanta, Georgia.

Knutsen, Lorraine. The contribution of agricultural cooperatives to democracy. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(5): 11, 12. May 1942. 280.28 Am3

This article and the one by Robert Wolf (below) are prize winning essays prepared by Iowa young people for a contest conducted annually by the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa.

Wolf, Robert. The contribution of agricultural cooperatives to democracy. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(6): 13-14. June 1942. 280.28 Am3

Cooperation - Foreign Countries

Cooperación. Las cooperativas argentinas durante el período 1939-1940.

Mus. Social Argentino. Bol. 30(237-238): 76-80. Mar.-Apr. 1942.

516 B862

Presents statistics, compiled by the Dirección de Economía Rural y Estadística of the Argentine Ministry of Agriculture, on the activity of cooperatives, 1939/1940. Comparative figures are given for 1935/36-1938/39. Agricultural and credit cooperatives are included.

Indian Co-operative Review, v. 8, no. 1, pp. 1-187. Jan.-Mar. 1942.

280.28 In2

Partial contents: Co-operative movement in India: a general survey, by V. Ramadas Pantulu, pp. 1-20; The Reserve bank of India and co-operative banking, by Vaikunth L. Mehta, pp. 21-40; Rural indebtedness in India, by B. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu, pp. 41-59; The All-India village industries association: its sphere and work, by J. C. Kumarappa, pp. 60-63; Co-operative organizations in India, pp. 97-108; Who is who among co-operators in India, pp. 117-187 (a directory).

International co-operative alliance. Co-operation in the British colonies.

III - British West Indies, British Guiana, and British Honduras. Rev.

Internatl. Co-op. 35(4): 60-63. Apr. 1942. 280.28 In8B

Territory covered is Lesser Antilles, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, British Honduras, and British Guiana.

Cooperation vs. Competition

Dykhuizen, George. Do we want cooperation or competition? U. S. Bur. Agr.

Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 21-24. June 1942. 1 Ec7La

A theoretical consideration of cooperation vs. competition, and how each or both may serve the cause of democracy.

Cordage, Rope and Twine - Canada

Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. **Census of industry. General manufactures branch.** Report on the cordage, rope & twine industry in Canada, 1941. 11 pp., processed. Ottawa, 1942. 253 C332I

Corn

Conrad, Hally H. World corn production and trade. U. S. Off. Foreign

Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 5, 49 pp., processed. Washington,

D. C., May 1942. 1.943 F763

Literature cited, pp. 48-49.

A review, mainly statistical, covering the period 1925-1939.

Cotton

Cook, Everett R. Memphis; cotton's market place. 25 pp. [Memphis, Tenn.,

Cook and co., 1942.] 286.372 C77

"Thumbnail sketch of Memphis cotton history."

Cox, A. B. Demand for cotton in war time. Tex. Business Rev. 16(4): 8.

May 1942. 280.8 T312

A brief study of the demand for cotton during a world war. To supply

- the present demand in the U. S. production should be increased to 13,500,000 bales to insure against a short crop due to bad yields.
- Fairchild publications. Retail selling division. Selling cottons. Daily News Rec., no. 102, sect. 2, pp. 1-48. May 1, 1942. 286.8 N48
- This special section, prepared for the information of retail sales people, describes briefly the cultivation and manufacture of cotton into cloth. A cotton fabric glossary is included.
- Perdue, Phil. Longer cotton has paid. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(5): 13-16. May 1942.
- Todd, John A. Cotton statistics. Textile Mfr. 68(806): 68-69. Feb. 1942. 304.8 T3126
- The supply situation in the United States, Egypt, South America and India.
- U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. 1941-42 returns exceed 1 billion dollars for first time since 1929. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Cotton Situation CS-67, p. 4. May 1942. 1.9 Ec752F CS
- Total returns from the cotton enterprise for 1941 are estimated at \$1,282,818,000.

Cotton - Foreign Countries

- Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. Algodão e seus produtos. Análise da sua participação na exportação do Brasil no triênio 1939-41. Brazil. Conselho Fed. de Com. Exterior. Bol. 5(13): 7-8. Mar. 30, 1942. 255.3 B7383
- Takes up the place which cotton and cotton products held in Brazil's export trade in 1939-1941.
- Karachi cotton annual, 1940-41. No. 8...comp. and published by T. B. Dalal, secretary, Karachi cotton association, ltd. 90, 72, 24 pp. Karachi [1941] 281.3729 K14
- "A compendium of all matters relating to the Karachi cotton trade with particular reference to Sind, the Punjab, U. P. and Rajputana. Containing statistical tables and charts of crops, exports prices, stocks, consumption, government notifications etc."
- [Pincus, T. W.] Considerable growth of Russia's cotton production important factor in post-war trade reorganization. Constant effort made to improve yield and quantity of cotton. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(23): 3. June 6, 1942. 72.8 C8214
- Reprinted from the March 1942 issue of Soviet Russia Today.
- "Russia's cotton acreage rose from 3 to 5.5 per cent of the world's total and its production from 4.6 to 10.3 per cent in the period between 1929 and 1937. The total volume production increased by 228.2 per cent, more than double the average increase in other countries."

Cotton - Puerto Rico

- Géigel, Luis M. How to achieve a more profitable production of Sea-island cotton in the northwestern coast of Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de Puerto Rico 34(1): 85-92. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 8 R325
- "Briefly stated, the objectives of this study are: (1) to determine the physical and financial requirements of producing a cuerda of Sea-Island cotton in the northwestern coast of the Island, (2) to study the

factors affecting yield and costs and automatically the net returns of the enterprise, and (3) to give farmers specific recommendation that would enable them to study their methods of production with a view to increasing the net returns from the cotton enterprise."

Cotton Bags

El Gobierno del Paraguay establece por un decreto-ley el uso obligatorio de bolsas de tejidos de algodón de fabricación nacional para el envasado de harina de trigo y el azúcar. Gaceta Algodonera 19(218): 4. Mar. 31, 1942. 72.8 G11

Includes the text of the Paraguayan decree-law making the use of cotton sacks made in the country compulsory for the shipment of wheat flour and sugar.

Cotton Cloth - Price Control

The fixing of uniform "per loom profits" would be economically unsound.

Textile Bul. 62(8): 10. June 15, 1942. 304.8 S682

Cloth ceiling prices should not be based on a uniform profit per loom, but should allow for a uniform percentage of profit on the cost of manufacturing each fabric.

Prices of grey cotton cloths controlled. Method of costing to compute prescribed price. Textile Mfr. 68(809): 181-182. May 1942. 304.8 T3126

British Control of the Cotton Industry No. 32 Order, is explained and summarized.

Cotton Gin Profit Charts

Paulson, W. E. Cotton gin profit charts. Natl. Assoc. Cost Accountants. Bul. 23(16, sect. 1): 1093-1112. Apr. 15, 1942.

"This article provides a most complete and thorough exposition of the application of the profit chart type of analysis to a specific type of business, and the principals are just as applicable in other fields as in the field of cotton ginning."

Cotton Products

Walton, T. O. Texas projects a research program in cotton products utilization. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 43(12): 6-7. June 6, 1942. 304.8 C822

The Texas Legislature authorized an appropriation of \$250,000 for the development of a program of cotton products utilization. Work under the program is outlined.

Ward, A. L. Importance of cottonseed meal as a food. Feedstuffs 14(21): 23-25. May 23, 1942. 286.81 F322

Cotton Testing

U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Results of tests of seven cottons grown at Stoneville, Miss., crop of 1940. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 1.942 C5R311

Issued in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, and Agricultural Experiment Station and Engineering Experiment Station of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.

Cotton Trade

Skinner's cotton trade directory of the world, 1941-42. 967 pp. Manchester, T. Skinner & co. (publishers) ltd. [1941] 304.8 Sk3
 "Technician." The future of Lancashire's cotton trade. Textile Weekly 29(742): 583. May 22, 1942. 304.8 T3127
 An eight-point basic plan for the future is suggested.

Cotton Waste - Price Fixing - Great Britain

[Gt. Brit. Cotton control] Maximum prices for cotton waste. Textile Mfr. 68(808): 139. Apr. 1942. 304.8 T3126
 The prices as fixed by the British Control of the Cotton Industry (No. 29) Order, 1942, are given in a table.

Cranberry Industry - Wisconsin

Durand, Loyal, jr. Wisconsin cranberry industry. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 159-172. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7
 Includes several maps and photographs, showing location of the marshes, harvesting, and the extent of the industry.

Dairy- and Poultry-Marketing Statistics

U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Dairy and poultry marketing statistics, 1941 annual summary. 42 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1942. 1.9 Ec724An

Dairy Farming - Thurston County, Washington

Angell, George N. High producers and low costs. Wash. Farmer 67(13): 307. June 18, 1942. 6 R151
 Describes the dairy farming operations of the C. P. Ockfens of Thurston County, Wash. In 1925 they paid \$5500 for 40 acres of stumps; established a Jersey dairy herd; built herd average to 442 pounds of fat; and cut production costs to 13 cents per pound of butterfat.

Dairy Industry and War

Coyne, E. J. Perilous position of the [Irish] dairying industry. Farmers' Gaz. [Dublin] 101(20): 272. May 16, 1942. 10 F221
 Excerpts of an address before the Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, May 7. Touches upon costs of production, milk production, consumption of butter, and the value of the dairy industry.
 Pope, James P. Obligations of the dairy industry [in wartime]. South. Dairy Prod. Jour. 31(6): 9-11, 30. June 1942. 44.8 So83
 Address at the University of Tennessee Dairy Short Course, Knoxville, Jan. 29, 1942.
 Stitts, Tom G. Adjustments of the dairy industry to a war basis, remarks... before Dairy industry committee meeting... Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1942. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.955 C2St5
 Three tables are appended, showing purchases of dairy products by the Agricultural Marketing Administration and prices paid for these products.

Demand

Girshick, M. A. The application of the theory of linear hypotheses to the coefficient of elasticity of demand. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(218): 233-237. June 1942. 251 Am3

Economic Conditions - Foreign Countries

C., H. J. The problem of economic reconstruction; the Industrial and agricultural requirements commission's recommendations. So. Africa. Dept. Com. and Indus. Jour. 4(9): 291-295. Mar. 1942.

Summarizes the third interim report of the Commission entitled: Fundamentals of Economic Policy in the Union. Recommendations are given under the headings: Optimum utilization of resources (includes Adjustment and Reconstruction of the Farming Industry); Improvement in position of low-income groups; Stable rate of economic development; and An Economic Advisory and Planning Council.

Horn, Paul V. Argentina: resources, politics, people. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 4(5): 142-150. May 1942. 280.8 N214E

Pt. II, Resources and Development, covers economic areas, agriculture, forests and minerals, manufacturing, transportation and communication, foreign investments, foreign trade, and reciprocal trade agreements.

Sweden carries on - U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(10): 6-8, 29-31. June 13, 1942. 157.54 F763

A review of the economic situation in Sweden during 1941 and 1942.

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bolivia's economy in 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(9): 10-11, 44. June 6, 1942. 157.54 F763

A review of Bolivia's economic developments last year to "provide a factual background for businessmen and all other persons now concerned" with the co-operative efforts of Bolivia and the United States.

Waddel, Alfred F., and Schwarztrauber, Evelyn M. Madagascar. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(9): 6-9, 36-37, 38. June 6, 1942. 157.54 F763

Partial contents: Climate varies; Population - chief towns; Plantations chief source of wealth; Island long famous for vanilla; Manioc and tapioca; Premium rice grown for export; Perfume and spice; Clove industry important; Meats and hides lead in export value; Forest resources; Transportation; Native industries; Overseas trade; and, U. S. stake in some distinctive Madagascar products.

Wousaofong. Economic reconstruction of China. Free World 3(1): 46-48. June 1942. 280.8 F87

Outlines Sun Yat-sen's proposals for the economic development of China, and indicates what progress has been made.

Wylie, Kathryn H. Venezuela's agricultural problem. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(6): 227-253, processed. June 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Literature cited, p. 253.

Deals with economic conditions in Venezuela with emphasis on agriculture. Land distribution, land tenure and labor, production of and trade in agricultural products, and government plans for agricultural betterment are among the topics discussed.

Economic Control

Tricker, Mary H. Review of Canadian wartime trade control measures. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(3): 7-9. Apr. 25, 1942. 157.54 F763

Part I appeared in Foreign Commerce Weekly, Apr. 18, 1942.

Includes discussion of import prohibitions, restrictions and quotas under War Exchange Conservation Act (1940), controls under Wartime Prices and Trade Board and Wartime Industries Control Board, export control measures, and curbs on production, sale, and distribution.

Hsu Yung-Ying. Critics of economic control in China. Pacific Aff. 15(2): 222-229. June 1942. 280.8 F11

Considers the "criticisms from important quarters of the nation, directed at the Government's measures of economic control."

Wood, G. The Australian economy at war: rationing of production, trade, money and credit. Trusts and Estates 74(3): 239-241. Mar. 1942. Libr. Cong.

"Australia's prosperity is largely governed by export income, which determines the size of London funds which, in turn, are the main reserves of the Australian banking system. This explains why Australian farmers are so ready to accept Government stabilization plans and marketing schemes designed to protect the incomes of primary producers."

Farm Family and the War

Dickins, Dorothy. What war is doing to the farm family. Jour. Home Econ. 34(6): 358-361. June 1942. 321.8 J82

"Cutting" of a paper on the socio-economic situation of the farm family, particularly, given at the Dec. 1941 meeting of the Rural Sociological Society.

Farm Management

Headington, R. C., and Falconer, J. I. Changes in the size of farming units in three land use areas of Hancock county, Ohio, 1937-40. Ohio. State Univ. and Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeograph Bul. 148, 31 pp. Columbus, May 1942. 281.9 Oh32

In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Hodges, J. A. Forty years of farm management research. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 392-401. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Traces the development of farm management research and discusses general trends, case studies, farm practices and technology, cost of production and standards, farm business surveys, systems of farming, types of farming and land use planning, outlook and situation, adjustments and shifts, action programs, miscellaneous, and tools and technique.

Rudd, Robert W., and MacFarlane, David L. The scale of operations in agriculture. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 420-433. May 1942. 280.8 J822

"The purpose of this paper is not only to prove groundless the idea that internal technological diseconomies are an important factor in explaining the small scale of farm units. On the positive side it elaborates what is involved in diminishing returns to the managerial function, and sets forth the greater risk consequent on increase in scale as an important barrier to the general realization of large scale operations in agriculture."

Farmers - Ohio

Weiler, Warren G. A study of state farmers in Ohio. Agr. Ed. Mag. 14(12): 234-235. June 1942. 275.8 Ag8

The study indicates that the basis for selecting State and American Farmers (as selected in Ohio in the past 13 years) is reasonably satisfactory, and that those selected have become outstanding farmer-citizens. Certain minor changes in selection are recommended.

Farms and Farming, Family

Hoffman, Charles S. Do you mean family type farm? U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 25-27. June 1942. 1 Ec7La

The writer holds that it is a farm unit that can meet the minimum needs of the family and can be operated primarily by family labor. He emphasizes the importance of this type of farm and outlines a suggested budget for an average family of five as developed by Farm Security Administration officials.

Farms and Farming, Part-time

Greeley, Roland B. Part-time farming and recreational land use in New England. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 146-152. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Includes material on rural zoning, and post-defense readjustments.

Lewis, J. N. Part-time farming in Cape Breton Co., N. S. Marit. Farmer 47(18): 3, 20. June 16, 1942. 7 C77

Farms and Farming, Single Crop

Bromfield, Louis. On the business of self-sufficiency. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 82(2): 33-34, 57. 80 C832

Presents arguments against the so-called single crop farm and for a farm that is self-sufficient.

Fibers

Aralac: una nueva fibra textil que se extrae de la leche. La Hacienda 5(37): 194-196. May 1942. 6 H11

Describes Aralac, the new textile fiber manufactured from milk and produced in Taftville, Connecticut, by Aralac, Inc.

Baer, Frank L. U. S. Gov't agencies consider plans to assure increasing fiber supplies. Policy of State department and Board of economic warfare to channel hemisphere supplies for production of cordage here and prevent such fiber from being acquired by any of the Axis countries.

Cord Age 37(6): 7-8, 28. June 1942. 73.8 C812

Edwards, Harry T. Plant fibers in wartime. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(6): 103-108. June 1942. 1 F752A

"What is being done and what more can be done in the Americas to solve the emergency problem." Takes up the hard fibers (abacá, sisal and henequén), the soft or bast fibers (flax, hemp and jute), the seed fibers (cotton and kapok), and substitute fibers.

Latin American fibres. The continental substitutes for Indian jute and Far Eastern abaca and sisal. Rev. River Plate 92(2629): 17-21. May 1, 1942. 286.8 R32

Notes the fibers that may be produced in Brazil, Ecuador, Colombia, Uruguay, Peru, Argentina and Chile.

Leslie, Ruth C. Western hemisphere as source of industrial fibers.

U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(24): 12-13, processed. June 11, 1942.
157.54 D713

Discusses the recent arrangement by various United States Government agencies to develop the Venezuelan "malva" as a substitute for Indian jute, the development of native fibers in Brazil and other countries of South America, bag manufacture in Argentina, experimental work in fibers in Puerto Rico, hemp production in the United States, and prospects for abaca in Central America. Notes that acute shortages can be avoided.

Skliar, Robert. Loss of fiber imports places heavy burden on cotton.

U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(25): 18-19, processed. June 18, 1942.
157.54 D713

Finance, Public

Mills, Mark C. American government finance, 1930-1940. So. African Jour. Econ. 9(4): 361-378. Dec. 1941. 280.8 So83

Finance, Public - Post-war

Bissell, Richard M., jr. The anatomy of public spending. Pt. 2. Fortune 25(6): 105, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 144. June 1942.
110 F772

"In this, the second of two articles on federal spending, Mr. Bissell proceeds to a quantitative analysis of the possibilities of maintaining a high level of national income in the postwar world without huge federal deficits. His answer is a tentative 'yes.' And he invites the pessimist to a vision of a future wherein spending could be the servant of, not the substitute for, vigorous private economic activity."

Flynn, John T. That postwar federal debt. Why it must not expand limitlessly. Harper's Mag. 184(1106): 180-188. July 1942. 110 H

Finance, Public - War

Bach, G. L. War financing and the distribution of income. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(2, pt. 1): 352-354. June 1942. 280.8 Am32

"The question of the relationship of war financing and income distribution over time (as distinct from the distribution of the war burden) is a much more subtle one than has been generally recognized. It is by no means clear that the low income groups are better off if we borrow now than if we tax, even though future taxes are assumed to be more progressive than present ones would be." Three cases are cited to illustrate this point.

Frankel, S. Herbert. Consumption, investment and war expenditure in relation to the South African national income. So. African Jour. Econ. 9(4): 445-447. Dec. 1941. 280.8 So83

Accompanied by a table which shows net national income produced, 1938/39, and estimates, 1939/40 and 1940/41.

Hazard, John W. How the nation will spend its income. Government will control consumers' pocketbook in first year of managed economy. Barron's 22(24): 20. June 15, 1942. 284.8 B27

Turner, A. P. L., jr. Fiscal policy and the defense program. Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 20: 30-33. 280.9 P11
Discussion by V. Orval Watts, pp. 33-35.

War finance. Economist [London] 142(5147): 528-532. Apr. 18, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Part 3 is devoted to The National Income. Extracts from the White Papers issued with the British Budget are given on pp. 531-532. These consist of statistical tables.

Flax

Ash, Anne L. War cuts our linen supply lines. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(20): 18-20, processed. May 14, 1942. 157.54 D713

Also in Cord Age 37(6): 12, 14. June 1942. 73.8 C812

Because the war has stopped the importation of linen fiber, there is a decided need for home production of fiber-flax. This has been successfully done in the Willamette Valley of Oregon. The writer describes the uses for our domestic linen in rugs, towels, etc., and explains the general situation in the linen fiber industry, especially our need for imported long fibers.

Gallinger, Osma C. Linen - we can produce our own. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 82(2): 31-32, 66. June 1942. 80 C832

Points to the importance of linen as a war commodity; to its scarcity since the war, and then considers climatic conditions under which fiber flax is grown and the possibility of growing more flax in the United States and of producing an "All-American" linen.

Textile foundation. Flax and its products; production and utilization.

30 pp. Washington, Textile found. [1942] 304 T318F

This edition has been revised by Warren E. Emley.

Possibilities of developing an American linen industry, pp. 29-30.

Food - School Lunches

U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Lunches while school's out. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. AMA-SL-1, printed folder. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 M341S

Food and War

Clegg, Hugh. Wartime health and democracy. 63 pp. [London] Dent [1941] (Liberty handbooks, no. 5) 449.1 C58

Experiences of the British medical profession during the war, including the food situation and communal feeding.

Community feeding during an emergency. Honolulu, Hawaii. Pract. Home Econ. 20(4): 130-132. Apr. 1942. 321.8 H752

"Plans for organization of duties, for meal planning and for meeting sanitary problems during emergency feeding."

Dickson, Maxcy R. The food administration - educator. Agr. Hist. 16(2): 91-96. Apr. 1942. 30.98 Ag8

"A summary of certain phases of a larger study by the author on 'The United States Food Administration as a Propaganda Agency' which is nearing completion."

- Drummond, J. C. War-time nutrition and its lessons for the future. Roy. Soc. Arts Jour. 90(4614): 422-430. May 29, 1942. 501 L847J
Discussion, pp. 430-432.
- Freeland, Roy. Streams of victory food. Kans. Farmer 79(11): 3, 12. June 6, 1942. 6 K13
Tells of the important food industries operating in Kansas. Meat packing is the greatest of all these industries. Others are wheat and flour milling, creamery butter, powdered eggs and products from the grain sorghums.
- Lowdermilk, W. C. The flag is on the plow. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 7(12): 292-293. June 1942. 1.6 So3S
Food and its value.
- Ogdon, Montell. British food administration. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(6): 209-226, processed. June 1942. 1.9 Ec7For
Outlines the organization and functions of the British Ministry of Food and its work in connection with the acquisition and control of supplies, consumer price control, and food rationing. A chart shows the organization of the Ministry. A bibliography is appended.
- Tolley, H. R. War and post-war food policies. Amer. Grocer 147(24): 3, 6-7, 14. June 17, 1942. 286.83 Am32
Address at a joint luncheon meeting of the National American Wholesale Grocers Association and the National Association of Retail Grocers at Chicago, June 8, 1942.
- Wright, Almon R. Food purchases of the Allies, 1917-1918. Agr. Hist. 16(2): 97-102. Apr. 1942. 30.98 Ag8

Forest Land

- Carpenter, David B. Socio-economic aspects of timber depletion. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 10(1): 81-84. Mar. 1942. 500 W279
Presented before the 13th annual meeting of the Pacific Sociological Society, University of Southern California, Dec. 29-30, 1941.
- Cowlin, R. W. Regarding restocking of lands cut over under private management in western Washington. Wash. Univ. Forest Club Quart. 25(3): 15-17. Spring 1941-42. 99.9 W275Q
Reply to a discussion of the subject by W. D. Hagenstein in the autumn issue of Forest Club Quarterly.
- De Vries, Wade. Expressing the weight of property tax on forestry. Jour. Forestry 40(6): 471-473. June 1942. 99.8 F768
Clarifies "certain misunderstandings...in property tax discussions involving (1) measurement of tax burden on forest lands, (2) consistency in illustrative examples, and (3) discrimination between inherent and administrative faults," and "summarizes inherent effects of the property tax on forest management and how its excess burden on deferred income forests may be removed." - p. 471.
- Gillett, Charles A. A possible solution to the state and private forest land problem. Jour. Forestry 40(6): 457-470. June 1942. 99.8 F768
- Horning, W. H. Planning sustained yield forest management on the O. and C. lands. Jour. Forestry 40(6): 474-476. June 1942. 99.8 F768
Planning sustained yield forest management on the revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, under the O. and C. Land Administration of the General Land Office.
- Stoddard, Charles H., jr. A pattern for public regulation of private forests. Jour. Forestry 40(5): 371-376. May 1942. 99.8 F768

Forest Products - Statistics

U. S. Forest service. Lumber used in manufacture, 1940; canvass conducted in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of commerce, Bureau of the census. Part I. Summary tables, 48 pp.; Part II. State tables, 113 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. [1942] 1 F76Lu

Forest Shelterbelts

Haring, Clinton T. The shelterbelt - eight years of progress. Wash. Univ. Forest Club Quart. 25(3): 10-14. Spring 1941-42. 99.9 W275Q
Tells of the purposes of tree shelterbelts and results accomplished, including farmer cooperation with the Forest Service, and the encouragement of farm forestry.

Forestry and War

Foster, Ellery. Forestry in total war. Jour. Forestry 40(6): 441-443. June 1942. 99.9 F768

"The author believes that foresters have much more to contribute to the successful prosecution of the war than they realize. He itemizes various fields in which they can be of help, and emphasizes their potential contributions to democratic morale. In his judgment the success with which foresters meet the challenge of the war will determine the extent to which they can meet the problems of the peace." - p. 441.

Fruit

O comércio de frutas. O Observador Econ. e Financ. 7(73): 33-37, 39. Feb. 1942. 280.8 Ob72

An analysis of the Brazilian fruit trade, whose chief products are said to be the orange, banana, and pineapple. Takes up production, consuming market, the transport problem, and commercial regulation of production.

Halliday, Dean. What you can't ship - store. Amer. Fruit Grower 62(6): 9, 12. June 1942. 80 G85

Tells the fruit grower that he must shoulder a double responsibility this season: he must produce the largest crops possible, and he must get his crop to market without imposing too great a burden upon the country's transportation systems. Storage on the farm is advocated as an answer to this problem. Contains hints for the construction of farm storage buildings.

Hoos, Sidney. Investigation on complementarity relations between fresh fruits: a rejoinder. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 528-529. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Reply to a note on the same subject by Adolph Kozlik in the Aug. 1941 issue of this Journal.

Motz, Fred A. Latin America's orchards. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(6): 114-117. June 1942. 1 F752A

"A capsule report on the fruit industry in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Mexico, plus a few observations about the effect of the war on growers in those countries and some indications as to the possibility of increased trade in fruit between the Americas."

Fruit - Cooperative Marketing - Michigan

Heckman, J. H. Survey of the sales programs of certain fruit cooperatives in the Benton Harbor district of Michigan. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Spec. Rpt. 107, 27 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 166.2 Sp3

Fruit, Dried - Victoria

Read, Frank M. Victorian horticulture - today and tomorrow? Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(1): 12-17. Mar. 1942. 23 Au74
Includes brief discussion of the dried fruits industry.

The Gaucho

Nichols, Madaline W. The gaucho, cattle hunter, cavalryman, ideal of romance. Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Libr. Assoc. Pub. ser. 1, v. 7, 152 pp. Durham, N. C., Duke univ. press., 1942. 243.9 In83P
Bibliography, pp. 65-144.
A study and a bibliography of the gaucho of the Plata Region of South America. It includes the gaucho of history who "Fundamentally...was a colonial bootlegger whose business was contraband trade in cattle hides" and the gaucho of romance.

Government, Local

Engelbert, Ernest. A decade of county government reorganization in North Dakota. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 36(3): 508-515. June 1942. 280.8 Am33
Ensley, Grover W. A citizen's observations on state and local budgeting. Natl. Munic. Rev. 31(5): 265-269. May 1942. 280.8 N21

Address before conference of the Governmental Research Association, Princeton, N. J., Sept. 5, 1941.

Rightor, C. E., and Ingersoll, Hugh D. State and local government after the war. Natl. Munic. Rev. 31(6): 306-310. June 1942. 280.8 N21

"State and local governments are on trial. What they do now will to a large extent determine their status after the war. If they can meet their problems without a large amount of federal control or without the federal government taking over, they may look forward to increased importance. Failure to meet the test will result in a diminution of their relative importance in the postwar era."

White, Max R. Town and city consolidation in Connecticut. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 36(3): 492-502. June 1942. 280.8 Am33

Town and city consolidation makes it possible "to bring together a farming area and a city area under one government." Consolidation has taken place in twenty-one towns in Connecticut. The reasons for consolidation, the principal features of the consolidation acts, the obstacles to consolidation, and its success are considered.

Government, Local, and War

U. S. War production board. Division of information. Local government and the war; transcript of War production board Conference of county officials, Washington, D. C., March 9 and 10, 1942. 60 pp. Washington, D. C. [1942] 173.409 L78

Grain

Cole, James A. Plans that are being made to solve the critical storage situation. Natl. Grain Jour. 26(6): 8, 10. May 1942. 298.8 C83

Statement delivered before the Special Committee which met at Minneapolis, Apr. 23, 1942, for discussion of the subject of handling and storing of the grain crop of the Northwest.

Miller, Richard M. 1942 grain insect infestation problem. Grain & Feed Rev. 31(10): 16-17. June 1942. 280.28 C78

Address before the Grain Elevator Superintendent's Convention.

O'Brien, Phillip R. Continuance of hedging facilities a solemn problem. Natl. Grain Jour. 26(6): 5-6. May 1942. 298.8 C83

Address before the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Apr. 29, 1942.

In this writer's opinion, three factors merit careful study in grain marketing - first, the supply, demand and price situation; second, the efficiency of the marketing system; third, the relationship between wartime controls and the post-war situation. Each of these factors are considered in turn.

Grain - Price Fixing - Argentina

Nolan, Louis L. The evolution of the Argentine grain price-guaranteeing policy. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(5): 185-203, processed. May 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Traces the evolution of the grain price-guaranteeing policy of Argentina from its beginning in 1933 to November 14, 1941 when a virtual State monopoly of the grain trade was set up.

Great Plains

Bell, Earl H. Living with nature. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 30-33. June 1942. 1 Ec7La

Human ecology with reference to the Great Plains area, is the theme of this article.

Gregory, Clifford V.

Borg, Walter T. Clifford V. Gregory and his writings. Agr. Hist. 16(2): 116-122. Apr. 1942. 30.98 Ag8

Health, Rural

A model cooperative county dental program [Hawkins county, Tenn.], Mountain Life and Work 18(1): 23-24. Spring 1942. 281.28 M86

Proctor, Erna E. Co-workers with FSA families. Pub. Health Nursing 34(6): 296-304. June 1942. 448.8 P96

Presented before the N. O. P. H. N. general session on Nutrition and Health, Biennial Convention, Chicago, May 21, 1942.

"The public health nurse and the home management supervisor are natural allies in work with Farm Security Administration families. Who are these families and what is their need?" The speaker answers these questions, and tells of the specific jobs done in the cooperative effort.

Ratcliff, J. D. Health for the backwoods. New Repub. 106(23): 789-791. June 8, 1942. 280.8 N

Farm Security Administration's health aid plan for the poorest rural people, as it operates in Prince Edward County, Va.

Taylor, Alva W. The deficit in medical service [in the southern highlands]. Mountain Life and Work 18(1): 20-23. Spring 1942. 281.28 M86

Hemp - Cost of Production - Chile

Soto S., D. Costo del cultivo de una cuadra de siembra de cáñamo. La Tierra [Santiago de Chile] 3(29-30): 55, 58. [1942?] 9.3 T44
Cost of cultivating a cuadra of hemp in Chile.

Hogs

Menze, Robert E. Economic analysis of length of feeding period in the production of hogs. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 518-523. May 1942. 280.8 J822

"A more complete discussion of the investigations reported here is to be found in a thesis for the degree of Master of Science at Iowa State College, entitled, Application of the Law of Diminishing Returns to the Production of Hogs, and written by Robert E. Menze."

Housing, Rural - Colombia

La campaña por el mejoramiento de la vivienda rural en Colombia. Cómo se dota al campesino de vivienda higiénica. Mus. Social Argentino. Bol. 30(237-238): 100-115. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 516 B862

Discusses the mechanism which has been set up in Colombia for the improvement of rural housing and what is being done in the field in various European countries. Gives also the text of Law no. 46 of Dec. 13, 1939 for the improvement of rural housing and Decree no. 306 of Feb. 15, 1940 amending this law.

Income, Farm

Lewis, A. B. Relation of income to farm capital. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 523-528. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Further discussion of questions raised by L. J. Norton in "Lewis on Relation of Income to Farm Capital" in Jour. Farm Econ., v. 23, no. 4, Nov. 1941.

Income, National

Gilbert, Milton. Measuring national income as affected by the war. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(218): 186-198. June 1942. 251 Am3

Smith, Tynan, and Merwin, Charles. Corporate profits and national income estimates, quarterly, 1938-42. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(6): 13-18. June 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

Sources and methods used in estimating these profits are given on pp. 16-18.

Income and Investment

Ezekiel, Mordecai. Statistical investigations of saving, consumption, and investment. II. Investment, national income, and the saving-investment equilibrium. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(2, pt. 1): 272-307. June 1942.

280.8 Am32

An examination of "the apparent relation of investment to income while holding constant, where possible, the effects of other related factors."

Inflation - China

Stein, Guenther. China's inflation menace. Far East. Survey 11(11): 124-127. June 1, 1942. 280.9 In782

Deals with the depreciation of Chinese currency and government bonds, and their effects on rural landlords, on credit for farmers, on property relations, and on trade.

Inflation - United States

Benedict, M. R. The control of post-war deflation. Bank of Amer. Business Rev. 12(5): 4-6. May 1942. 280.8 B22

Fellner, William. War finance and inflation. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(2, pt.1): 235-254. June 1942. 280.8 Am32

The writer's main conclusions are: "The tax revenue contemplated in the January Budget Message should be increased significantly, if inflation is to be avoided. Price control and rationing are inadequate substitutes for anti-inflationary fiscal policies. Direct controls can be expected to forestall inflation only if the pressure against which they have to operate is held within rather narrow limits; and only in this event can we hope that the task of post-war reconstruction will not be seriously aggravated by the aftermath of war finance."

Mager, Harold. Inflation under price control. Nation 154(22): 629-630. May 30, 1942. 110 N

"The merit of price regulation lies in its affirmation of public policy, not in its ability to lay the specter which stalks the land. For it fails to reach the root causes of the inflationary crisis, and it creates, moreover, a host of new problems."

O'Riley, John. Inflation - thus far; history is not repeating itself; price controls hold spiral in check. Wall Street Jour. 119(93): 1, 12. Apr. 21, 1942. 284.8 W

Rawll, Herbert F. The battle against inflation. Savings Bank Jour. 23(111): 16-17. May 1942.

Salant, Walter S. The inflationary gap. I. Meaning and significance for policy making. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(2, pt. 1): 308-320. June 1942. 280.8 Am32

Viner, Jacob. Inflation: menace or bogey? Yale Rev. 31(4): 684-702. Summer 1942. 280.8 Y1

Wickard, Claude R. The farm front against inflation; address...over... the Mutual network...June 17, 1942. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Insurance, Crop

Smith, Leroy K. The insured must do his part. Farm and Ranch 61(6): 12-13. June 1942. 6 T31

Warns farmers that protection is not offered and liability is not assumed by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation for crop losses that are caused by the insured farmer's negligence or failure to care for his insured crop.

Explains also the crop insurance program which is in effect on cotton for the first time this year.

Inter-American Relations

Dean, Mrs. Vera (Micheles). Latin America and the war. 63 pp. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1942. 280.16 D34

Points to the need for a better understanding of the peoples of South America for demonstrating that we are "sincerely concerned with the long-run development and material welfare of that continent, and not merely with the purchase, for the period of emergency, of strategic raw materials formerly obtained from other sources."

Ezekiel, Mordecai, Herring, Hubert, and Craven, Avery O. How united are the Americas? A University of Chicago round table broadcast. Univ. Chicago. Round Table no. 202, 29pp. Jan. 25, 1942. 280.9 Un34

Jones, W. D. The quest for economic unity in the new world. Canad. Business 15(6): 32-34. June 1942. 287 C162

Popper, David H. Hemisphere solidarity in the war crisis. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(5): 50-63. May 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

A country-by-country survey establishes the basic factors determining the extent of nonbelligerent cooperation between the United States and her southern neighbors of the Western Hemisphere.

Jefferson as an Agriculturist

Miller, August C., jr. Jefferson as an agriculturist. Agr. Hist. 16(2): 65-78. Apr. 1942. 30.98 Ag8

Labor

Baum, Arthur W. Farmers in the war factory. Country Gent. 112(7): 8-9, 19. July 1942. 6 C833

The writer tells how the aeroplane factory of Clyde Cessna at Wichita, Kansas, is attracting workers from the surrounding farm areas, and touches upon some of the implications of this fact with respect to the farmer's labor supply problem.

California. Dept. of industrial relations. Div. of immigration and housing. Proposal in re Farm labor authority, prepared by Carey McWilliams. 9 pp., processed. [Los Angeles, 1942] 283 C12642

The proposed national (or regional) Farm Labor Authority would recruit "on a purely voluntary basis, a sizable farm labor force to be used to meet critical needs in connection with particular crops in particular areas." This force would be used "solely to prevent actual loss of important wartime crops through the shortage of farm labor."

Davis, John C. Farm labor supply. Mich. Farmer 199(12): 337, 340.
June 20, 1942. 6 M58

Suggests several ways by which the scarcity of farm labor may be met.

Fisher, Lloyd H. Prospects for a farm labor shortage in California.
Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans. 36(6): 205-210. June 15, 1942.

280.9 C732

Discusses the grounds and the evidence for the apprehension over farm labor shortages.

Hoberg, R. H. The place of urban youth in the national defense program.
Agr. Ed. Mag. 14(12): 226-227. June 1942. 275.8 Ag8

The writer interviewed farmers in Big Stone County, Minnesota, to determine farmers' attitudes toward city boys as replacements for experienced farm laborers.

The questions asked are listed.

Strohm, John. Business men volunteer to help out on the farm. Prairie Farmer 114(12): 1, 5. June 13, 1942. 6 P883B

Jud Farmer, a tractor salesman, helped farmer friends harvest their crops in his spare time. This gave him the idea that business men in small towns could help out during harvest emergencies. His idea was endorsed by the Chamber of Commerce of Sycamore, Ill., and put into practice. In addition to supplying much needed farm labor, it has developed a fine cooperative spirit in the community.

U. S. Bur. of labor statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1941 edition. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Bul. 694, 2 v. Washington, D. C., 1942. 158.6 B87

Published as House Document 297, 77th Congress, 1st Session.

Fifth in the series of Handbooks of Labor Statistics, containing, for the most part, digests of reports or articles previously published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Partial contents: Child labor in agriculture, pp. 31-35; Farmers' cooperative purchasing, pp. 69-70; Effect of stamp plan on living levels, pp. 117-120; Employment and total wages of hired farm workers, pp. 178-180; Farm labor, pp. 219-239; Migratory labor, pp. 557-589; Aid to negroes under FSA rehabilitation program, p. 599; Power farming and labor displacement in the Cotton Belt, pp. 639-643; Retail food prices, pp. 689-704; Productivity of farm labor, 1909-1938, pp. 764-770; Labor productivity in the growing of corn, pp. 770-772; Labor productivity and work opportunities in cotton growing, pp. 772-773; Productivity and employment in the beet-sugar industry, pp. 777-779; Season's earnings of women in canneries, pp. 965-966.

U. S. Congress. House. Select committee investigating national defense migration. National defense migration. Hearings...77th Congress, 2d session pursuant to H. Res. 113, a resolution to inquire further into the interstate migration of citizens, emphasizing the present and potential consequences of the migration caused by the national defense program. Pt. 30-31. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 283 Un3752

Pt. 30-31 entitled: Problems of Evacuation of Enemy Aliens and Others from Prohibited Military Zones.

Pt. 30. Portland and Seattle hearings, Feb. 26 and 28, and March 2, 1942.

Contains testimony relative to Japanese evacuation and its effects on agriculture, as follows: Ronald E. Jones, effect on celery production,

pp. 11312-11315; J. E. Klahre, effects on the orchards in Hood River Valley, pp. 11329-11331; John Ross and Barclay Henderson, effects on production of fruits and vegetables for canning and quick freezing, pp. 11332-11335; Hito Okada, Newton Uyesugi, and Mamaro Wakasugi, including a Statement of the Portland chapter of the Japanese-American Citizens League, pp. 11337-11356; John E. Cooter, San Francisco, and Emory Worth, Portland, Oreg. - both Farm Placement Supervisors, pp. 11356-11363; Walter Duffy, Regional administrator of Farm Security Administration at Portland, Oreg., on plans for evacuation, pp. 11367-11376; Robert Taylor on the rôle of the Japanese in Oregon agriculture, pp. 11380-11385; Effect of Japanese removal on vegetable production in the State of Oregon, by Ray W. Gill, pp. 11391-11392; Gov. Arthur B. Langlie, of Washington, statement concerning Japanese, Germans, and Italians in Washington State, pp. 11397-11404; Mayor Harry P. Cain, of Tacoma, Wash., statement concerning the Japanese in Tacoma, pp. 11410-11415; Floyd Oles, statement on the alien population of Washington, and the effects of their removal on agriculture, pp. 11422-11432; statement of Emergency Defense Council of Japanese-American Citizens League, Seattle Chapter, on the Japanese in Washington State, including statistics on agricultural production of the Japanese, pp. 11450-11469; statement of John W. Grant on Japanese, German, and Italian aliens engaged in crop production in western Washington, pp. 11478-11484; statement of Robert Bridges, showing that the Japanese are not needed in Washington agriculture, pp. 11520-11526; testimony of Rev. Thomas Gill, submitting a plan for evacuation and resettlement of aliens, pp. 11541-11552.

Pt. 31: Los Angeles and San Francisco hearings, Mar. 6, 7, and 12, 1942.

Partial contents: Testimony of Laurence I. Howes, Jr., on problems connected with evacuation and relocation of aliens, pp. 11653-11660; testimony of Harold J. Ryan, giving statistical and other data on the Japanese in Los Angeles County agriculture, pp. 11671-11678; statement by Sam Minami on Japanese citizens and aliens in the Los Angeles produce industry, pp. 11722-11725; testimony of W. N. Cunningham, on use of Japanese and other aliens as "stoop laborers" in California agriculture, pp. 11739-11742; statement of Carey McWilliams, submitting a plan for dealing with California's alien problems, pp. 11788-11792; report by Lloyd H. Fisher and Ralph L. Nielsen, of the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, on The Japanese in California Agriculture, pp. 11815-11832; statistics on Japanese farmers for specified counties in California, submitted by Frank M. Kramer, pp. 11833-11837; report of the Agricultural Resources and Production Committee, Los Angeles County Defense Council, on the place of Japanese in southern California agriculture and their control, pp. 11837-11839.

Labor - France

Alvin, L. P. La législation du travail en France. Rev. Trimestrielle Canad. 26(104): 404-421. Dec. 1940. 470 R32

This article, written in 1939, discusses labor reforms carried out in France during the two preceding years.

Labor - Ontario

Maclaren, A. Ontario meets the farm labour shortage. C. S. T. A. Rev. [Canada], no. 33, pp. 17-20. June 1942. 7 C167C

Organization of the Ontario Farm Service Force, and plans for 1942.

Labor Camps

Sasuly, Richard. Camps guide farm labor. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 20-21. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Labor Unions

Brenckman, Fred. Farmers are the victims of widely organized labor racket. Natl. Grange Monthly 39(6): 3, 18. June 1942. 6 N215
Reviews the testimony at recent hearings before the House Committee on the Judiciary which is considering legislation "to strengthen and clarify much needed relief to those who are being imposed upon under the tactics which are being employed by certain labor groups, and particularly the teamsters' union." Instances are cited of racketeering on the part of various groups of organized labor, in which farmers have been victimized.

Dewey, Thomas E. Farmers - be on guard! Natl. Grange Monthly 39(6): 5, 18. June 1942. 6 N215
Address delivered in connection with the annual dinner of the Long Island Association in New York City, April 25, 1942, which analyzes the motives back of the attempt of John L. Lewis to organize the dairy farmers in the United States.

Lamb Skins

J., J. M. Shearlings for defense. Natl. Wool Grower 32(5): 14-15. May 1942. 45.8 N21N
Costs and profits of producing the shearling lamb skins are estimated.

Land - Licenses

Conard, Alfred F. An analysis of licenses in land. Columbia Law Rev. 42(5): 809-829. May 1942. 274.008 C72

Land, Tax-reverted - County Management - Wisconsin

Musbach, William F., and Henderson, Sydney, County land management method. Wis. Counties 4(12): 15-18. June 1942.

"This is the first of two articles which will tell what Wisconsin counties are doing with the 3,000,000 acres of [tax-reverted] land owned by them. The first installment of the report deals with land in county forests...

"The counties included are Ashland, Bayfield, Burnett, Clark, Douglas, Eau Claire, Florence, Forest, Iron, Langlade, Lincoln, Marinette, Oconto, Oneida, Price, Rusk, Sawyer, Taylor, Vilas, and Washington."

Land Colonization and Settlement

Cate, Horace. Rehabilitation in Arkansas. Nation's Agr. 17(6): 7, 9-10. June 1942. 280.82 B89

Proof that a program of rural rehabilitation can succeed "if placed on a business basis" is offered in this story of the conversion into farms of cut-over forest land in Mississippi County, Arkansas. The land

was owned originally by a corporation - the Three States Lumber Company of Owen, Wisconsin, with headquarters in Arkansas at Blytheville - which recognized its responsibilities to the people with which it does business.

Gosselin, A. Land settlement in New Brunswick. Econ. Annal. 12(3): 36-39. June 1942. 280.8 Ec75

Includes Colonization policy, aid to new settlers, building material, work on colonization roads, description of lots, settlers' original assets, government assistance, cash income, cost of buildings, farm expenditures, living expenses, settlers' financial obligations, live stock, and farm equipment.

Vine, Ronald. Agriculture and sociology. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 63(5): 4, 5. May 7, 1942. 23 N484

Describes briefly a new settlement at Ngataki, in the Far North. "The original motive behind all of these schemes is social amelioration; agriculture is the medium by which it is hoped to be achieved."

Land-grant Colleges

Ross, Earle D. Democracy's college; the land-grant movement in the formative stage. 267 pp. Ames, Iowa state college press, 1942. 276 R73
Notes and references, pp. 183-229; Introductory and selective bibliography, pp. 231-254.

Land Utilization

Pelzer, Karl J. Population and land utilization. 215 pp. [New York] International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. (An economic survey of the Pacific area, pt. 1) 280 P362

"Published in the...International Research Series and...also included... in the Inquiry Series."

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"The nations, colonies or territories directly treated in this Survey are Japan Proper, Korea and Formosa, Manchuria, China, French Indo-China, Thailand, the colonies forming British Malaya, the Netherlands Indies, the Philippines, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, the United States of America, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics." - Preface.

U. S. Office of land use coordination. Report...for the period July 12, 1937 to June 30, 1941. 100 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1941. 1.915 A2R291

Land Values and Valuation

Gemmell, J. T. Factors affecting farm values. Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 13(1): 1-6. Feb. 1, 1942. 23 T183T

"The valuation of farm land depends, in the main, on farm income."

Johnson, A. R. Farm real estate values rise. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 18-20. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Reid, Edwy B. Where do farm land values go from here? Mid-west. Banker 36(6): 10-11. June 1942. 284.28 B222

Latin America

Finney, George J. Books on Latin American history; a study of collections available in colleges and universities of the United States; prepared for the A. L. A. Committee on library cooperation with Latin America. Amer. Libr. Assoc. Com. on Libr. Coop. with Latin Amer. Studies 3, 51 pp., processed. Chicago, 1942. 242.12 Am3

Appendix I. Institutions checking list of "Books on Latin American history"; Appendix II. Books on Latin American history.

Legislative and Administrative Reasoning

Commons, John R. Legislative and administrative reasoning in economics. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 369-391. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Contrasts the opinions of Justice Stone and Justice Roberts in the case of the constitutionality of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, decided Jan. 6, 1936.

Libraries - Mexico

Finney, George J. A rural popular library in Mexico: San Salvador Cuauhtence. Libr. Jour. 67(8): 344-346. Apr. 15, 1942.. 243.8 L61

Account of a library which was inaugurated and opened to the public on Aug. 31, 1941.

Live-At-Home Programs

Holman, Ross L. Live-at-home program. Free Amer. 6(6): 13-14. June 1942. Experience of various families who were successful in the Tennessee Valley.

Lassetter, W. C. Grow it at home. Prog. Farmer (Ky.-Tenn. ed.) 57(6): 3. June 1942. 6 P945K

Account of Tennessee's Home Food Supply program and Kentucky's Live-at-Home program.

Mills, J. R. Good farm living a Baker County heritage. Florida Grower 50(6): 5, 13. June 1942. 80 F6622

Livestock - Cooperative Marketing

Hoag, W. G. A co-op auction's contribution. Calif. Cult. 89(12): 309. June 13, 1942. 6 C12

Farmers in the San Joaquin Valley who sell their livestock at the co-operative livestock auctions not only have a chance to cut transportation costs and increase the amount they receive for their livestock, but are contributing toward minimizing the demands on transportation.

Stark, D. H. A model for marketing. Mich. Farmer 199(12): 337. June 20, 1942. 6 M58

Describes operations of the Grand Ledge Cooperative Live Stock Shipping Association which was organized in Michigan in 1917 for the purpose of concentrating and shipping livestock to terminal markets.

Manufacturing Industries

Chawner, Lowell J. Capital expenditures in selected manufacturing industries, Part II. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(5): 14-23. May 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

Milk - Marketing

Bartlett, R. W. Wage problems in the market milk industry. Hoard's Dairyman 87(12): 335, 351, 357. June 25, 1942. 44.8 H65

Address delivered at the 12th annual Milk Marketing Conference held at the Illinois Agricultural College.

Discusses inefficiencies in milk distribution and suggests remedies.

McBride, C. G., and Sherman, R. W. Farm sales of Ohio milk through different outlets. VI. West Central Ohio area: Allen, Ashland, Auglaize, Crawford, Richland, Shelby, Van Wert and Wyandot. Ohio. State Univ. and Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. Mimeograph Bul. 131, pt. VI, 28 pp. Columbus, June 1942. 281.9 Oh32

Rust, H. A., and Pierce, C. W. Receipts of milk and cream at the Philadelphia market, 1939-40. 13 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Agricultural marketing administration, Apr. 1942. 1.942 D3R24

Prepared in cooperation with Pennsylvania State College.

U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Notice of hearing with respect to a proposed marketing agreement and a proposed order regulating the handling of milk in the Memphis, Tenn., marketing area. 17 pp., processed. (Docket no. AO 168) Washington, D. C., May 27, 1942. 1.94 D14Ma

U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Tentatively approved marketing agreement regulating the handling of milk in the Cook-Dupage counties, Ill., marketing area. 18 pp., processed. (Docket no. A163) Washington, D. C., June 8, 1942. 1.94 D14Ma

Wilson, John L. Shifting channels for marketing milk. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(5): 7-11. May 1942.

Milk - Marketing - Foreign Countries

Burnard, C. W. Zoning milk distribution in New Zealand. Hoard's Dairyman 87(12): 339. June 25, 1942. 44.8 H65

Describes the wartime zoning method of milk distribution in New Zealand.

Fortin, L., and Peters, W. R. The milk market in the Ontario Gold belt. Econ. Annal. 12(3): 40-45. June 1942. 280.8 Ec75

A brief history, with some indication of the size of the milk market in the Gold Belt of northern Ontario.

Milk, Dried

Holm, George E. Dried milks. U. S. Bur. Dairy Indus. BDIM 812, rev., 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1942. 1.9 D14Bd

Mountain Life

The annual conference [of Southern mountain workers]. Mountain Life and Work 18(1): 1-11. Spring 1942. 281.28 M86

The report is made up of the following: Summary and appraisal, by

Walter W. Sikes, pp. 2-4; Educational resources and reconstruction, by Arthur M. Bannerman, pp. 4-5; Conservation and building of health resources, by Edwin S. White, pp. 5-8; Effective employment of economic resources, by William E. Cole, pp. 8-9; Spiritual and moral resources, by Orrin L. Keener and John B. Howse, pp. 9-11.

Oil Palm Industry - Sumatra

Deasy, George F. Localization of Sumatra's oil palm industry. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 153-158. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7
Contains maps and charts.

Oils, Vegetable - Brazil

Crone, Donald R. Oil-nut odyssey - Through jungles, factories, laboratories, waste lands, U. S. Vegetable-oils mission explores Brazil's potentialities. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(10): 3-5, 26-28. June 13, 1942. 157.54 F763

Oils and Fats

Bailey, A. E., Feuge, R. O., and Bickford, W. G. The grading of crude vegetable oils by means of refining tests - a review and evaluation of the method. Oil & Soap 19(6): 97-102. June 1942. 307.8 J82

Bibliography of 18 items on p. 102.

Blank, Eugene W. Chronological list of important dates in the history of the fats and waxes. Oil & Soap 19(6): 110-113. June 1942. 307.8 J82
Presents both the scientific and industrial aspects of the subject.

Contains a short bibliography.

Meloy, G. S. Possible effects of the 1942 goals for oil seeds on cottonseed oil mills. 52 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, May 1942. 1.942 C22P84

Address delivered at annual convention of the National Cottonseed Products Association, Houston, Tex., May 4-5, 1942.

White, Jesse H. Army use of edible fats and oils. Oil & Soap 19(6): 103-106. June 1942. 307.8 J82

Paper read before the American Oil Chemists' Society, May 1, 1942.

Ozark Country

Rayburn, Otto E. Ozark country. 352 pp. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce [1941] (American folkways, ed. by Erskine Caldwell) 135 R21
Life and folklore in the Ozarks.

Pacific Coast

Pacific coast economic association. Proceedings, 20th annual conference... University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, December 29-30, 1941. Editor Clark Kerr, University of Washington. 97 pp. Seattle, Wash., Univ. of Washington press, 1942. 280.9 P11

Contains the following papers relating to the Pacific Coast: The impact of new land developments upon the agriculture of the Pacific Slope,

by John A. Guthrie, pp. 13-18 (Discussion by H. E. Selby, pp. 18-19); The impact of Columbia River development upon industry in the Pacific Northwest, by Samuel Momet, pp. 20-24.

Packages and Packaging

Baker, Denys V. Packaging and marketing in wartime. Some experiences from Great Britain. Canad. Food Packer 13(6): 13-16. June 1942. 286.83 C166

Explains the marketing system, including rationing and government control, and then discusses some of the packaging difficulties due to shortages of tin, the re-use of containers, and protection against possible damage due to gas.

Banter, Neal. Some tips on the handling of frozen food packages. Quick Frozen Foods 4(10): 26, 40. May 1942. 389.8 Q4

Bergstein, Robert M. Locker plant packages today should be compact as possible. Quick Frozen Foods 4(10): 22-23. May 1942. 389.8 Q4

Dubois, Clarence W. Experiments reveal precise details of values of wrappings. Quick Frozen Foods 4(10): 24-25. May 1942. 389.8 Q4

Henderson, Harry. Packaging the nation's food. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 11-13. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Katkoff, V. Modern packaging trend in frozen foods toward specialization. Quick Frozen Foods 4(10): 17-18. May 1942. 389.8 Q4

Mather, Glenn. What can modern packaging accomplish for fresh vegetables? Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. (1940) 25: 232-238. May 1941. 4 M366

Williams, E. W. Bags are needed more than ever by packers and locker plants. Quick Frozen Foods 4(10): 19. May 1942. 389.8 Q4

Peanuts and Soybeans

Eisele, Susan F. Soy ahoy. Land and Home 5(2): 4-5. June 1942. 281.28 C28

On the story of the soy bean. Tells how early plantings in the United States were regarded with amusement; of the many uses discovered for this crop by experiments in laboratories; and of its importance now, particularly the edible soy bean. The story is also told of one mid-west farm woman who had a missionary friend in China send her seed. She began with five seeds and is now working with a large university as an expert in her field.

Gilliland, C. B. Wanted: more soybeans for oil. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(5): 3-5. May 1942.

Hamilton, Eugene. Peanuts - on the firing line. Nation's Agr. 17(6): 3, 10-11. June 1942. 280.82 B89

On the economic importance of the peanut, particularly during wartime when peanut oil replaces oils which are normally imported from overseas.

Herrmann, Omer W. Peanut and magic partner soybean, reach spotlight.

Millions of acres added to U. S. production because of war needs.

Country Life in Brit. Columbia 26(5): 27. June 1942. 7 C832

Population

Duncombe, Henry L., jr. Population changes and their effects. Harvard Business Rev. 20(4): 437-445. Summer 1942. 280.8 H262

Examines "some of the possible economic consequences of anticipated

changes in the size and age composition of the population, directing attention to their effect upon the efficiency and mobility of labor, unemployment, and the social security program in the United States."

Jaffe, A. J. Urbanization and fertility. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 48(1): 48-60. July 1942. 280.8 Am3

"Urban-rural differential fertility was studied in a number of non-European countries as of the present time and in the United States during the early nineteenth century. With but one exception the rural fertility rate was observed to be substantially higher than the urban rate." - Abstract, p. 48.

Wachenheim, Hedwig. Hitler's transfers of population in eastern Europe. Foreign Affairs 20(4): 705-718. July 1942. 280.8 F76

On the transfers of people from Eastern Europe into Germany, most of whom were settled in the Wartheland, part of the territory seized from Poland. The chief purpose was "to build a 'wall of German peasant farms' along the new 1939 border to protect Germany against the Polish tide."

Wilson, Leonard S. Population trends in Minnesota - 1940. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 188-194. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

"The present population distribution reflects a growing appreciation of the underlying qualities of the land in nearly all parts of Minnesota."

Post-war Reconstruction

Benn, Sir Ernest. Population and food. Statist 139(3349): 322, 324. May 2, 1942. 286.8 St2

Critical of the planners of the post-war world who fail to devote much attention to the question of food, and to the question of how England who has hitherto lived on the proceeds of her "investments abroad and the remuneration received from the foreigner for financial, shipping and other business services" is to live if these services are wiped out.

Chase, Stuart. The road we are travelling 1914-1942; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. 106 pp. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1942. (When the war ends [1]) 280.12 C38R

This is the first of "a series of exploratory reports on postwar problems... The present volume explores basic issues and fundamental trends."

Clawson, Marion. What's in store for the Western third? U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 13-16. June 1942. 1 Ec7La

"Expansion of productive capacity, population growth, and loss of outside competitive strength are predicted for the Western third of the United States after the war. But there will be new opportunities, this writer says, and 'Let's make the most of them.'"

The area west of the Continental Divide is the "Western third" referred to above.

Fleming, D. F. The coming world order, closed or free. Jour. Politics 4(2): 250-263. May 1942. 280.8 J827

Presidential address delivered at the 14th annual meeting of the Southern Political Science Association, Nashville, Tennessee, Nov. 15, 1941.

Power and responsibility go together. "There must be a strong federation of nations, operating directly on the people and responsible to the people... International control must make it difficult, if not impossible for any nation to close its markets by prohibitive tariffs, quotas, or other controls."

Four steps toward permanent peace. Consumers' Coop. 28(6): 84-87. June 1942. 280.28 C786

A summary of four matters "which have been discussed at length by the directors of The Cooperative League at their quarterly meetings in November, February and April. Actions were taken by the directors on all four points, as follows: (1) To urge the appointment of public affairs committees by every local cooperative. (2) To oppose general federal sales and payroll taxes and to support increased graduated income taxes, corporation taxes, inheritance taxes, gift taxes and war profits taxes. (3) To enlist the support of the people by every possible means in a cooperative world program. (4) To make preliminary plans and to urge government and philanthropic agencies also to organize post-war relief programs on a cooperative basis." - Editor's Note.

Galloway, George B. Postwar planning in the United States. 158 pp. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1942. 280.12 G135

Selected bibliography, pp. 129-158.

Revised and enlarged edition of two limited mimeographed editions.

A report of a survey of research in the field of American post-war problems.

Kelly, Sidney A. Post-war reconstruction and development. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 21(11): 744-748. May 1942. 282.9 C38J

Extracts from a paper read on Jan. 14, 1942 before the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the Institution.

Includes housing, national and town planning, and agricultural planning which "will be the foremost plank in the replanning programme."

Lawrence, David. Now. U. S. News 12(26): 20-21. June 26, 1942. 280.8 Un33A

Discusses post-war planning, but believes that we must begin with the present and that the time to make a better post-war world is now.

Moore, Elon H. Sociological implications of post-war reconstruction.

Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 10(1): 19-25. Mar. 1942. 500 W279

Also in Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 20: 71-75. 280.9 P11

Discussion by Glenn E. Hoover, pp. 74-75.

Orr, Sir John. Foundations of the new world order. Nature [London] 149(3780): 401-402. Apr. 11, 1942. 472 N21

Foundations for a new world order include "adequate food, a decent home and security for every family."

Perkins, Milo. The future we fight for. New Repub. 106(24): 820-822. June 15, 1942. 280.8 N

Stern, Laurence. Today's foundation for post-war stability. Mag. Wall Street 70(4): 167-169, 202-204. May 30, 1942. 286.8 M27

The way in which we manage our war economy will determine more than anything else whether peace is followed by economic instability and depression or by stability and prosperity, according to this writer. He thinks the prospects are good because a huge stock of individual savings is being accumulated, we are increasing our productive capacity and efficiency, and are creating a huge deferred demand to be filled after peace comes.

Wallace, Henry A. The price of free world victory. Vital Speeches of the Day 8(16): 482-485. June 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address delivered at a dinner of the Free World Association, New York City, May 8, 1942. Broadcast nationally by the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Also in Free World 3(1): 9-12. June 1942; Internatl. Conciliation, no. 381, June 1942, pp. 369-376; Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 16(6): 1, 8. June 1942.

Library has also a separate in processed form. (149.2 Ad2)
Welles, Sumner. America's world role. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(9): 3-4, 47. June 6, 1942. 157.54 F763

Considers briefly the major post-war problems and the post-war opportunity for the United States. The post-war problem is one "of distribution and purchasing power; of providing the mechanism whereby what the world produces may be fairly distributed among the nations of the world; and of providing the means whereby the people of the world may obtain the world's goods and services."

Wells, A. Bancroft. Shadow of things to come. Mag. Wall Street 70(5): 219-221, 258-259, 260. June 13, 1942. 286.8 M27

Discusses new developments "that will radically alter post-war potentials for many industries."

Zinke, George W. The factor of business confidence in post-war reconstruction. Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 20: 63-69. 280.9 F11

Discussion by Frank Munk, pp. 69-70.

Poultry and Eggs

Pearsall, Chas. H. Getting the best price for your market eggs. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. (1940) 25: 294-299. May 1941. 4 M366

Riley, Ray. Progress achieved in marketing eggs and poultry through an auction. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. (1940) 25: 328-330. May 1941. 4 M366

Shrader, H. L., and Titus, Harry W. War impacts. Part I. Management factors. Part II. Feeding factors. Northeast. Poultryman 34(5): 5-6, 15. May 15, 1942. 47.8 N44

Thackrey, Franklin. A study of poultry markets. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 16-18. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Report of a survey of 16 terminal poultry markets made by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Titus, Harry W. Effects of the war on poultry feeds and feeding. Feed-stuffs 14(24): 18-19, 20-21. June 13, 1942. 286.81 F322

Presented at the recent annual meeting of the American Feed Manufacturers Association.

Discusses shortages of vitamins, dried skim milk, and various problems in nutrition connected therewith and also possible substitutes.

Torbert, E. N. Poultry farming on Pacific Northwest Reclamation projects. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 32(4): 91. Apr. 1942. 156.84 R24

Price Control - Foreign Countries

Gore, Albert. Canada did it. Sat. Evening Post 214(49): 18, 44, 46. June 6, 1942. 110 S

Experiences of Canada since it adopted an over-all ceiling over prices, wages, salaries, services and rents.

McKague, W. A. Holes in the price ceiling. How unseen price rises are jacking up living costs in Canada. Barron's 22(24): 13. June 15, 1942. 284.8 B27

Smith, R. H. War-time control of prices in South Africa. So. African Jour. Econ. 9(4): 400-415. Dec. 1941. 280.8 So83

Price Control - United States

Brindze, Ruth. Price ceilings - quality cellars. Nation 154(25): 710-712.
June 20, 1942. 110 N

Shows that the enforcement of price control depends on quality standards and an adequate policing force and punitive system.

D'Miller, William M. Will price freezing work here? Co-op. Merchandiser 7(6): 8-10. June 1942. 286.28 C78

Discusses O. P. A. Bulletin 1, which contains the General Maximum Price Regulation, and concludes: "to be enforceable, a price freezing regulation must regulate and freeze not only the consumer prices for goods, but the major factors which go into the costs of production and distribution of those goods."

Henderson, Leon. Price control requires standards. Indus. Standardization 13(6): 146-148. June 1942. 297.8 In22

"The type of standard necessary to effective price control will include standards of construction, standards of performance, and standards of service, depending upon the nature of the commodity with which we are dealing."

Sorrell, Vernon G. Taxation as a means of controlling runaway prices. Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 20: 25-28. 280.9 P11

Discussion by Philip G. Hudson, pp. 28-29.

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Government price control becomes a reality.

U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(20): 10-14. May 14, 1942. 157.54 D713

Explains the features of the General Maximum Price Regulation of April 28, including the commodities and services covered and those exempted.

Van Boskirk, R. L. Ceiling plaster is full of rocks. Nation's Business 30(7): 15-17, 70-72. July 1942. 286.8 N212

Difficulties and defects in the price ceiling orders of the Office of Price Administration.

Van Boskirk, R. L. O. P. A. calls the signals. Nation's Business 30(6): 23-25, 56, 68, 69. June 1942. 286.8 N212

The writer says that the success of the price control act depends upon the ability of businessmen and O. P. A. to get together and compose their differences, and indicates some of the pitfalls and danger spots.

Wardwell, Charles A. R., and Matchett, Gerald J. Price ceilings and war-time control over the American economy. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(6): 19-26. June 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

Magnitude of price control task, price control only one phase of economic mobilization, basic problems of control, and probable effects of price ceilings.

Williams, Faith M. A consumer looks at prices. Practical Home Econ. 20(5, sect. 1): 174, 195, 196. May 1942. 321.8 H752

From a speech at the Victory Forum, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wray, Laurence. Here's the low down on the general maximum price regulation. How to figure your price ceilings; the number and kind of records you should keep and other interpretations of the price regulation law.

Elect Merchandising 67(6): 2-3. June 1942. 335.8 E1242

Prices

Hutt, W. H., and Leslie, R. The price factor and reconstruction. So. African Jour. Econ. 9(4): 441-444. Dec. 1941. 280.8 So83

Muench, Aloisius J. Justice for the farmer. Land and Home 5(2): 1-2.
June 1942. 281.28 C28

In this plea for fair agricultural prices for the farmer, the writer reviews some of the consequences of low prices and argues that fair prices will make for a better balance between industry and agriculture.

Parker, C. V. Farm prices in wartime. C. S. T. A. Rev. [Canada] no. 33, pp. 11-15. June 1942. 7 C167C

Pages 13-15 are devoted to a list of "some of the measures taken [in Canada] to adjust farm production along certain lines to meet war conditions, and the effect of these measures on farm prices."

Strong, J. A. Economic and industrial development in Argentina. VII. Export and import prices. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 66(2003): 662-664. June 20, 1942. 286.8 C16

Includes variation in Argentine export and import prices (exports include agricultural products), and control of internal prices.

Prices, Parity

U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Parity prices; what they are and how they are calculated. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 30, 1942. 1.941 F3P21

A 10-page table is appended, showing parity and prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities, June 1942, and minimum ceilings under the Emergency Price Control Act.

Priorities and the Farmer

Richardson, T. C. Priorities and the farmer. Farm and Ranch 61(6): 16. June 1942. 6 T31

The purpose of this article is to suggest procedures by which farmers and ranchmen may get action on their need of critical materials which must be approved by the War Production Board.

Pulp and Paper Industry

Anderson, Sven A. Trends in the pulp and paper industry. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 195-202. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Rationing

Dearing, Charles L. Automobile transportation in the war effort. Brookings Inst. Pam. 37, 47 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 B79

Recommends nation-wide gasoline rationing to conserve tires and rubber.

Hamm, John E. Administrative structure for rationing. State Govt. 15(6): 119-120. June 1942. 280.8 St2

Outlines the responsibilities of the local boards which will be largely responsible for the carrying out of rationing in the United States.

International co-operative alliance. Economic research. Economic problems in a period of transition. Rationing as a policy in times of scarcity and plenty. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 35(4): 52-56; (5): 67-71. Apr., May 1942. 280.28 In8B

Discusses the merits and shortcomings of a rationing system as a principle of economic policy in war and peace. The British and German rationing systems and the American Food Stamp Plan are used as examples.

Paterson, G. R. Food rationing in the United Kingdom. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 66(2002): 630-631. June 13, 1942. 286.8 C16

Describes the "Points rationing scheme" and notes the civilian rations effective at present.

Richter, J. H. Food rations in Germany. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(5): 204-207. May 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Notes an important reduction in adult meat and fat rations of from 20 to 25 percent and in bread rations of slightly under 10 percent, effective April 6, 1942. Table I gives "data for practically all rationed foods from the beginning of the war to date. Table 2 gives estimated consumption in German worker families for the periods from the beginning of the war to June 1, 1941; from June 2, 1941, to April 5, 1942; and from April 6, 1942 - with pre-war comparisons."

Sullivan, Lawrence. Rations: war need or "reform"? Nation's Business 30(6): 27-29, 84-87. June 1942. 286.8 N212

X. British and continental sugar rations. So. African Sugar Jour. 26(3): 135, 137. Mar. 1942. 65.8 So8

Reprinted from Internatl. Sugar Jour., Jan. 1942.

Regionalism

Calkins, Robert D. Regional development and economic welfare. Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 20: 1-10. 280.9 P11

A discussion for the need for regional economic development in the United States.

Leyburn, James G. A critique of Odum's regionalism. Soc. Phil. & Jurisprudence 7(4): 358-371. July 1942. 280.8 J826

A critique of Howard W. Odum's Southern Regions of the United States, and American Regionalism (written with Harry Estill Moore).

Rice

Montevideo, Uruguay. Cámara nacional de comercio. La industria del arroz en el Uruguay. Montevideo, Uruguay. Cám. Nac. de Com. Rev. de la Bolsa de Com. 44(5): 11-12. May 1942. 284.38 M76

The Uruguayan rice industry, wages paid, benefits which the rice industry brings to other parts of the economic system, and criticism of the prices fixed by the Comisión Nacional de Subsistencias as ruinous to the industry.

Rossiter, Fred J. Japan's new rice problem. Far East. Survey 11(12): 141-142. June 15, 1942. 280.9 In782

With the conquest of Burma, Thailand and French Indo-China, Japan now controls 95% of the world's rice supply normally in international trade, and has a surplus of nine billion pounds of rice to dispose of annually. Discusses what Japan will do with this surplus.

Rubber

Howard, R. W. Doubling on rubber. Farm Jour. and Farmer's Wife, July 1942, pp. 13-15. 6 F2212

Discusses community shipping associations and cooperative hauling to save rubber.

Kheel, Ann S. About guayule rubber. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 21-23. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag
 Rubber: How do we stand? If U. S. rubber stocks and imports are stretched to the limit, they will see us through 1942 and 1943. But to replace and retrieve the Indies calls for a huge U. S. synthetic-rubber plant, now building. Fortune 25(6): 94-96, 192, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200-201. June 1942. 110 F772

Illustrated by a rubber map in colors.

Russell, Joseph A. Fordlandia and Belterra, rubber plantations on the Tapajos river, Brazil. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 125-145. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Discusses natural and economic requirements of a rubber plantation, conditions for plantation production, need for capital, present status of the Ford plantations, reasons for the slow development, operations at the Ford plantations, future of Fordlandia and Belterra, labor, and climate.

Includes illustrations, tables, and estate maps.

Wells, A. Bancroft. New outlook for oils and rubbers. Mag. Wall Street 70(4): 175-177, 206-208. May 30, 1942. 286.8 M27

Describes the general rubber situation in the U. S., including consumption, needs, prices, sources of supply, and present conservation measures.

Sampling

Osborne, James G. Sampling errors of systematic and random surveys of cover-type areas. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(218): 256-264. June 1942. 251 Am32

Proudfoot, Malcolm J. Sampling with transverse traverse lines. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(218): 265-270. June 1942. 251 Am3

"In the analysis of land use for the Tennessee Valley Authority, a rapid reconnaissance technique was needed to sample the quantity and distribution of various types of land at lower cost than the expense of detailed mapping. In the years 1934-35, a traverse method of estimation was tried out with the purpose of determining the adequacy of sampling data so collected."

Silk - Brazil

Rojas.M., Raul. Protección y desarrollo de la sericicultura en el Brasil. La Tierra [Santiago de Chile] 3(29-30): 70-72. [1942?] 9.3 T44

Describes the measures taken by the Brazilian Government to establish the silk industry, and their results. Brief figures are given for production of cocoons, selected years, 1923-1940.

Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industry

Frazer, Arthur W. Productivity in slaughtering and meat-packing industry, 1919-41. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 54(5): 1092-1099. May 1942. 158.6 B87M

Soils and Farm Economy - Mount Warner, Massachusetts

Kostanick, Louis, and Prunty, Merle, jr. Soils and farm economy about Mount Warner, Massachusetts. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 173-187. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

In the area studied in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, it was found that "A marked change in farm economies, based on different soils, coincides with land utilization variations... Cultural responses to different soils and resultant economies in the problem area contribute to contrasts between the tobaccoland and dairyland sections in size of family, nationality, religion, length of land tenure, social attitudes, labor conditions, educational achievements and standards of living."

South Dakota

South Dakota. University. School of business administration. Business research bureau. Handbook of business information, South Dakota, 1942. 97 pp. Vermillion, 1942. (Bul. no. 6) 280.9 So88

Contains sections on business indexes, retail and wholesale trade, manufacturing, railroad transportation, agriculture, population, and wealth and income in South Dakota.

Statistics, Agricultural

Jasny, Naum. Proposal for revision of agricultural statistics. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(2): 402-419. May 1942. 280.8 J822

Suggests revisions and changes in form, material, and organization, and points out a few inaccuracies.

Strange, Harry

Strange, Harry, and Strange, Kathleen. Never a dull moment. 373 pp., illus. Toronto, Macmillan co. of Canada ltd., 1941. 120 St8

The autobiography of the director of the Research Department of the Searle Grain Company. He had a varied career and only chapter 33 refers to his agricultural work in Western Canada.

Sugar

Dé Carli, Gileno. Civilização do açúcar no Brasil. Rev. Bras. de Geog. 2(3): 349-371. July 1940. 278.8 R732

A study of the part that sugar has played in the economy and civilization of Brazil from the beginning of its production to the present.

Guerre, Ramiro. Sugar: index of Cuban-American coöperation. Foreign Affairs 20(4): 743-756. July 1942. 280.8 F76

Notes the three periods in the history of Cuban-American cooperation, discussing particularly the third, which was inaugurated by President Roosevelt in February 1934. Discusses briefly the structure of the Cuban sugar industry and the question of diversification, and takes up the present sugar situation.

Honig, P. How war hit the Java sugar industry. Plans for emergency made in advance of Japanese invasion. Warehouses and supplies burned to balk enemy. Sugar 37(6): 18-20. June 1942. 65.8 F11

Includes figures on the sugar stocks in December and the probable amount of destruction.

Lamborn, Ody H. More optimistic sugar outlook. Canner 95(1): 16. June 6, 1942. 286.83 C16

In the opinion of the writer "the sugar supply situation is not as dismal as it was several months ago." In April, Hawaii shipped 108,000 tons and it is believed that the major portion of the Hawaiian crop will be brought in this year. Granted favorable weather conditions, a bumper crop will be produced in this country. Also, constructive work is being done by Governmental agencies to establish shuttle service boats between Cuba, Puerto Rica and our southern ports.

Starkey, Otis P. Declining sugar prices and land utilization in the British Lesser Antilles. Econ. Geog. 18(2): 209-214. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Includes a map and tables of production, and a section on conditions in each island, for Grenada, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and the Sugar Islands. Concludes that the fall of prices since 1872 "will probably prove beneficial to the economies of the Lesser Antilles" and has caused: "1. the adoption of alternative crops where possible and profitable; 2. an increasing efficiency in sugar production where alternative crops were not feasible; and 3. the subdivision of the inefficient estates among a Negro peasantry."

Sugar Beets

California. University. Agricultural extension service. Orange county sugar beet cost study, 1941. 8 pp., processed. Santa Ana, Calif., Office of the farm advisor [1942?]. 275.29 C12En

Sugar Cane

U. S. Agricultural conservation and adjustment administration. Determination of fair and reasonable prices for the 1941 crop of Florida sugar-cane for sugar. U. S. Agr. Conserv. and Adjust. Admin. S. D. 132, 1 p., processed. Washington, D. C., May 9, 1942. 1.94 Su3Sd

Williamson, Paul S. Costs and returns from sugar cane. Sugar Jour. 4(12): 11-12, 14. May 1942. 65.8 Su391

A preliminary report on a study made of 453 farms in Louisiana, in 1940, under the supervision of J. N. Efferson.

Supply Board - Nigeria

Supply board for Nigeria. Co-ordination of production, transport and supplies. African World 159(2061): 93. May 9, 1942. 286.8 Af8

Surveys, Rural - Australia (Victoria)

Leeper, G. W. Rural surveys in Victoria. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(1): 6-8. Mar. 1942. 23 Au74

An outline of two rural surveys, one a farm survey and the other a survey of rural towns and townships, being undertaken at the School of Agriculture, Melbourne University.

Tariff

- Arrowsmith, Mary N. Tariffs and the post-war world. As discussed by the National peace conference. Woman's Press 36(6): 299-300, 309. June 1942. 110 W84
- Fetter, Frank W. The economists' tariff protest of 1930. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(2, pt. 1): 355-356. June 1942. 280.8 Am32
- A brief history of the protest of the Hawley-Smoot tariff bill.

Taxation

- Ellis, Paul W. British and American taxes on income. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 4(5): 153-156. May 1942. 280.8 N214E
- Statistics are given by income levels.
- Ratner, Sidney. American taxation, its history as a social force in democracy. 561 pp. New York, Norton [1942] 284.5 R18
- Bibliographical foot-notes. Bibliography, pp. 515-527.
- "This book undertakes to present a comprehensive survey of the endeavor of the American people for a century and a half to forge taxes which would be not only sources of revenue but also instruments of economic justice and social welfare. My narrative centers on those movements which brought into existence the federal income, inheritance, estate, gift, and excess-profit taxes. I have also given due attention to their chief rival, the protective tariff." - Preface.

Tea - Brazil

- Brown, Joseph F. Tea growing in Brazil mostly in the hands of the Japanese. Tea & Coffee Trade Jour. 82(6): 9, 48. June 1942. 58.8 T22
- Discusses the Brazilian tea industry, the Japanese growers in control of it, and states that "The war seems to have made no difference in Japanese operation of tea plantations in Brazil."

Textile Industry - Canada

- Manual of the textile industry of Canada. Ed. 14, 176 pp. Montreal, Canadian textile jour. pub. co., ltd., 1942. 304.8 M31
- Partial contents: The cotton industry, by J. G. Dodd, pp. 61-64, 71;
- Directory of the textile manufacturing industry of Canada, pp. 129-163.

Tobacco

- Carroll, Anna H. Tobacco picture for 1942 not without bright spots. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(24): 17-20, processed. June 11, 1942. 157.54 D713
- U. S. Agricultural marketing administration. Tobacco market review, 1941-42 season, class 3(b) - dark air-cured, types 35, 36, and 37. 16 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 15, 1942. 1.9 Ec714T

Trade, Foreign - Argentina with United Kingdom and United States

- Strong, J. A. Economic and industrial development in Argentina. VI. Trade with the United Kingdom and the United States. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 66(2002): 633-639. June 13, 1942. 286.8 C16

Trade, International

Cripps, L. H. Post-war international trade. Gt. Brit. and the East 58(1604): 5; (1605): 7-8. Feb. 21, 28, 1942. 286.8 N27

An appeal for free trade.

MacBride, Hope L. Export and import associations as instruments of national policy. Polit. Sci. Quart. 57(2): 189-213. June 1942. 280.8 P75

The formation of trade associations in the United States, Great Britain and Japan after the last war is surveyed and the outlook for government regulation of trade after this war through associations of importers and exporters is considered.

Taylor, Wayne C. Foreign trade's "pattern of the future." U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(8): 3, 38-39. May 30, 1942. 157.54 F763

Address at World Trade Luncheon, New York City, May 18, 1942.

Taylor, Wayne C. Foreign trade's place in the war effort. Shipping Digest 39(1004): 3-4, 18. May 25, 1942. 286.8 Sh64

"The following ideas about the postwar world are emerging and will affect trade: 1. Domination by a master race, nation, or class is untenable. 2. Exploitation of natural resources will be in the public interest. 3. A national economy or an international economy must be based on full production, full employment, and maximum national income. 4. One crop countries, or one industry countries are a thing of the past. 5. Government controls will prevent private groups of international industrialists or financiers from taking action which is fundamentally opposed to the national interest of any one country or any group of nations which have established common interests and common principles. 6. Price will be subordinated to the idea of parity. 7. Curiosity about money is likely to lead to a revision of financial systems."

Trade Agreement - United States and Peru

Peru. Cámara algodonera del Perú. El acuerdo económico y financiero de Washington. Algodón 2(19): 280-284. Apr. 1942. 286.82 A13

The principal terms of the trade agreement between the United States and Peru are given.

Trade Barriers, Interstate

Mooney, Booth. Interstate trade barriers must be removed. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 42(5): 8, 32-33. May 1942. 284.8 So82

Shoup, Eldon C. State and federal cooperation in clearing war-trade channels. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(21): 5-9, processed. May 21, 1942. 157.54 D713

Includes such obstacles to commerce as trade barriers between states.

Transportation

Gemung, A. B. Farm transportation and the war. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(5): 13-15. May 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Gemung, A. B. Transportation in war. Forbes 49(11): 10-11. June 1, 1942.

Truck Crops

Crosby, Joe. Suggestions to truck crop growers. Calif. Cult. 89(12): 304. June 13, 1942. 6 C12

Suggests methods of relieving many of the problems facing new truck crop farmers in growing, cultivating, harvesting and marketing produce.

This information was given at a series of meetings held by the Extension Service in southern California to assist farmers who have recently taken over lands formerly operated by Japanese aliens.

Tung Industry

Swearington, Lynn. The American tung industry comes of age. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(24): 3-7, 11, processed. June 11, 1942. 157.54 D713

The location of the tung belt in America, uses of tung oil, pre-milling and milling problems, and the tung crop as an aid to diversification.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

Schmeckebier, L. F. Organization of the Executive branch of the National Government of the United States; changes between November 15, 1941, and March 31, 1942. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 36(3): 482-491. June 1942. 280.8 An33

Includes reorganization of the Department of Agriculture.

Taylor, Carl C. The widening of the democratic union through the work of the Department of agriculture. Social Sci. 17(2): 177-180. Apr. 1942. Libr. Cong.

Address in a panel discussion before the Political Sociology Section of the American Sociological Society, New York City, Dec. 28, 1941.

Utah

Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters. Proceedings, v. 17, 1940. 117 pp. Salt Lake City, 1940. 500 Utl

Contains abstracts of the following papers: A study of the economic and social status of Farm Security Administration borrowers in Sevier and Wayne Counties, by F. N. Mortenson, pp. 7-8; Significant trends in Utah County's agriculture, by Walter U. Fuhrman, p. 8; Soil survey and land classification in Utah, by R. H. Walker and D. S. Jennings, pp. 4-5; and Progress report of a study of migration from a Utah rural area, by A. C. Lambert and J. S. Cannon, pp. 71-72.

Vanilla - Mexico

Mallory, L. D., and Walter, Karolyne. Mexico's vanilla production - ancient Indian industry thrives in all its picturesqueness. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(2): 8-10, 23. June 20, 1942. 157.54 F763

Includes harvesting and selling the crop, grading, marketing, production and trade, labor and wages, Mexico's place in world production, problems of the future industry, price factors, and the outlook for the industry.

Vegetables, Dehydrated

Bank of America. Outlook for dehydrated vegetables. Bank of Amer. Business Rev. 12(5): 3, 6-8. May 1942. 280.8 B22

Advantages of dehydrated vegetables, production trends, packaging, and recent developments and future of the industry.

Wages

Black, John D. The farmer's interest in wages and earnings. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(6): 17-20. June 1942. 1 Ec7La

Considers a question frequently asked: "What about these figures on how factory wages and farm prices go up and down perfectly together?"

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Wage rates of farm labor per month with board, 1866-1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Crops and Markets 19(5): 114-119. May 1942. 1 Ag84Wcm

Historical series of wage rates, by States.

War - Critical Materials

Orchard, John E. Resources for victory. Columbia Home Front Warbooks, no. 4, 36 pp. New York, Columbia university press, 1942. 280.12 Orl

A consideration of our wartime needs for critical materials.

War Economics

Currie, A. W. Canadian-American economic relations in the present war. Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 20: 48-52. 280.9 P11

Discussion by Wytze Gorter, pp. 52-53.

Harvard law review association. American economic mobilization; a study in the mechanism of war. pp. 427-536. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. 280.12 H262

Reprinted from The Harvard Law Review, vol. 55.

Most of this study was written before war was declared. It contains chapters on Priority Control and on Price Control.

Wheat

Davis, Joseph S. World wheat survey and outlook, May 1942. Food Res. Inst. [Stanford Univ.] Wheat Studies 18(8): 339-366. May 1942. 59.8 F73

Discusses wheat and war, United States price policy, wheat operations of the C. C. C., market prices in the United States, other wheat-exporting countries, recent nutritional developments, neutral and Axis-dominated Europe, wheat supplies for 1942-43, and other elements in the outlook. Appendix tables.

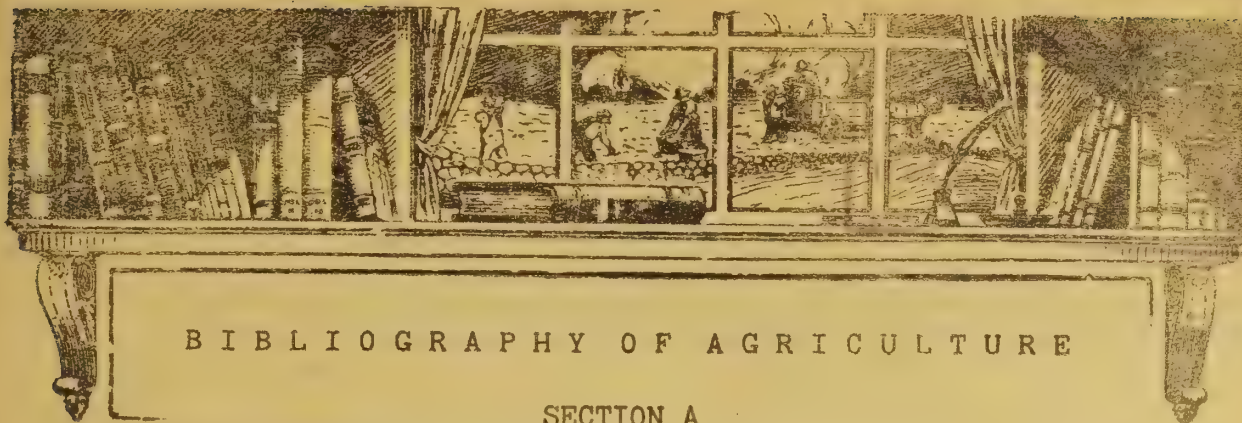
Youth

Landis, Paul H. A viewpoint for sociological research in youth problems. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 10(1): 39-44. Mar. 1942. 500 W279

Presented before the 13th annual meeting of the Pacific Sociological Society, University of Southern California, Dec. 29-30, 1941.

McClusky, Howard Y. Planning for rural youth. Jour. Ed. Sociol. 15(9): 554-561. May 1942.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



B I B L I O G R A P H Y O F A G R I C U L T U R E

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

August 1942

No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly
in four sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science
Literature.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337. Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE
SECTION A

Vol. 1

August 1942

No. 2

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES

AGRARIAN REVOLT - NEW YORK

- MARK, IRVING. Agrarian revolt in colonial New York, 1766. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(2): 111-142. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Am393
Based upon "materials gathered for the author's 'Agrarian Conflicts in Colonial New York, 1711-1775,' New York, 1940...especially chapter five."

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- HUDSON, S. C. Factors affecting the success of farm mortgage loans in western Canada. Canada. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 41, 59 pp., tables, charts, maps. Ottawa, 1942. 7 C16T
Issued by Marketing Service, Economics Division.
Partial contents: General description of area; Agricultural situation in Saskatchewan; Financing of agriculture in Saskatchewan; Factors affecting success of loans; Flexible system of repayment of loans; Factor affecting the cost of holding real estate.
- REITZ, J. W. Production credit in Florida citrus and vegetable areas. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 367, 102 pp. Gainesville, 1942.
"This study is primarily concerned with borrowing operations of growers who obtained operating capital in the 1937-38 season together with a consideration of the problems and policies of various agencies providing funds."
- THOMAS, ROLLIN G. Our modern banking and monetary system. 812 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. (Prentice-Hall economics series)
Bibliographical foot-notes. 284 T364
Ch. 29, Agricultural Credit, pp. 442-455.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION PUBLICITY

- BUSCHE, L. M., and HECKARD, H. S. Agricultural extension publicity in eleven northeastern Indiana counties. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 206-208. June 1942. 281.28 R88

AGRICULTURAL HISTORY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

- EDWARDS, EVERETT E. Agricultural history and the Department of agriculture. Agr. Hist. 16(3): 129-136. July 1942. 30.98 Ag8
Presented in slightly condensed form before the Agricultural History Society, June 6, 1940.

AGRICULTURAL POLICY - GREAT BRITAIN

- BROWN, W. J. A policy for agriculture. Dairy Farmer 15(6): 9. June 1942. 44.8 D1414

AGRICULTURAL POLICY - UNITED STATES

- MOWRY, G. E. Agriculture. In American society and the changing world, by C. H. Pogg and L. M. Brooks [and others], pp. 367-382. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1942. Suggested readings, p. 382. 280 Am3
A general survey of the agricultural policy of the United States since the first World War.

AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Selected list of American agricultural books. U. S. Dept. Agr. Library. Library List, no.1, 29 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.916 L612

AGRICULTURE - CANADA

CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Canadian agriculture and the war; progress made in 1941; Government policies and the outlook for 1942. 16 pp. Ottawa [1942] 281.13 C164C

A review of the major farm products.

JONES, ROBERT L. French-Canadian agriculture in the St. Lawrence valley, 1815-1850. Agr. Hist. 16(3): 129-136. July 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 30.98 Ag8

AGRICULTURE - FRANCE

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. What of France? Economic survey for 1941 shows marked deterioration. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(2): 8-9, 39-40. July 11, 1942. 157.54 F763

Includes discussion of the agricultural situation.

WHITCOMB, PHILIP W. Germans want to go home but will fight to the end asserts returning writer. German control of occupied France industry and agriculture is detailed, absolute and efficient. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(24): 1, 5. June 13, 1942. 72.8 C8214

The first of a series of articles.

AGRICULTURE - IRELAND (EIRE)

EIRE facing big farming problems. Cattle population increasing, but there is an acute lack of feeding stuffs and fertilisers - fears for dairy industry. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 56(2746): 798-799. May 26, 1942. 10 F228

AGRICULTURE - PARAGUAY

GREEN, PHILIP L. The two Paraguays. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(7): 134-136. July 1942. 1 F752A

"A potentially valuable farming area and a near-wilderness make up this South American nation that is unique among the American republics in its history and its racial composition and is known for its forest products, stimulating climate, and rustic charm." Includes discussion of the agriculture and crops of the country.

PARAGUAY. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, COMERCIO E INDUSTRIAS. Síntesis de la labor desarrollada por el Ministerio de agricultura, comercio e industrias. Paraguay Min. de Agr., Com., e Indus. Rev. 1(4): 5-29. Dec. 1941. 9.7 Ag8R

Discusses agricultural conditions in Paraguay.

AGRICULTURE - SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

COULTER, JOHN W. Changes in land utilization in South Sea Islands. Sci. Monthly 55(1): 60-65. July 1942. 470 Sci23

Historical background of agriculture in the South Sea Islands, an outline of present-day changes, and reasons for these changes.

AGRICULTURE - SWITZERLAND

BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFTLICHE Überlegungen im dritten kriegsjahr. Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. 69(47): 1267-1271. Nov. 21, 1941. 17 Sch9

Problems and suggestions for Swiss agriculture in the third year of the war, discussed under the headings of land utilization, fertilizers, orientation of production, labor technique, labor scarcity, rationalization, and the problem of costs.

AGRICULTURE - UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Farming under the Soviet. Listener 26(665): 489-490. Oct. 9, 1941. 110 L69

A brief account of farm life in the Ukraine.

TSITSIN, N. Science in Soviet agriculture. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 17(9): 22-23, 24-25, 26. May 1, 1942. 44.8 N484

The second of a series of articles dealing with the efforts of the Soviet Government to produce high crop yields. "In a comparatively short time all conditions have been created in the Soviet Union for the unrestricted development of agricultural research on a scientific basis." The following results are noted: new wheats have been evolved; collective fruitgrowing farms are increasing; the vernalization of grain crops is practised on a wide scale; naturalizing crops in new localities has been highly successful; a potato that resists parasites has been developed; etc.

VOLIN, LAZAR. North Caucasus - a Russian granary. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(7): 255-265, processed. July 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Running title: North Caucasian Agriculture.

Describes the land and the people, farm organization, crops, and livestock "before the outbreak of the war."

AGRICULTURE - URUGUAY (CANELONES)

URUGUAY. MINISTERIO DE GANADERIA Y AGRICULTURA. DIRECCION DE AGRONOMIA. Estudio de los problemas agrario-industriales del depto. de Canelones. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Direc. de Agron. [Pub.] 62, 24 pp. Montevideo, 1942. 9.9 Ur84

This publication is on the agricultural-industrial problems of the Department of Canelones, Uruguay, and is composed of various signed sections.

AGRICULTURE - WEST INDIES

EVANS, SIR GEOFFREY. West Indian agriculture. Nature 149(3788): 626-630. June 6, 1942. 472 N21

Traces the history of West Indian agriculture and discusses plans for its reform.

AGRICULTURE - WESTERN EUROPE

LAMARTINE, YATES, P. Farm problems of western Europe. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 9(35): 171-183. July 1941. 10 Em7

Describes "some characteristic developments of continental farming," particularly in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark and Germany. Also discusses the needs of Europe in the period of post-war reconstruction.

AGRICULTURE - POST-WAR

BOOTH, J. F. Canadian agriculture after the war. Ontario Milk Prod. 18(2): 35-36. July 1942. 44.8 On8

A continuation of an article in the June issue.

EASTERBROOK, L. F. Agriculture in the post-war plan. Field 179 (4668): 636. June 13, 1942. 10 F45

"A summary of the speech given by Mr. Easterbrook to the Town and Country Planning Association recently."

Also summarized in Land Agents' Soc. Jour. 41(6): 144-146, June 1942. 282.9 L22

EVANS, RUDOLPH M. The future of agriculture in a world of peace; address before the Institute of international relations at Grinnell, Iowa...June 19, 1942. 10 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 173 F31Ad

JOYNSON-HICKS, L. W. Farming after the war. Dairy Farmer [London] 15(7): 13. July 1942. 44.8 D1414

Includes discussion of land reclamation, post-war objectives, and price control.

SCOTT WATSON, J. A., WHATLEY, CHARLES W., and DUNCAN, JOSEPH F. The future of British farming. Discussion. Listener 26(671): 689-691. Nov. 20, 1941. 110 L69

See also: Land Nationalization.

AGRICULTURE, VOCATIONAL

CLEMENTS, D. M. The war and vocational agriculture's responsibility. Agr. Ed. Mag. 15(1): 5, 15. July 1942. 275.8 Ag8

How vocational agriculture may be changed to meet the needs of the war emergency.

HAMMONDS, CARSIE. Changes in the emphasis on certain objectives of vocational education in agriculture to meet the present situation. Agr. Ed. Mag. 15(1): 4, 7. July 1942. 275.8 Ag8

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - GREAT BRITAIN

JOHNSTON, ARTHUR B. The battle of the Atlantic...Introduction by J. Alfred Eggar...Foreword by Sir Charles Fielding. 94 pp. Guildford [Eng.] The Surrey advertiser & county times, ltd., 1942. 281.171 J64

"First impression, May 1941; ...third impression, April, 1942."

Pt. 1. deals with agriculture in Gt. Britain during the first World War and the hardships suffered by the farmers after the war when the Corn Production Act was repealed. This part was first published in 1923.

Pt. 2. deals with agriculture from 1922 to 1939 with some comments as late as March 1942. The author points out the importance of British agriculture in the present Battle of the Atlantic and the need for maintaining agriculture on a sound basis when the war is over.

MARSHALL, DUNCAN. War time farming in Britain; livestock has saved Great Britain in this emergency. Shorthorn World 27(8): 3-4. June 25, 1942. 43.8 Sh8

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - UNITED STATES

ANGLE, W. T. War production and the technician. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 7(12): 294, 303. June 1942. 1.6 So3S

BIEDERMANN, HENRY W. Nebraska's 120 thousand fighting farmers. Neb. Farmer 84(14): 6-7, 15. July 11, 1942. 6 N27

On food production for victory.

DAVIS, ELWOOD. Production, now! U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 13(6): 82-83. June 1942. 1 Ex892Ex

Describes the "Production, Now!" plan, launched on Feb. 22 in Mount Gilead, Morrow County, Ohio, as the 'guinea pig' county" and what it means.

EASTMAN, E. R. All out for farmers and the war. Amer. Agr. 139(15): 403-414. July 18, 1942. 6 Am3

Recital of American Agriculturist's program to help farmers, to keep them on the farms producing food for victory, to help them secure priorities for the manufacture of farm machinery, and to encourage gardening and home canning.

HARDING, T. SWANN. What about those goals? U. S. Dept. Agr. Rural Electrification News 7(11): 6, 14. July 1942. 173.2 R88Ru

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Agriculture's biggest job. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Rev. 13(7): 102. July 1942. 1 Ex892Ex

American farmers are answering the call for more and more production to meet the increased needs of our own civilian and military forces as well as those of the other nations of the United Nations. New and unforeseen demands crop up unexpectedly which bring with them new and complicated problems of production, marketing, storage, and transportation. More speed is necessary. "We need to do a better job of synchronizing each of these functions with the other."

JACOB, A. W., and TERPENING, G. K. War and agriculture, 1942. Okla. Agr. Col. Ext. OP-33, 6 pp., folder. Stillwater, 1942.

TOWNSEND, M. CLIFFORD. Let us be about our work; address...Madison, Wis. ... July 20, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural conservation and adjustment administration. July 1942. 1.910 A2T66

On the importance of agriculture in the war effort.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Agriculture's part in the war and in the peace; address...at the 2nd Inter-American conference of agriculture, Mexico City, July 6, 1942. 16 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. How small farms can help, a radio talk...June 26, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Full production for victory; address...at College Station, Tex., July 3, 1942. 14 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Speeding up food for freedom; address...before the agricultural session of Federal-State conference on war-restrictions, May 7, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

APPLES - PRICES AND SALES

SCOVILLE, G. P. A report to the fruit growers of Niagara and Wayne counties. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A.E. 395, 19 pp., processed. Ithaca, 1942. 281.9 C81

APRICOTS, DRIED - MARKETING STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Tentative United States standards for grades of dried apricots (effective July 1, 1942). 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.942 F32Ap6

BANANA INDUSTRY

MINNEMAN, PAUL G. The banana circles the globe. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(7): 123-126. July 1942. 1 F752A

1-80
"One of the most versatile food products of the tropics traveled from the Far East to the Western hemisphere and became a principal item of trade between Latin America and the United States. Today, the shipping shortage is a threat to the banana industry."

BEANS, FROZEN - MARKETING STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. United States standards for grades of frozen lima beans (effective July 1, 1942). 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.942 V32L62

BRANDEIS, LOUIS D.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS D. The Brandeis guide to the modern world; edited by Alfred Lief. 375 pp. Boston, Little, Brown and co., 1941. 280 B733

What Justice Brandeis said on such subjects as conservation, cooperatives, free trade, land nationalization, price maintenance, agriculture, etc.

Three appendices, pp. 319-352, consist of the following: A. A plan to regularize employment through reserves; B. Books by and about Brandeis; C. Reference notes.

BROCCOLI, FROZEN - MARKETING STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Tentative United States standards for grades of frozen broccoli (effective July 1, 1942). 5 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.942 F32B78

CANNERIES

STAPP, J. M. A survey of community canneries in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 61, 11 pp. Clemson, 1942.

"One in a series of publications reporting the results of a study of 'The Place of Small Scale Enterprises in the Social and Economic Development of the Rural South.'"

CAPITAL CONSUMPTION

WRIGHT, DAVID McC. The interpretation of the Kuznets-Fabricant figures for "net" capital consumption. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(3): 435-443. June 1942. 280.8 J82

CATTLE INDUSTRY

MALONE, CARL. Progress of our cattle industry. Amer. Cattle Prod. 24(2): 13, 28-29. July 1942. 49 P94

A brief historical survey.

WRIGHT, HAMILTON M. East-coast cattle ranching. A vital industry gains new life through scientific development of pasturage and of high-quality stock. Sci. Amer. 167(2): 70-72. Aug. 1942. 470 Sci25

Tells of the advantages of a mild climate, availability of the land for pasturage, good transportation, and proximity of markets. Also the progress in tick eradication, introduction of nutritious grasses, and the introduction of pure-bred beef bulls and Brahma cattle.

CEYLON

MOSER, CHARLES K. Ceylon: British crown colony. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(2): 3-7, 37-38. July 11, 1942. 157.54 F763
Includes discussion of Ceylon's resources and production. "Tea, rubber, and coconut products are its three major contributions to

world economy, but the number of less important commodities which the island produces for man's enjoyment and well-being is legion."

CHERRIES, FROZEN - MARKETING STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Tentative United States standards for grades of frozen red sour pitted cherries (effective July 15, 1942). 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., July 6, 1942, 1.942 F32C421

COMMUNITIES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

CAVERT, INEZ M. Defense communities - an urgent social and religious problem. Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inf. Serv. 21(26, pt.1): 1-8. June 27, 1942. 280.9 F31

"All over the country there are 'boom' communities which have been 'swamped' with industrial workers or men in army camps or naval stations. In this issue Information Service presents data drawn from a few communities."

CLASS, NORRIS E. Child welfare services and community organization. Social Serv. Rev. 16(2): 247-255. June 1942. 280.8 Sol

"A paper presented in the Faculty Lecture Series, Graduate School of Social Work, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, January 12, 1942."

On the value of experience gained in five years in community organization under the social security program. Objectives have been delineated, techniques established, some fundamental dangers and fallacies have been realized, and next steps are indicated.

CONSUMER

DOUGLAS, EDNA. Protection offered to consumers by the North Carolina state government. Jour. Mktg. 7(1, pt.1): 32-40. July 1942. 280.38 J82

Describes consumer protection in North Carolina as evidenced in the following ways: 1. Commodity standards. 2. Production and marketing of agricultural commodities. 3. Health protection. 4. Investment protection and consumer credit organizations. 5. Consumer education.

SPRUILL, C. P., JR. The consumer. In American society and the changing world, by C. H. Pegg and L. M. Brooks [and others], pp. 422-441. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1942. Suggested readings, p. 441. 280 Am3

A general survey of the development of government aids for the consumer.

CONSUMER - BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOGARDUS, E. S. A five-foot book shelf on consumer cooperation. A reference list. Sociol. and Social Res. 26(6): 550-557. July-Aug. 1942. 280.8 Sol5

DALE, EDGAR, and VERNON, NORMA. Consumer education; an annotated bibliography...Published by Bureau of educational research, the Ohio State university, Columbus, Ohio, and Institute for Consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri. 35 pp. [Columbia, Mo., 1941] (Modern media of education, ser.1, v.1, no.3) 241.3 D15C

COOPERATION

BRADLEY, W. L. Cooperative plants are free! Coop. Digest 3(1): 18-19. July 1942. 280.28 C7896

On the advantages of cooperatives, including their philosophy and economic benefits.

HULL, I. H. Cooperatives in the war. Hoosier Farmer 27(7): 5, 29, 30. July 1942. 280.82 H76

Considers the services which cooperatives can render during the war emergency. Keeping prices fixed at a reasonably fair level is considered essential if we want to control inflation. However, cooperatives "alone cannot control inflation." Examines also the position of cooperatives in the post-war economy.

KNAPP, JOSEPH G. Wartime duties of co-ops. Coop. Digest 2(12): 17-19. June 1942. 280.28 C7896

This article is condensed from an address delivered in Cincinnati at the opening of Co-operative Mills.

LAUTERBACH, RUTH. The contribution of agricultural cooperatives to democracy. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(7): 21-22. July 15, 1942. 280.28 Am3

One of a series of essays prepared by young men and women in Iowa, in a contest conducted annually by the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa.

POFFENBERGER, P. R., IVES, J. R., and DEVAULT, S. H. Status and trend of agricultural cooperation in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 441, pp. 267-324. College Park, 1941.

WALLACE, B. A. Cooperative reorganizations: advantages, requirements, and problems. Ohio State Univ. Agr. Ext. Bul. 223, 8 pp. Columbus, 1942.

COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Indian co-operation and the problem of rehabilitation. Rev. Internatl. Co-op 35(3): 38-42; (4): 57-60; (5): 72-74. Mar., Apr., May, 1942. 280.28 In8B

Includes the general scheme of rehabilitation and reorganization and the development of agricultural non-credit cooperation.

WOODS, GEORGE S. Farmers must co-operate. Dairy Farmer 15(7): 13, 15. July 1942. 44.8 D1414

Makes suggestions for the improvement of farming as an occupation, including agricultural cooperation and organized marketing in Great Britain.

CORN - ARGENTINA

OLLIVIER, ADRIAN V. Hay que consumir más harina de maíz. Ferrocarril Buenos Aires al Pacífico. Rev. Mens. B.A.P. 25(294): 7-9. May 1942. 9 R326

Describes the plan of the Argentine Government of milling 100,000 tons of corn for popular consumption. The meal is to be sold to the public at seven centavos a kilogram.

Also published in Argentina. Min. de Agr. Direc. de Frutas y Hortalizas. Bol. Inform. 9(96): 3-5, processed. Apr. 1942. 286.83 Ar3

Also published in Rosario, Argentina. Bolsa de Com. Bol. Ofic. 30(729): 21-22, 24. May 31, 1942. 287 R71

ROSARIO, ARGENTINA. BOLSA DE COMERCIO. El gobierno comprará la nueva cosecha de maíz. Rosario, Argentina. Bolsa de Com. Bol. Ofic. 30(728): 33-34. May 15, 1942. 287 R71

Discusses the decree of May 12, providing for Government purchase of the new corn crop.

CORN-HOG RATIO

BENNETT, K. R. Effect of the corn-hog ratio on the number of hogs slaughtered. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no. 131, pp. 3310-3316. June, 1942. 280.8 C812.

BENNETT, K. R. Effect of the corn-hog ratio on the weight of hogs. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no. 131, pp. 3323-3325. June, 1942. 280.8 C812

COST OF PRODUCTION

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. [Enterprise efficiency studies] 5 nos., various paging, processed. Berkeley, 1942. 275.29 C12En

Cost of production and farm management for the following counties and commodities: Los Angeles County, market sweet corn, 1941; San Diego County, turkey eggs, 1941; San Joaquin County, swine, 1941; Solano County, almonds, 1941; Stanislaus County, grapes, 1941.

PATERSON, D. D. Cultivation costs and labour requirements for crops grown on the College farm. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19(6): 104-115. June 1942. 26 T754

Statistical data are included for the following crops: maize, swamp rice, woolly pyrol, pigeon peas, sweet potatoes, yams, and sugar cane.

TORRES, MANUEL DE. Sobre el costo de producción en agricultura. Agricultura [Madrid] 10(116): 468-472. Dec. 1941. 15 Ag84

COTTON

[COX, A. B.] About ten percent of population derives livelihood from cotton. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(30): 1. July 25, 1942. 72.8 C8214

"Approximately 3,500,000 are employed in cotton production or in various kinds of cotton or cottonseed manufacture, with perhaps another 1,500,000 engaged in distribution of these products or in service and manufacturing industries dependent upon the cotton industry."

COX, A. B. Cotton only commodity yielding food, feed, fiber and munitions. Acco Press 20(7): 8. July 1942. 6 Ac2

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION, INC. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention...Houston, Texas, May 4 and 5, 1942. 56 pp. Memphis, Tenn., The Cotton and cotton oil press, 1942. 72.9 In8

The following addresses are included: Trade barriers in the war effort, by Paul T. Truitt, pp. 12-15; Linters and the war, by Edgar L. Pearson, pp. 28-30; Possible effects on cottonseed oil mills of the 1942 goals for oil seeds, by G. S. Meloy, pp. 35-42; Marketing oilseed crops, by A. M. Dickson, pp. 42-44; and The bag situation, by Claudius T. Murchison, pp. 44-46.

COTTON - ARGENTINA

CILLEY, JORGE A. Resultado del desmote en la campaña 1940-41. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 81-82, pp. 11-16. Jan.-Feb. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Includes tables showing area, production, and yield of cotton by provinces and territories of Argentina, and comparative figures for the whole country, 1909/10 - 1928/29 by ten year periods, and annually 1929/30 - 1940/41.

DORFMAN, ADOLFO. La industria algodonera y su influencia en el desarrollo económico nacional. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 81-82, pp. 33-42. Jan.-Feb., 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Address before the second Argentine Cotton Congress held in Buenos Aires, December 3-7, 1940.

The cotton industry and its influence on the development of the national economy.

COTTON -- CROP INSURANCE

WALL, NORMAN J., and RUSH, JOHN D. Cotton crop insurance in 1942.

U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 22-23. June 1942.

1 Ec7Ag

COTTON -- POST-WAR STATUS

MOLYNEAUX, PETER. Importance of cotton's post-war status in world to be determined immediately. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(29): 3. July 18, 1942. 72.8 C8214

Excerpts from an address at the Cotton Research Congress, Dallas, Texas.

The text of "A Charter for Cotton" is included.

COTTON AND WAR

KNIGHT, HENRY G. Cotton's place in the war. U. S. Bur. Agr. Chem. and Engin. ACE-175, 10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.932 A2Ag8

"Remarks...before the Third Annual Cotton Research Congress, Dallas, Texas, July 9, 1942."

Lists uses of cotton in the war effort and gives a brief account of some of the war projects on which the Southern Regional Research Laboratory is now working.

MURCHISON, C. T. Even in war cotton is king. Fibre and Fabric 95(2997): 6-8. July 11, 1942. 304.8 F44

Address before the 3rd annual Cotton Research Congress held in Dallas, Texas, July 9-10, 1942.

Describes briefly uses of cotton by the armed forces and discusses the effect of the war on the cotton textile industry.

WINDEL, DUDLEY. English economist reveals effects of war on Lancashire cotton trade. Tells how government control has worked out in England. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(30): 6. July 25, 1942. 72.8 C8214

COTTON BALE IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM -- ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS growers create preference for Arkansas grown cotton. Arkansas council opens tag privilege to all bottom land producers. Mid-So. Cotton News 2(9): 1. July 1942. 72.8 C8295

Describes the bale identification tag program of the Agricultural Council of Arkansas.

COTTON FREIGHT RATES

U. S. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. "Unreasonable" cotton rates. Traffic World 70(4): 210. July 25, 1942. 288.8 T672

"Briefs setting forth exceptions to the proposed report of Examiner William A. Disque in No. 28655, Memphis Cotton Exchange et al. vs. Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific et al.," have been filed by southern and southwestern railroads. They are summarized.

COTTON FUTURES

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Cotton futures statistics, October 1937-July 1941. 75 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942.

Volume of trading, open contracts, contracts settled by delivery, daily closing prices of each future (New York and New Orleans), and commitments of reporting traders are given in tables.

COTTON PRODUCTS

WALTON, T. O. Texas projects research program in cotton products utilization. Oil Mill Gazetteer 47(1): 10-11. July 1942. 307.8 0153

The research program being developed under the Moffett Act of the Texas legislature is described.

COTTON TEXTILES - PRODUCTION

U. S. WAR PRODUCTION BOARD AND OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Cotton textile production survey. Rayon Organon 13(8): 102. July 1942. 304.8 T3128

Includes a table showing production of cotton fabrics and yarns, by major types, for the years 1937, 1939 and 1941.

COTTON TRANSACTIONS - RULES

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION, INC. Rules governing transactions between members of the National cottonseed products association, inc....adopted at the Forty-sixth annual session of the Association held at Houston, Texas, May 4 and 5, 1942, with the charter and by-laws, list of standing committees, names of members and other information. 208 pp. [Memphis, Tenn., 1942] 72.9 N213

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS - PRICES

PARR, KATHRYN, and BEEN, RICHARD O. Cottonseed: marketing spreads between price received by farmers and value of products at crushing mills. 29 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, July 1942. 1.941 T3C82

The farmer receives for his cottonseed the market value of the mill products made from the seed minus the margin charged by seed dealers and crushing mills. This study gives facts and figures on the proportion of the sales value of mill products returned to the farmer. The study covers the period 1909 through 1940.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

ANTHONY, ERNEST L. A challenge to the dairy industry. Guernsey Breeders' Jour. 62(1): 16-17, 34. July 1, 1942. 43.8 G93

Considers problems which the dairy industry must face in the post-war period: 1. What will be the future effect of the present widespread recognition of dairy products as essential in good nutrition? 2. What will be the effect of shifts in population due to war industry development? 3. Will the present dairy products export continue after the war? 4. What about our consumer relations in the post-war period?

- BARR, W. L. Dairy farm management and costs in Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 421, 34 pp. State College, 1942.
- BIERLY, I. R., and FOLSOM, J. C. Use and cost of labor on dairy farms in New York. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A.E. 394, 32 pp., processed. Ithaca, 1942. 281.9 C812
- CUNNINGHAM, L. C. An index of costs in dairy farming in New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no.131, pp. 3319-3322. June, 1942. 280.8 C812

THE [DAIRY] industry's future. [by "Scrutator"], New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 17(9): 8, 10. May 1, 1942. 44.8 M484

Attention is drawn "to the fact that the industry's future is bound up with the policy of reasonable expansion, and that it therefore behoves dairyfarmers to keep as closely in touch with marketing problems overseas, as they can, in order to resist unwarranted pressure towards reduced production. At the same time he [the author] makes it clear that at the moment the position is secure." - [Editor's Note]

ERDMANN, FELIPE. Producción de leche. Indus. Lechera 24(272): 172, 174-185. Mar. 1942. 44.8 In26

Part of a work which is in preparation on the Argentine dairy industry. Discusses producing zones, breeds of cattle used, organization of the dairy, treatment of milk in dairies, and transportation of the milk.

FUHRIMAN, W. U., CULTER, H. H., and THOMAS, W. P. Economic analysis of the Weber Central dairy association. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 301, 42 pp. Logan, 1942.

"This report is part of a larger study begun in 1937 in the area from which milk is marketed in Ogden."

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Dairy requirements for lend-lease shipments; a statement...before the USDA War boards at Chicago, July 9, 1942. 14 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 A2H38

INDIANA STATE DIARY ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 52d. Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana, Jan. 15, 1942. 97 pp. 44.9 In22

Edited by E. A. Gannon, Secretary-Treasurer, Lafayette, Indiana.

Partial contents: The influence of inflation on dairymen's outlook, by T. K. Cowden, pp. 23-33; How does efficiency in dairying fit into the present picture, by Lynn Robertson, pp. 34-35; Food for defense, by H. J. Emery, pp. 46-52 (deals with dairy products); Indiana Creamery License Division and its relation to dairy marketing, by T. H. Binney, pp. 53-57; An analysis of butterfat and wholemilk price movements during war periods, the present price control law and Government price-supporting policies, by E. H. Matzen, pp. 58-63.

LARSON, A. L., and McWHORTER, D. C. Dairy marketing in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Farm Econ. 15(3): 79-85. June, 1942. 100 Ok4

McINTYRE, E. R. Making the goal in milk. Wis. Agr. and Farmer 69 (14): 6, 16. July 11, 1942. 6 W751

The story of Henry Dihring and his brothers who market 23% more from fewer cows to meet the "food-for-freedom-goal" by sound dairy practices under ordinary farm conditions.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Dairy production and prices, sales, and stocks of specified dairy products, 1941 and production, by States, of all manufactured dairy products, 1940. 52 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.9 Ec724D

- WILLIAMS, S. W. Studies in Vermont dairy farming. XII. Dairy farm management in the Champlain valley and its relation to the price level. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 479, 276 pp. Burlington, 1941.
- WYLIE, C. E. Dairy industry in the national emergency. Tenn. Univ. Col. Agr. Dairy Dept. Mimeog. Rpt. 68, 11 pp., processed. [Knoxville, 1942. 44.9 T253

"Prepared for the Tennessee Jersey Cattle Club, Friday, Feb. 20, 1942. Nashville, Tenn."

Pages 9-11, contain tables showing Goals for Cows and Milk Production, Tennessee, by counties for 1942.

DATE INDUSTRY - ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA

- DATE industry of California and Arizona. Timberman 43(9): 36, 46.
July 1942. 99.81 T484

The story of the introduction of dates into desert areas of the Southwest. Names of companies, associations for marketing, and the extent of the industry are given.

DEPRESSION, POST-WAR

- SOULE, GEORGE. That post-war depression. New Repub. 107(3): 74-76. July 20, 1942. 280.8 N

"We must take and hold the initiative in redesigning our economy if we are not to experience inflation, depression and a stagnant, limping business with mass unemployment and worse."

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- HUNGARIAN general creditbank, Budapest. Economic Report, v.15, no.1/8, 8 pp. Jan.-Aug. 1941.

Includes the situation for agriculture and foreign trade.

- PALMER, FREDERICK. Economic conditions in Australia in 1941. I-III. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 66(2004): 678-683; (2005): 9-14; (2006): 44-47. June 27, July 4, 11, 1942. 286.8 C16

Production of Primary Products includes wheat, wool, butter and cheese (including exports under contract and guaranteed prices of butter), egg exports, meat, fruit, canned fruits, dried fruits, and a few non-agricultural products.

- STRONG, J. A. Economic and industrial development in Argentina. VIII. Representation in the market. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 66(2004): 695-697. June 27, 1942. 286.8 C16

- TUGWELL, R. G. Puerto Rico also serves. New Repub. 107(2): 51-52. July 13, 1942. 280.8 N

Shows that Puerto Rico may become an important country, though probably never a rich one.

- U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Panama: economy of a strategic nation. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(1): 10-11, 40-41. July 4, 1942. 157.54 F763

States that Panama has strengthened her economic relations with the United States, improved her business psychology, pushed construction activity, and made new rules for retail trade.

ECONOMICS

- BROWN, HARRY G. Basic principles of economics and their significance for public policy. 542 pp. Columbia, Mo., Lucas bros., 1942. 280 B81B

Supersedes the author's Economic Science and the Common Welfare,

first edition, 1923, the second part of which was originally published in 1918 with title The Theory of Earned and Unearned Incomes. cf. p.x. (280 B81E)

EXPENDITURES

BRANCH, MARY S. . . Consumer expenditures in the low-income group. Social Serv. Rev. 16(2): 256-277. June 1942. 280.8 Scl

Based on information from the Consumer Purchases Study.

MONROE, DAY, and others. Family expenditures for education, reading, recreation, and tobacco, five regions, by Day Monroe... Dorothy S. Brady... Maryland Y. Pennell... [and] Miriam H. Coffin. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 456, 208 pp. Washington, D. C., 1941. (Consumer purchases study. Urban, village, and farm) 1 Ag84M

U. S. Bureau of Home Economics, in cooperation with Work Projects Administration.

MONROE, DAY, and others. Family spending and saving as related to age of wife and age and number of children, by Day Monroe... Maryland Y. Pennell... Mary R. Pratt... [and] Geraldine S. DePuy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 489, 126 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 Ag84M

FAR EAST

BUCHANAN, D. H. The Far East. In American society and the changing world, by C. H. Pegg and L. M. Brooks [and others], pp. 161-178. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1942. Suggested readings, p. 178. 280 Am3

Contains sections on the economic and social problems of China and Japan.

FARM MANAGEMENT

HOLLAND, C. A. Management of the mixed farm under war conditions. Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 13(2): 62-64. May 1, 1942. 23 T182T

KENNEDY, VICTOR R. Plan your work and work your plan. Farm and Ranch 61(7): 4. July 1942. 6 T31

Describes the farming operations of R. M. Boswell of Live Oak County, Texas, a successful farmer and stock raiser who plans his work. "The two major plans on the Boswell farm are (1) diversified farming with livestock, flax, cotton, Sudan grass for temporary pasture, sorghum for silage, Rhodes grass for pasture, hay and a profitable seed crop, and corn, and (2) soil and water conservation to keep his land permanently productive."

NELSON, PETER. Large scale business management in farming. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Farm Econ. 15(3): 85-86. June 1942. 100 Ok4

WARREN, S. W. How to study a farm business. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A.E. 396, 12 pp., processed. Ithaca, 1942. 281.9 C81

FARM TENANCY

KENTUCKY. FARM TENANCY COMMISSION. Report. 91 pp. [Frankfort, 1941] 282.031 K41

F. S. Connely, chairman.

This commission was appointed by the governor in January 1941 to investigate the "entire problem of farm tenancy in Kentucky, with the view to encouraging home ownership; improving landlord-tenant relationships." Accordingly "the Commission studied the problems of

the owner-operator, the landlord, the 'lendlord', the operating tenant, the sharecropper, and the farm laborer, and has made recommendations for each group."

SCHICKELE, RAINER. War-time adjustments in farm tenure. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18(2): 163-168. May 1942. 282.8 J82

An examination of factors in the present tenure situation which limit the production of special war-needed commodities, which restrict the input of capital needed in expanded production, and which interfere with releasing redundant agricultural labor for more productive employment elsewhere in the war effort; and a discussion of the ways in which these deficiencies can be met.

UPCHURCH, M. L. The Partido system. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18(2): 218-219. May 1942. 282.8 J82

The author describes a system of livestock tenancy found in northern New Mexico and parts of adjoining States, which is similar in its elements and operation to the sharecropper system of the South. He shows how the system, in practice, works to the great advantage of the "patron" or owner, and may work great hardship or ruin to the "partidario" or operator.

FARMERS' ATTITUDES

CRAWFORD, NELSON A. Shop talk from the farm. Christian Sci. Monitor, June 20, 1942, pp. 4, 13.

Presents the farmer's point of view on questions of the day - parity prices, the farm program and reduction of production. He feels that after the war there may be an opportunity for him to produce to the extent of his own and his land's ability. He believes that there is not now and never has been a world excess of production.

JENKINS, DAVID R. Farmers' attitudes to farm programs. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 185-193. June 1942. 281.28 R88

This is a report of a study of farmer attitudes toward fifteen operating or suggested programs directly or indirectly affecting agriculture, using a representative sample of farmers in Edgefield County, S. C., as the basis of the study. The tendency of the farmers to form blocs or homogeneous groups in their attitudes on various questions is pointed out, and explanations for the tendency are given.

FARMS AND FARMING - GREAT BRITAIN

COLLIS, JOHN S. Large farm or small - the labourer's view. Field 178(4633): 435. Oct. 11, 1941. 10 F45

LLOYD, E. W. Farming to-day and yesterday. Capital and skill are vital factors. Field 179(4666): 590. May 30, 1942. 10 F45

LLOYD, E. W. The small farmer's difficulties. Is co-operative farming the solution? Field 178(4633): 455. Oct. 11, 1941. 10 F45

FARMS AND FARMING - MEXICO

MCCANN, L. P. From slow ox-teams to modern tractors. Ancient and up-to-date methods found on Mexico's farms. Ohio Farmer 190(2): 5, 15. July 18, 1942. 6 Oh3

FARMS AND FARMING - UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Collective farming in Russia and the Ukraine. Science 96(2481): 47-52; (2482): 74-78. July 17, 24, 1942. 470 Sci2
Afternoon lecture, Royal Institution of Great Britain, Dec. 18, 1941.

FARMS AND FARMING - UNITED STATES

HEADINGTON, R. C., and FALCONER, J. I. Changes in the size of farming units in three land use areas of Hancock county, Ohio, 1937-40. Ohio Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Bul. 148, 31 pp. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32

In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

MOGINNIS, H. C. Big ones eat the little ones in machine-made farm crisis. America 67(14): 374-376. July 11, 1942.

Deplores the rapidly increasing trend in American agriculture toward mass production and the decrease in the family-size farms. Reasons for this decrease are discussed as are the disadvantages of large-scale operations or farms operated by absentee landlords.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses: Changes in land in farms by size of farm, Oklahoma. 22 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.941 L2Ag81

Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Statistics are given by size-groups, by counties, for the census years 1930, 1935, and 1940, with comparisons of census years.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses: Changes in number of farms by size of farm, Oklahoma. 34 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.941 L2Ag81

Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Statistics are given by size-groups, by counties, for the census years 1930, 1935, 1940, with comparisons of census years.

WHITMAN, HOWARD. So you want to buy a farm. Sat. Evening Post 215 (2): 28-29, 66, 68. July 11, 1942. 110 S

The E. A. Strout Realty Agency operating in twenty states, the world's biggest farm agency has sold 70,000 farms. The methods they use to sell you a place are described in this article.

FEEDS AND FEEDING STUFFS

BARNETT, C. E., and POLK, H. D. Cottonseed meal, shrimp meal, soybean meal, meat scraps, for growing chicks. Miss. Farm Res. 5(6): 8. June 1942. 100 M66Mi

CURTIS, P. B. Wartime feed inspection control. Northwest. Miller 211(3): 7, 28, 32-33. July 15, 1942. 298.8 N81

Address at the Annual Convention of the American Feed Manufacturers Association.

GEORGE, FRANK. The farmer's feed bill. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 15-18. June 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

This article is based on a Bureau of Agricultural Economics study "of the year-to-year changes since 1910 in farmers' expenditures for feeds, in the quantity of feeds purchased, and in the level of prices paid by farmers for feed."

JENNINGS, R. D. The national feed balance. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 18-20. June 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

The feed supply and future prospects, in the light of war needs for livestock production.

FIBERS

TUPHOLME, C. H. S. Alginic acid textile fibers. Chem. and Engin. News 20(13): 883-884. July 10, 1942. 381 J825N

Methods of production are briefly described.

FOOD - CONSUMPTION

BLACKSTONE, J. H., and INMAN, B. T. Food habits of consumer groups in small towns of Alabama that affect farmers' markets. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 252, 68 pp. Auburn, 1942.

Three towns were selected for this study, Andalusia in Covington County, Nolasulga in Macon County and Hartselle in Morgan County.

FOOD - DEHYDRATED

OLMSTEAD, RALPH W. We ship them food--not water. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 13-15. June 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

The production of dehydrated foods, and their shipment to our allies in the war.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The commercial dehydration of food in wartime. U. S. Dept. Agr. Food for Freedom Program. Background Inform. Ser., no. 9, 9 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 6, 1942. 1.914 A5T73

FOOD - FROZEN

COTTON, W. P., and FENN, F. U. Frozen food locker plants in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 360, 28 pp. Brookings, 1942.

GWIN, JAMES M. How the army looks at frozen foods. Pt. I. Quick Frozen Foods 4(7): 26, 28-29. Feb. 1942. 389.8 Q4

Address by Lt. Gwin, Officer in charge of dairy and poultry products procurement, Office of the Quartermaster General, before the 2nd National Quick Frozen Foods Exposition, Jan. 27, 1942, in which he explains the army's procurement plan.

To be continued in March issue.

STEETLER, C. W. Frosted foods - today and tomorrow. Frosted Food Retailer 1(1): 6-7, 21. Jan. 1942. 389.8 F92

An appraisal of the present position and future prospects of the frozen food industry.

WILLIAMS, PAUL M. Standards for frozen foods. West. Canner and Packer 34(8): 43-44. July 1942. 286.83 W522

Brief explanation of the work of the Processed Foods Standardization and Inspection Division, Fruit and Vegetable Branch, Agricultural Marketing Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and how the service operates.

FOOD - SCHOOL LUNCHES

FAUGHT, MILLARD C. The kids aren't hungry any more. Sat. Evening Post 215(1): 28-29. July 4, 1942. 110 S

Tells how the school-lunch plan now feeds more than 6,000,000 youngsters, without regard to race, color, creed or means. Illustrated.

FREYMAN, VINCENT P. War's effect on health. How the school lunch program fits into the war effort. Farmer 60(14): 12-13. July 11, 1942. 6 F2211

FOOD AND WAR

APPLEBY, PAUL H. The problem of food supply in Britain, a radio talk... July 10, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2Ap5

BROCKET, LORD. Deer forests and food production. Field 178(4639): 612-613. Nov. 22, 1941. 16 F45

The writer relates some of his own experiences to show that deer forests should be reserved for deer and for summer feeding of cattle, as a means of increasing Britain's war-time food production.

CLARK, F. LE GROS, and PIRIE, N. W. Canteen feeding. Nature 149 (3790): 685-687. June 20, 1942. 472 N21

Reviews statements by research workers at a meeting organized by the Nutrition Society and held on May 30 to consider "Problems of Collective Feeding in War Time."

GOSS, ALBERT S. The battle of production. Natl. Grange Monthly 39(7): 10. July 1942. 6 N215

Radio address over the Blue Network on May 16, 1942. A searching analysis of the whole food and price-fixing situation.

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Conserving our wartime food supply. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 11-13. June 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

KOENIG, NATHAN. A new angle in food merchandising. U. S. Agr.

Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(6): 3-6. June 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

An explanation of the "Victory food special" marketing program of the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

NIELANDER, WILLIAM A. Shortages of food and raw materials. Bakers' Weekly 114(13): 25-26. June 29, 1942. 389.8 B172

Address delivered at Associated Retail Bakers' Conference, Chicago, explaining why there are shortages of certain foods and raw materials.

STITTS, TOM G. Changes in war food buying and marketing; remarks...at Madison, Wis....July 20 [1942] 18 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U.S. Agricultural marketing administration, July 1942. 1.955 C2St5

TOLLEY, HOWARD R. Food is a weapon. New Repub. 107(4): 110-112. July 27, 1942. 280.8 N

We must ship more dairy and poultry products, meats, dehydrated fruits and vegetables, and lard to our allies. "More when the second front opens up, for each successive country liberated; still more when the war is over.... To the consumer it will mean increasing emphasis on food conservation. It will very probably mean rationing of some foods if we are to keep faith with the hungry peoples of Europe and Asia..."

"After this war, the 'agricultural problem' will not be to find outlets for surplus production. It will be to perfect our means of distribution so that the peoples of America and the rest of the world can get all the food they want and need and still provide a decent return to the world's farmers."

FOOD SUPPLY

HARVEY, C. Food production. Fiji Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(1): 4-5. 1942. 25 P47Ag

States that "The present shortage of rice, potatoes and sharps will have brought home to the Indian and also the European communities the wartime dangers of relying too much on imported foodstuffs," discusses production of various food products in Fiji, and makes recommendations.

LADEJINSKY, W. I. The food supply of India. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(7): 265-281, processed. July 1942. Literature cited, p. 281. 1.9 Ec7For

Discusses factors affecting the food supply; land utilization, food production and consumption in various products, foreign trade in foodstuffs, and composition and inadequacy of diet.

LLOYD, E. M. H. Food supplies and nutrition in Britain. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. Jour. 18(7): 427-428. July 1942. 389.8 Am34

Concludes that "restriction of consumption of many foods is not incompatible with the maintenance and even the improvement of the average level of nutrition, provided the right foods are available and properly distributed."

FOOD WASTED AS GARBAGE

GEORGE, FRANK. Don't throw that food away! U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(6): 11. June 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34
Some statistics on food wasted as garbage.

FREE ENTERPRISE

ARNOLD, THURMAN W. Democracy & free enterprise; the Baxter memorial lectures delivered at the University of Omaha. 81 pp. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma press, 1942. 280.12 Ar6D

Contents: I. Production for a nation at war; II. The efficiency of industrial democracy; III. The ideal of a managed economy; The place of antitrust enforcement during the war.

Labor, industry and agriculture need "to be assured that economic collapse will not follow their present efforts to produce." (p. 26). It is important "to keep post-war industrial production free from domination by private groups" such as cartels (p. 62). The enforcement of the Sherman Antitrust Law is fundamental to industrial democracy. "Out of this war there may grow a production economy rather than a restrictive price economy." (p. 81).

FRUIT, DRIED

THE HISTORY of organised marketing. The value of statutory control. Austral. Dried Fruits News 17(2): 8-9. May 1942. 286.83 Au72

The value of controlled marketing as exemplified by the Australian dried fruits industry. Includes the early history of the industry, legislation regulating marketing, the work of the Dried Fruit Boards, and the value of the industry to Australia.

MOONEY, BOOTH. Dehydrated fruit from New Mexico. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 42(6): 12-31, 17. June 1942. 284.8 So82

San Juan County, in Northern New Mexico, home of the Big Red Apple, offers definite opportunity for the establishment of a dehydrating plant. The county specializes in apples, but it also produces substantial quantities of other fruits. Production statistics are given.

FRUITS AND NUTS - ACREAGE - CALIFORNIA

BLAIR, R. E., PHILLIPS, H. C., and ROTH, T. L. California fruit and nut crop acreage estimates as of 1941. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(2): 47-75. Apr.-June 1942. 2 Cl2M

Consists of tables showing the acreage estimates by counties and by varieties and age groups.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

CALIFORNIA Fruit News, v. 105, no. 2815, pp. 1-12. June 20, 1942.
80 Cl2

The annual statistical number which is devoted entirely to statistical data of California fruit and associated productions.

"This issue ...brings the record forward one year from the 1940 data as appearing in our issue of July 19, 1941." - p. 3

FORD, K., and BALLINGER, ROY A. Commercial canning of fruits and vegetables in Louisiana. Canner 95(5): 13-14. July 4, 1942. 286.83 C16

Reviews an economic survey of the commercial processing of fruits and vegetables in Louisiana. [To be concluded]

THOMAS, W. PRESTON, BLANCH, GEORGE T., and STARK, A. L. Problems in marketing Utah fruits and vegetables. Uniform grade standards, standard types and sizes of containers, and consistent sales program essential to successful marketing of Utah products. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci. 3(2): 1, 8. Logan, June 1942. 100 Ut 1F

FULL EMPLOYMENT

PIERSON, JOHN H. G. An economic policy to insure permanent full employment. Antioch Rev. 2(2): 227-235. Summer 1942. 280.8 An2

The author states the proposed policy basically as follows: "It should in general be the policy of the government to secure full employment by the method of underwriting the aggregate amount of consumer expenditure and preventing monopoly price exactions...thus encouraging private employment." He considers that subsidization of consumer expenditures, emergency public works employment, adequate regulation of monopolies, and a system of foreign trade based on reciprocal relations and good will, will be necessary.

GERMANY -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

CHAMBERLAIN, WALDO, comp. Industrial relations in Germany, 1914-1939; annotated bibliography of materials in the Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace and the Stanford university library; prepared under the direction of the Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford university. 403 pp. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press [1942] 241.3 C352In

The index should be consulted for scattered references relating to agriculture.

GOVERNMENT, COUNTY

BENNETT, SHERWOOD J. Preparing a county budget in war time. Munic. Finance 15(1): 25-27. Aug. 1942. 284.8 M92

Some problems of war-time budgeting in Macomb County, Mich.

BROMAGE, ARTHUR W. Home rule for Wayne County [Mich.]? Natl. Munic. Rev. 31(7): 386-389. July 1942. 280.8 N21

"Initiative petitions call for November vote on constitutional amendment permitting the electors to reorganize county's government."

GOVERNMENT CONTROL

BARNES, IRSTON R. The economics of public utility regulation. 952 pp. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1942. Selected bibliography, pp. 889-908. 280.12 B262

Chap. I. The Public Utility concept, contains brief summaries of the decisions relating to: grain elevators in Illinois (Munn v.

Illinois), pp. 2-4; The Wolff [meat] Packing Company case, pp. 5-7; New York Milk Control Act (Nebbia case), pp. 10-13.

The methods of determining the value of land are discussed, in the chapters dealing with valuation methods (see index under Land). Chap. XXIV, Public Ownership, contains sections on The Rural Electrification Administration and electric power co-operatives, pp. 847-857, and Federal power projects (including Boulder Dam, Columbia River and the Bonneville Power Administration, and the Tennessee Valley Authority), pp. 858-887.

CANADA. DEPT. OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS BRANCH. Wartime controls in Canada (3d ed.) 47 pp., processed. [Ottawa] 1942. 280.13 C1672

"Prepared in co-operation with the Wartime Industries Control Board, the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, the Department of Trade and Commerce, the Transport Controller, the Canadian Shipping Board, and the Department of Labor," about June 1, 1942.

For control of foodstuffs and other agricultural products see section on Conservation of Supplies, pp. 12-15.

GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES

APPLEBY, PAUL H. Wartime relations with Britain; an address...at Charlottesville, Va....July 10, 1942. 17 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2Ap5

A report on what the war has done to Britain, and a discussion of the need for continued collaboration between the United States and Britain.

HORSES AND MULES

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm horses and mules will help win. 4 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., 1942. (BAE-EXT Flier 6) 1 Ec7Bae

Use of workstock in the war effort.

IMPORT CONTROL - UNITED STATES

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Import control: aid to victory. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(1): 12-13, 34-36. July 4, 1942. 157.54 F763

Discusses new import control of strategic materials.

INCOME, FARM

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Cash farm income, Government payments, and value of products consumed on farms, by States, 1924-41, and United States, 1910-41. 28 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.9 Ec7Cas

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Income parity for agriculture: Pt. I. Farm income. Sec. 16 - Income from hay, calendar years 1910-41. (Prelim.) 81 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.9 Ec7Inp

Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Home Economics. U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. 1941 gross farm income report. 12 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 29, 1942. 1.9 Ec7Fvp

WISCONSIN! COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Low income farms add little to total farm production. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.13, no.2, 4 pp. Madison, 1942. 275.29 W75Ec

INFLATION

ARGENTINA and the inflation problem; the parallel between local and United States experience. Rev. River Plate 92(2633): 15-16. May 29, 1942. 286.8 R32

"Translation of an exceedingly interesting and timely editorial article entitled La Inflación which appeared in La Nación of Tuesday, May 26 last."

KEMPER, JAMES S. America in a war economy. Control inflationary factors now. Vital Speeches 8(19): 601-604. July 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address before Bar Association of Tennessee, Chattanooga, June 5, 1942...Broadcast over Station WSOD (C.B.S.)

SIMON, LUDWIG M. Inflation and the savings banks. Savings Bank Jour. 23(1): 8-9, 20; (2): 8-9, 17-18, 19-20, 21; (3): 6-7, 20, 21-23, 24-25. Mar.-May 1942.

Pt. I, The German savings bank after World War I. Pt. II, German district and central clearing banks, Austrian and French savings banks after World War I; Pt. III, American savings banks in the present inflationary period.

TIMM, T. R. Inflation comes back to the farm. Texas Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 183, 6 pp., folder. College Station, 1942. 275.29 T312C

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The farm front against inflation. Northwest. Farm Equip. Jour. 56(7): 25-26. July 1942. 58.8 F222

A radio address.

WISCONSIN. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Fight inflation! Help prevent the rising cost of living. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.13, no.5, 4 pp. Madison, 1942. 275.29 W75Ec

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

CARSON, JAMES S. How Latin America is helping to win the war. Mex. Amer. Rev. 10(7): 12-14, 42, 45. July 1942. 287 M572

"The tremendous war-production task of the United States... Not enough supplies in the U. S. to meet the demand... Raw materials from Latin America a very important part of the arsenal of the democracies... U. S. aid for Latin American industries."

QUINTANILLA, LUIS. A new basis for Pan-American trade. Atlantic Monthly 170(1): 53-57. July 1942. 110 At

The author argues that Pan Americanism must be based on the substitution of cooperation for exploitation and on improved standards of living in the Latin American countries.

ROVENSKY, JOSEPH C. Neighborhood trade: hemisphere version. Amer. Inst. Banking. Bul. 24(2): 3-4. Apr. 1942. 284.9 Am3

Describes "the increasing mutual dependence of the twenty-one American republics," concluding that "The significant fact about inter-American trade in the last few years is that it has been put upon a sound basis to contribute importantly to the winning of the war and to contribute in perhaps an even more important manner to the tasks of world reconstruction after the war is won."

ROWE, L. S. Mission of the Americas. Mex. Amer. Rev. 19(7): 34-35, 77-78, 81-82. July 1942. 287 M572
Significance and results of the Rio Conference.

JAPANESE

FISHER, GALEN M. Japanese evacuation from the Pacific coast. Far East. Survey 11(13): 145-150. June 29, 1942. 280.9 In782
SHAW, CHARLES L. Japanese round-up. Canad. Business 15(7): 30-33, 94. July 1942. 287 C162

"Removing the Japanese from the Pacific coastal areas and settling them in construction camps, farms, or in ghost towns of the Rockies, has been one of Canada's toughest wartime assignments. Tactfully but firmly handled, this mass migration is virtually complete. Now British Columbia residents are wondering who will harvest many of the crops, replace the Japanese in industry."

WILLEMS, EMILIO, and BALDUS, HERBERT. Cultural change among Japanese immigrants in Brazil in the Ribeira valley of São Paulo. Sociol. and Social Res. 26(6): 525-537. July-Aug. 1942. 280.8 Sol5
Economic conditions, pp. 530-532; Food, p. 532; Community organization, pp. 534-536.

JUTE - BENGAL

THOMAS, A. S. The production of jute in Bengal. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 10(38): 96-102. Apr. 1942. 10 Em7
Contains a section on yield, marketing, and costs.

LABOR

CULLUM, ROBERT M., FOLSOM, JOSIAH C., and HAY, DONALD G. Men and machines in the North Dakota harvest (statistical supplement). 38 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics and Farm security admin., June 1942. 1.941 R3M52 Suppl.

Contains 45 statistical tables which supplement the text of the study, by the same title issued in April 1942.

FARM labor problem. Bank of Amer. Business Rev. 12(6): 3-5, 8-10. June 1942. 280.8 B22

Discusses the situation in California, under the following subjects: demand for farm workers; loss of Japanese labor; migrant farm workers; school workers; women in agriculture; Mexican labor; pension and relief rolls a possible source; farm labor from other sources; variables in the picture; farm wages; housing; and lack of organization.

FOLSOM, JOSIAH C., and CULLUM, ROBERT M. Manpower in the big wheat harvest. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 20-21. June 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

On the need for and use of labor and machinery in the wheat harvest of North Dakota. The article is based on a study entitled Men and Machines in the North Dakota Harvest, by Robert M. Cullum, Josiah C. Folsom, and Donald G. Hay, published in April, 1942.

LEE, KENDRICK. Farm labor supply. Editorial Res. Repts. 1(10): 175-188. March 14, 1942. 280 Ed42

In three sections as follows: Farm production goals and labor supply, pp. 175-177; Wartime drafts on farm labor supply, pp. 177-184; Measures to overcome reduced supply of farm labor, pp. 184-188.

LABOR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FRY, H. S. The Guide looks at farm labor. Country Guide 61(7): 8, 32, 33. July 1942. 7 G76

An analysis of the farm labor situation in the three prairie provinces of western Canada, based on a "fairly comprehensive survey" by The Country Guide, in co-operation with elevator agents at 300 points and 36 district agriculturists.

LONG, MARY E. Wartime farm labor supply in the United Kingdom.

U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(7): 295-298, processed. July 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Running title: British Labor Supply.

MAHER, COLIN. African labour on the farm in Kenya colony. East African Agr. Jour. 7(4): 228-235. Apr. 1942. 24 Ea74

Describes conditions of African labor on European farms, including housing, nutrition, wages, recreation, home life, health, and schools, and makes suggestions for their improvement.

LABOR, MIGRATORY

McMILLAN, ROBERT T. Boom migration: incidence and aftermath. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 145-155. June 1942. 281.28 R88

"Adapted from a paper read before the Southern Agricultural Workers Meeting in Memphis, Tennessee, February 4-6, 1942."

In this discussion of national defense migration, the author attempts to answer the following questions: What is the volume and direction of movement? How are migrants selected as to residence, occupation, race, sex, age, and marital status? Will the changes in domicile and employment produce any permanent improvement in social and economic status? What are some of the social and economic prospects for the post-war period? The author makes liberal use of the data from the Hearings before the House of Representatives Select Committee Investigating National Defense Migration.

LAMB FEEDING

PINGREY, H. B. Lamb feeding in the irrigated valley of southern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 285, 46 pp. State College, 1941.

Includes factors affecting profitability of lamb feeding, prices, and costs.

LAND - WASTE

BRAINE, H. E. Waste land. Primary Prod. 27(18): 4. May 21, 1942. 23 P932

Radio address by the Secretary of the Wheat Pool of Western Australia on May 17, 1942.

Refers to waste land in a very wide sense - mainly to the wasted fertility of the land. Agrees with Mr. Hudson, the British Minister of Agriculture, that what is needed is international co-operation - "co-operation directed to organized agriculture so that the land of the world is properly farmed, its fertility maintained and its production made available to satisfy the needs of all people in all countries." This, the writer believes, is the most practical and promising of all steps to rid humanity of the curse of war."

LAND NATIONALIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

HALL, SIR A. DANIEL. Outline of a policy for agriculture. New Statesman and Nation 23(577): 173-174. Mar. 14, 1942. 280.8 N2132
 "Discusses the necessity and methods of land nationalisation as a basis for the rehabilitation of British agriculture."

HALL, SIR A. DANIEL. Reconstruction and agriculture. London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(1): 12-25. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Ag3
 Presents an analysis of British farming which leads to a proposal for State ownership of the land in the interest of a policy of reconstruction.

LAND control after the war, I-IV. Country Life [London] 91(2367-2368, 2370-2371): 1034-1035; 1082-1083; 1178-1179; 1228-1229. May 29, June 5, 19, 26, 1942. 80 C83

Pt. I. The case for national ownership, by Lord Addison. II. The middle of the road, by Earl Winterton. III. The peril of too much planning, by Lord Northbourne. IV. Eleven points for a land charter, by Sir John Milne Home.

SAVILL, SIR EDWIN. A remedy for agricultural ills? Field 179(4666): 572-573. May 30, 1942. 10 F45

Questions the scheme for change of land ownership from the private individual to the State as presented in The Land and the National Planning of Agriculture published by the Labour Party in 1932, and in Reconstruction and the Land by Sir Daniel Hall published in 1942.

LAND TENURE

CRIST, RAYMOND E. Land tenure problems in Venezuela. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(2): 143-154. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Am393
 A historical survey of latifundia and absentee landlordism in Venezuela.

GREISINGER, PHILIP, and BARR, G. W. Agricultural land ownership and operating tenures in Casa Grande valley. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 175, pp. 279-282. Tucson, 1941.

In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Includes map of types of land ownership in Casa Grande Valley, Pinal County.

LOOMER, CHARLES W. Problems of range land tenure. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18(2): 214-217. May 1942. 282.8 J82

Under the general problems of range land tenure, the author considers specifically the tenure problems of the stockman, tenure problems of private landowners, certain social and governmental implications of tenure problems, and tenure problems in relation to planning.

SLOCUM, W. L. The influence of tenure status upon rural life. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 39, 20 pp. Brookings, 1942.

"The report is based primarily upon data secured through interviews with 274 farm families that lived in the following seven counties when visited during the spring months of 1940: Brookings, Hyde, Kingsbury, Marshall, Moody, Sully and Turner."

SOLL ein nichtlandwirt boden erwerben können? Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. 69(46): 1239-1241. Nov. 14, 1941. 17 Sch9

Signed: "-wg.-"

Discussion of the problem of tenure of agricultural property by a non-farmer in Switzerland.

LAND UTILIZATION

BEARD, J. S. Land utilization survey of Trinidad. Caribbean Forestry 2(4): 182-187. July 1941. 1.9622 T2C23

"It is hoped that the land-utilization survey now in preparation will assist considerably in forming a sound policy of settlement, land alienation, and forest reservation." - Forestry Abstracts 3(3): 266. 1942.

GRIFFITH, DONALD T. Land utilization and settlement opportunities in Kootenai county, Idaho. 51 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif. U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, June 1942. 1.941 L3L221

HURT, B. R., YOUNG, E. C., and ROBERTSON, LYNN. Land-use adjustments needed on farms in Deer Creek township, Cass county, Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 466, 32 pp. Lafayette, 1942.

In cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Agricultural Economics.

JEBENS, ARTHUR B., and ENGELBERT, ERNEST, comps. 1941 summary of outstanding Federal and State legislation affecting rural land use. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. L. E. Bul. 68, 126 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.95 B87

Covers such subjects as conservation, cooperatives, credit and insurance, forestry, government structure and administration, zoning and planning, land tenure, public finance and taxation, marketing, and rural facilities.

WESTERLUND, PAUL W., and WERTHEIMER, RALPH B. A summary of State legislation affecting agriculture and rural land use in Arizona. 58 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, June 1942. 1.941 L3Su6

LAND UTILIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

LAND agents' society journal. Statement submitted on behalf of the Land agents' journal (incorporated by Royal charter) to Lord Justice Scott's Committee on land utilisation in rural areas. Land Agents' Soc. Jour. 41(6): 137-141. June 1942. 282.9 L22
Further observations on pp. 142-144.

LATIN AMERICA

MOWRY, G. E. Latin America. In American society and the changing world, by C. H. Pegg and L. M. Brooks [and others], pp. 179-199. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1942. Suggested readings, p. 199. 280 Am3

The place of Latin America in world affairs.

LATIN AMERICA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. Books about Latin America. 10 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1.943 B64
A selected annotated list.

LIVESTOCK - CUBA

ARIAS DELGADO, CLODOALDO, and GONZALEZ, A. DE J. La ganadería en la industria azucarera. La Hacienda 37(7): 292-295. July 1942. 6 H11

The authors analyze the possibilities of producing livestock on Cuban sugar estates, giving particular attention to the improvement of the cattle. Attention is also given to utilization of sugar plantations as regards proper feedings of the cattle. The article was written before the war changed the state of the Cuban sugar economy. The editors feel, however, that its conclusions are of interest

LIVESTOCK - FIJI

TURBET, C. R. Animal production in war time. Fiji Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(1): 6-10. 1942. References, p. 10. 25 P47Ag
 Makes recommendations to farmers for increasing their animal production and developing their production "along the right lines."

LIVESTOCK - MARKETING

BJORKA, KNUTE, DOWELL, A. A., and ENGELMAN, GERALD. Feeder cattle and sheep shipped into Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 359, 24 pp. University Farm, St. Paul, 1942.

In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Most of the information is summarized for the five-year period 1936-40.

DOWELL, A. A., and ENGELMAN, GERALD. Livestock marketing channels used by Minnesota farmers. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Div. Farm Business Notes, no. 233, pp. 1-2. Univ. Farm, St. Paul, 1942. 275.29 M663

LIVESTOCK AND WAR

ETTESVOLD, W. E. The war presents problems in livestock marketing. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bul. 4(5): 21-22. May, 1942. 100 N813B

MARKETING - BLACK MARKET

CHERNE, LEO M. America's black market. Sat. Evening Post 215(4): 22, 49, 53-54. July 25, 1942. 110 S

Deals with bootleg trade in tires, gasoline, etc. and with racketeering in restricted goods.

MARKETING AND WAR

WATSON, A. A. Effects of the war on the marketing of Australian primary products. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. State Mktg. Bur. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 8(5): 105-108, processed. May 1942. 286.8 N47M

"Extracts from evidence...before Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee on Rural Industries on 11th March, 1942."

Discusses the situation for eggs and rice.

MEAT

CROSS, FRANK. What happens with ceilings on meat. West. Farm Life 44(14): 3, 8. July 15, 1942. 6 R153

Price ceilings have forced some small meat packers out of business, and created hardships, according to this author, and some readjustment is absolutely necessary.

FAVRE, C. E. Make unproductive acres produce needed beef. Amer. Cattle Prod. 24(2): 7-8. July 1942. 49 P94

Suggests marketing increased numbers of cattle and more pounds on each animal.

KENNEDY, COLIN. What about meat rationing? Natl. Provisioner 107(3): 13, 28-29. July 18, 1942. 286.85 N21

"While the National Provisioner does not believe meat rationing will be adopted or needed, in the near future, it has gone to some of the economists and executives in the industry who have studied the question and has asked them for their views. Their opinions, as reflected in this article, are rather favorable to rationing."

THE MEAT position in Great Britain. Past. Rev. 52(5): 357-358. May 16, 1942. 23 Au75

Discusses butchers' difficulties in obtaining sufficient yield from carcasses to secure a profit, the carrying of meat in non-refrigerated holds, and possibilities of dehydrated meat.

SOCIEDAD "El Tattersall." El precio de la carne. Campesino [Santiago] 74(5): 264-265. May 1942. 9.3 Sol2

Text of a letter from the "El Tattersall" Society to the Comisario General de Subsistencias, on fluctuations in meat prices, and their causes in Chile.

MILK

BRESSLER, R. G., JR., and HAMMERBERG, D. E. Efficiency of milk marketing in Connecticut. 3. Economics of the assembly of milk.

Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 239, 53 pp. Storrs, 1942.

HALVORSON, H. W. Changes in milk marketing in the Twin Cities. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Div. Farm Business Notes, no. 233, pp. 2-3. Univ. Farm, St. Paul, 1942. 275.29 M663

HAMMERBERG, D. O., and SULLIVAN, W. G. Efficiency of milk marketing in Connecticut. 2. The transportation of milk. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 238, 29 pp. Storrs, 1942

KOLLER, E. F., and SHELLEY, O. R. The shift to whole milk in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Div. Farm Business Notes, no. 233, p. 3. Univ. Farm, St. Paul, 1942. 275.29 M663

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. The pricing of fluid milk. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ. no. 131, pp. 3304-3307. June 1942. 280.8 C812

DAVIES, J. L. The milk industry in war time in [Great Britain] London Farmers' Club. Jour. Pt. 3, pp. 145-162, 165. Apr. 1942. 10 L84

GRESHAM, MARY. Labor aspects of the Chicago milk industry. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 54(6): 1283-1309. June 1942. 158.6 B87M

A more complete report of this survey, in which Joseph W. Bloch assisted the writer, may be obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Contents: The vendor problem; Economic organization of Chicago milk industry (the milk producers, milk distributors, competitive practices, growth of the vendor system); Milk prices (trend of prices paid by distributor, trend of standard retail prices, deviation of actual price from standard price, cost components in the price of milk, importance of store distribution); Labor problems in milk delivery (characteristics of drivers and vendors, similarities and differences in working conditions of drivers and vendors, incomes of drivers and vendors).

JENSEN, EINAR, and others. Input-output relationships in milk production, by Einar Jensen...John W. Klein...Emil Rauchenstein...T. E. Woodward...[and] Ray H. Smith. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 815, 88 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 Ag84Te

Prepared in cooperation with the Agricultural Experiment Stations of Delaware, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York (Geneva), Pennsylvania, South Dakota, and Virginia.

KAY, H. D. The future of the milk industry. Roy. Soc. Arts Jour. 90(4615): 462-476. June 12, 1942. Discussion, pp. 476-480. 501 L847J
Address before the Society, May 20, 1942.

The future of the milk industry in Great Britain is the key to the future of national nutrition, and the key to the future of British farming. It will have to fit into the post-war plan for agriculture, and will require unifying and consolidated legislation dealing with production, prices, standards, control, distribution, education, and research.

Summarized in Milk Indus. 22(42): 23, June 1942 (44.8 M593) with title: Future of the Industry.

KLINEFELTER, H. E. M. F. A. milk plant produces food for war. Mo. Farmer 34(13): 3, 5. July 1, 1942. 6 M696

Reviews the history of the Producers Creamery Company of Springfield, an M. F. A. Agency "as well as an outstanding cooperative in the United States," and presents a picture of its activities.

McBRIDE, C. G., and SHERMAN, R. W. Farm sales of Ohio milk through different outlets. VI. West central Ohio area. Ohio Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Bul. 131, pt.6, 28 pp. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32

ROCKWELL, M. V. The consumption of milk, cream, and evaporated milk in Ithaca, New York, 1940. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no.131, pp. 3308-3310. June, 1942. 280.8 C812

WISCONSIN. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Paying for milk at cheese factories. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.13, no.4, 4 pp. Madison, 1942. 275.29 W75Ec

WISCONSIN. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Paying for milk at creameries. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.13, no.3, 4 pp. Madison, 1942. 275.29 W75Ec

MILK, DRIED

WARD, BILL. The emphasis is on dried milk. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(6): 17. June 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

MONOPOLY AND DEMAND

WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Monopoly equilibrium and anticipated demand. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(3): 427-434. June 1942. 280.8 J82

OILS AND FATS

BELANGER, MAURICE. Brazilian production of vegetable oils and fats. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2006): 33-37. July 11, 1942. 286.8 C16

"Brief notes on the vegetable oils and fats produced in Brazil, covering production, exports and, in the case of less known varieties, the main uses for which they are suitable."

SMALL, WILLIAM N. Industrial oil that grows at the river's edge. Romantic history and present promising status of oiticica. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(2): 10-11, 34-36. July 11, 1942. 157.54 F763

Outstanding characteristics of the tree, large potential yield, uses of the oil in Brazil, development of the industry, gathering of the nuts, Governmental cooperation in establishing the industry, and prospects for the future.

ORGANIZATIONS, RURAL, AND WAR

KERNS, R. W. Rural organizations in World War II. Rural New-Yorker 101(5533): 382, 386. July 11, 1942. 6 R88

Calls attention to the changes and difficulties that beset rural organizations and to the responsibilities and opportunities these difficulties provide. Suggestions are made which call for progressive action.

PANAMA CANAL

PADELFORD, NORMAN J. The Panama canal in peace and war. 327 pp.
New York, Macmillan, 1942. Bibliographical foot-notes. 280.15 P13
Half-title: Bureau of International Research, Harvard University
and Radcliffe College.
Chap. VI. The Economic Significance of the Panama Canal, pp. 260-310.

PEACHES, CANNED - MARKETING STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. United States standards
for grades of canned freestone peaches (effective July 1, 1942).
10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.942 F5P31

PEANUTS

HALLER, ELLIS. Peanuts; they are playing major role in fight to lick
fats and oils shortage. Wall St. Jour. 120(5): 1, 5. July 7, 1942.
284.8 W

Because imports of vegetable oils and fats are "out of the window"
because of the war, the peanut must be one of our prime sources of
vegetable oil. The peanut growers' answer to this - a scheduled
1942 production 133% above the 1941 figure. The industry is hopeful
that the end of the war will not see another decline in production
and a collapse in normal markets and cites several new developments
in the field which promise sustained production and consumption.
Research has developed a satisfactory cloth fabric made from the
protein of peanuts, according to W. B. Jester, executive secretary
of the National Peanut Council, Inc.

PEPPERMINT OIL SITUATION

HARMER, PAUL M. The peppermint outlook. Mich. Farmer 200(1): 5.
July 4, 1942. 6 M58

Short article on the peppermint oil situation in the United States.
At the present time, Michigan and Indiana produce about 80% of the
nation's total production. Several factors are listed which show
why rapid expansion of the industry to other parts of the country
is prevented.

PHEASANTS - OHIO

LEEDY, DANIEL L. Ohio pheasant production in relation to agricultural
land-use, 1940. Ohio State Univ. Ohio Wildlife Res. Sta. Release
no.153, 31 pp., processed. Columbus, Dec. 20, 1940. Bibliography,
p. 31. 279.9 Oh32

Includes 25 tables, and some charts and graphs.

Based on a sample of 12 counties.

It was found that most farmers want more pheasants and do not
object to the small amount of damage done to their crops by pheasants.

PLANNING - GREAT BRITAIN

BRESSEY, SIR CHARLES. The countryman must help us. Country Life
91(2369): 1128-1129. June 12, 1942. 80 C83

There must be cooperation between the "glib" townsman and the "solid, silent" countryman in the new planning which has been extended from town to country. 4 specific points or propositions are set down as suggestions for Gt. Britain.

PICK, FRANK. Britain must rebuild; a pattern for planning. 64 pp. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd. [1941] (The democratic order no.17) 98.5 P58

Both rural and urban planning are considered.

POPULATION

BEERS, H. W. Growth of population in Kentucky, 1860-1940. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 422, 24 pp. Lexington, 1942.

The counties are grouped in the same ten social subregions as those used in the U. S. Census Bureau in tabulating migration data for the 1940 census.

BROOKS, L. M. The population problem. In American society and the changing world, by C. H. Pegg and L. M. Brooks [and others], pp. 552-578. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1942. Suggested readings, pp. 577-578. 280 Am3

CARTWRIGHT, STEVEN. Population: Canada's problem. 34 pp. Toronto [etc.] The Ryerson press [1941] (Contemporary affairs [no.11]) Bibliographical foot-notes. 280.13 C24

Includes a discussion of the difficulties of absorbing additional population in agriculture or industry.

HILL, GEORGE W., and CHRISTENSEN, HAROLD T. Some cultural factors related to occupational mobility among Wisconsin farmers. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 193-200. June 1942. 281.28 R88

The cultural factors investigated were economic status, nationality, religion, and size of family. The relationship of each of these factors to the mobility rate is explained.

KUO, L. T. C. Urban and rural populations in New York state. N.Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no.131, pp. 3325-3326. June 1942. 280.8 C812

SLOCUM, W. L. Migrants from rural South Dakota families: their geographical and occupational distribution. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 359, 20 pp. Brookings, 1942.

"The data...are based upon a 1935 sample from the following five South Dakota counties: Custer, Edmunds, Haakon, Kingsbury, and Turner and upon current data from a 1942 questionnaire covering the same counties."

THOMPSON, W. S. The role of rural society in the production of workers and soldiers. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 127-133. June 1942. 281.28 R88

A study of population and relative population increase in urban and rural areas, and of rural-urban migration of young people. The author concludes that "the farm population will supply fewer soldiers and workers in 1960 than it does today."

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Winning both the war and the peace. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 222: 1-132. July 1942. 280.9 Am34

Among the 18 articles in this issue dealing with planning for war and peace are: Total economic warfare, by William S. Culbertson, pp. 8-12; Organization of peace, by Francisco Castillo Nájera, pp. 60-73; Mission of the Americas in world affairs, by L. S. Rowe, pp. 74-79; An economic partnership of the democracies, by Ernesto Montenegro, pp. 80-83; Postwar political organization of the world, by C. J. Hambro, pp. 109-116.

BLUCHER, WALTER H. Planning for the post-war period. Amer. Highways 21(3): 12-16. July 1942. 288.8 Am32

Address at Purdue University by the Executive Director, American Society of Planning Officials.

Discusses three aspects of post-war planning, i. e., Planning for the peace; Planning for the post-war economic development of all the nations of the world; and planning for our own country when the war is won, "planning which will prevent a depression, planning which will permit the full utilization of our extensive resources, planning which will give us a standard of living higher than anything we have had before and planning for the kind of a nation, for States and cities, and for the mode of living which we have fought to preserve."

Many aspects of these phases of planning are discussed.

CARLTON, FRANK T. Industry in democratic post-war reconstruction. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(3): 313-316. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Am393

CENTRAL LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the Executive committee adopted by the Council on May 7, 1942. Cent. Landowners' Assoc. [London] Jour. 23(2): 51-60. June 1942. 282.9 C33J

Takes up: 1. Post-war policy for private woodlands (includes discussion of the memorandum on post-war policy by the Royal English Forestry Society and its recommendations on State control, death duties, marketing of produce, and education); and 2. The agricultural unemployment insurance scheme.

COWAN, DONALD R. G. Commercial research for post war activities. Jour. Mktg. 7(1, pt. 1): 49-56. July 1942. 280.38 J82

Six research steps are discussed: 1. To measure post-war productive capacity. 2. To obtain guidance from the experiences of the recent post-war period. 3. To study probable industrial outlets for our products. 4. To develop new products and know the probable markets for them. 5. To reduce marketing expenses and increase marketing efficiency. 6. To gain knowledge of probable post-war economic and social conditions and their effect on marketing.

FORBES, B. C. After the war - what? Additional views of business leaders on what to do now to meet post-war problems. Forbes 50(2): 15-16, 32-33. July 15, 1942. 280.8 F74

"This is the concluding article in the series 'After the War - What?' in which 52 outstanding business executives gave their views on what's to follow the war. This installment gives briefly these men's suggestions on what we can do not to meet the inevitable post-war adjustments."

HITCH, C. J. The controls in post-war reconstruction. Oxford Econ. Papers, no.6, pp. 43-56. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ox2

Outlines the necessary reconstruction aims and notes three major possibilities of achieving them. These are the diversion of scarce materials to the most essential uses, the regulation of total investment and the aggregate demand for labor, and the easing of exchange difficulties.

IN Europe after the war. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 56(2746): 808. May 26, 1942. 10 F228

Summary of questions discussed at the "recent Conference of the British Association on post-war reconstruction of European agriculture." JORDAN, HENRY P., ed. Problems of post-war reconstruction. 292 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942] Bibliographical foot-notes. 280 J762

Contents: Introduction, by H. P. Jordan, pp. xi-xviii; Pt. I. In quest of peace: (1) Fundamental principles and problems, by Clyde Eagleton, pp. 3-21; (2) After the deluge, by Howard Becker, pp. 22-40; Pt. II. Problems of the old world: (1) Regional divisions of industry and agriculture, by K. J. Deacon, pp. 42-61; (2) The future of the small states, by O. J. Falnes, pp. 63-83; (3) The European minorities problem, by Hans Aufricht, pp. 85-106; Pt. III. The western hemisphere: (1) Competition for Latin American trade, by D. W. McConnell, pp. 108-124; (2) Pan-Americanism: Its Utopian and realistic elements, by Erich Hula, pp. 125-146; (3) Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics, by H. P. Jordan, pp. 147-176; Pt. IV. Government and business: (1) Economics and politics in reconstruction, by Lois MacDonald, pp. 178-192; (2) The gold problem and the world scene, by G. S. Hirschland, pp. 193-223; (3) New methods of trade policy, by Richard Schueller, pp. 224-254; (4) Property and the international order, by Harvey Pinney, pp. 255-275; Pt. V. The paradox of power politics: War as a peace dynamic, by Charles Hodges, pp. 278-292. MACGREGOR, D. H. Actual war influences on reconstruction. London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(1): 3-12. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

A discussion of post-war physical and social reconstruction leads to the suggestion that the latter be entrusted to a Council of Reconstruction with sufficient authority so that no government could neglect its findings.

MACLEAN, DONALD A. The Christian basis for a new world order. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(3): 239-264. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Am393
To be continued.

NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. When demobilization day comes. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pams. 14, 35 pp. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 280.9 N2153

Includes sections on demobilization of war-time economic controls (pp. 27-29), demobilization of agriculture (pp. 29-30), demobilization and remobilization of federal fiscal policy (pp. 31-33), and international aspects (pp. 33-35).

PACIFIC SOUTHWEST ACADEMY. Planning for postwar reconstruction in southern California. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 222: 133-188. July 1942. 280.9 Am34

Contains the 10 papers presented before the Academy on April 11, 1942, among which are the following: The changing pattern of southern California's economy, by Arthur G. Coons, pp. 137-142; Postwar public finance in southern California, by Marvel M. Stockwell, pp. 143-147; Public agencies in the postwar period, by Gilbert G. Lentz, pp. 148-151; Postwar labor market in southern California, by Morrison Handsaker, pp. 162-167; Prospects for new industries in southern California, by V. Orval Watts, pp. 173-178.

PASVOLSKY, LEO. The problem of economic peace after the war. Address. U. S. Dept. State Com. Policy Ser. 72 (Pub. 1720). 22 pp. Washington, Govt. Print. off., 1942. 150 C73

This is a reprint from the Bulletin of March 7, 1942. The address was delivered before the National Study Conference of the Commission to Study the Bases of a Just and Durable Peace of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, Delaware, Ohio, March 4, 1942.

POSTWAR planning - a war job. Business Week, no. 670, pp. 17-18. July 4, 1942. 280.8 Sy8

Tells of various divisions within the Government that are analyzing the problems - domestic and international, social and economic - of the postwar world.

"Philadelphia's Plan" is the caption of an article (pp. 18-19 of this issue of Business Week) describing Philadelphia's War and Post-War Program.

STAMP, L. DUDLEY. Principles of land utilization. London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(1): 25-37. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

A "simple tenfold" classification is proposed, based essentially on the broad physical features of the land. Within its general framework certain planning policies are suggested.

SURVEYS of research work. I. British domestic reconstruction, by C. H. Wilson; II. Principles of research organization. London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(1): 86-95. Jan. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Lists a number of organizations engaged in research work on reconstruction problems. The necessity of research in the social sciences is stressed and it is suggested that "the closer the union of British and American experience and ideas, the greater will be the hope of beneficial and creative work."

WATTS, P. H. Post-war reconstruction. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 17(10): 28-29. June 1, 1942. 44.8 N484

"Here is a new viewpoint on post-war reconstruction, put forward by a solicitor who feels that neither the arguments put forward by orthodox economists, nor those of Social Creditors, successfully meet the requirements of post-war finance." - [Editor's Note]

POTATOES:

BARGER, W. R., RAMSEY, G. B., PERRY, R. L., and MACGILLIVRAY, J. H. Handling and shipping tests with new potatoes from Kern county, California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 664, 24 pp. Berkeley, 1942.

"Results of a cooperative investigation conducted by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry and the California Agricultural Experiment Station."

FINDLEN, P. J. Market demand for new varieties of potatoes in cities of upstate New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no. 131, pp. 3316-3319. Ithaca, June 1942. 280.8 C812

HAUCK, CHAS. W. Cooperative marketing of Ohio potatoes by the Ohio Farm bureau cooperative association. Ohio Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Bul. 132, 14 pp. Columbus, 1940. 281.9 Oh32

In collaboration with Cooperative Research and Service Division, Farm Credit Administration.

LINDSAY, M. A., and SCHNEIDER, J. B. Marketing Kern county early Irish potatoes, 1942. 20 pp., processed. Bakersfield, California University, College of agriculture, Agricultural extension service, 1942. 275.29 C12M

In cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and County of Kern.

POULTRY AND EGGS

BRONKHORST, J. J. The rush to poultry. Warning against over-capitalisation and retention of non-producers. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 63: 577. May 20, 1942. 24 F225

"The object of this article is to advise farmers not to increase their flocks on the impulse of the moment, but to do everything in their power to obtain increased production per hen."

CONNOR, M. L. A Washoe county poultry farm. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Mangt. Bul., v.3, no.1, 5 pp., processed. Reno, 1942. 100 N414F

EMBLETON, H. The cost of production of eggs and pullets in southern Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 183, 45 pp. Tucson, 1942. Bibliography, p. 32.

HOWLAND, ARTHUR. A survey of the cooperative marketing of eggs in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 24(4): 326-337. East Lansing, 1942. 100 M58S

MCCLASKEY, G. D. What about the middleman in our distribution system? U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag. 48(7): 391-394. July 1942. 286.85 Eg5

Because producer and consumer groups are led to believe that any person or company occupying a position of middleman in business or industry is engaged in a non-essential enterprise, the writer believes that it is high time the poultry industry let it be known what operations are necessary in the poultry and egg packing and processing plants to shorten the route of distribution.

VAN WAGENEN, ALFRED. Changes in numbers of chickens and eggs produced between the 1930 and 1940 censuses. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no.131, pp. 3322-3323. June 1942. 280.8 C812

WHO'S who in the egg and poultry industries, 1942. Amer. Egg & Poultry Rev. 3(7): 1-370. July 10, 1942. 47.8 Am38
Annual directory.

PRICE CONTROL - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CUBA fixes prices. Pan Amer. 3(4): 52. July-Sept. 1942. 280.8 F192

"An order of the Cuban Office of Price Control fixed prices on about twenty articles of 'primary necessity', including rice and beans--the staples of the average Cuban diet--and certain kinds of fish and edible oils. The ruling established severe penalties for violations."

DOBLIN, ERNEST. Price control in Germany. Pub. Aff. 5(4): 183-186. Summer 1942.

HUTCHISON, BRUCE. Canada under the lid. Fortune 26(1): 62-63, 136, 138, 141-142, 144. July 1942. 110 F772

Story of the inception and operation of price control in Canada "with some experiences by which the U. S. may profit."

PAARLBERG, DON. Canadian experience in price fixing. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no.131, pp. 3327-3328. 280.8 C812

PRICE CONTROL - UNITED STATES

DAVENPORT, JOHN. General Max over the U. S. Fortune 26(1): 60-61, 146, 148, 151, 152. July 1942. 110 F772

"General Max" refers to the General Maximum Price Regulation of the Office of Price Administration, designed to control prices in the United States. Defects of our price control system, and difficulties of "planning from the top" are discussed. The author holds that, as prerequisites of success in the undertaking, "action along four lines

will be needed: (1) To prevent delays in production much latitude with respect to the ceilings should be given to military procurement. (2) The WFB must redouble its efforts to force conversion. (3) OPA must ration goods as fast as possible, though action here can scarcely be expected to be speedy. (4) Most important, an all-out attack needs to be made to get through a bigger tax bill and a system of forced savings as the only practical means to bring the system back into balance."

GEORGE, FRANK. What price ceilings mean to farmers. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(6): 2-4. June 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

O'NEAL, EDWARD A. A. F. B. F. stand on price control. Statement of Edward A. O'Neal, president, American farm bureau federation, before House Appropriations subcommittee on appropriations for price control. Nation's Agr. 17(7): 3-4, 9-10. July-Aug. 1942. 280.82 B89

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. CONSUMER DIVISION. Price control pamphlet. 21 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. (Consumer prices special issue) 173.403 C76

PRICES, PARITY

CARPENTER, G. ALVIN. Parity prices — what they are and how they are calculated. Utah Farmer 61(21): 2. June 25, 1942. 6 D45

PEARSON, F. A., and MYERS, W. I. "Parity" and the price level. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Econ., no. 131, pp. 3290-3291, 3297-3303. June 1942. 280.8 C812

PUBLIC FINANCE — OKLAHOMA

PARCHER, L. A. An analysis of the public finance situation in rural school districts in oil-producing areas. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Farm Econ. 15(3): 87-101. June 1942. 100 Ok4

RANCH ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT — CALIFORNIA

CRAWFORD, L. A., ADAMS, R. L., and CARPENTER, G. A. Ranch organization and management in the Granite area. In Hutchison, C. B., and Kotok, E. I. The San Joaquin experimental range, pp. 83-95. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 663. Berkeley, 1942.

RATIONING

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Rationing — why and how. 14 pp. Washington, D. C. [1942] 173.403 P93R

REAL ESTATE, FARM

REGAN, M. M. The farm real estate market in war time. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18(2): 140-145. May 1942. 282.8 J82

The author shows that the real estate market is being strengthened both by increased values and by increased sales. He examines means of curbing inflationary land prices, placing chief emphasis on taxation of transfers and re-sales.

RELIEF

BLACKWELL, GORDON W. Correlates of stage of family development among farm families on relief. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 161-174. June 1942. 281.28 R88

Taking for the basis of this study a sample of 1653 families on relief in North Carolina in 1934, the author delineates four stages of family development, and shows how the various stages are related to tenure status, net wealth, net cash income, home-use production, amount of Federal aid, and stability of residence.

BROWN, JOSEPHINE C. Rural public assistance and rational defense. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 133-145. June 1942. 281.28 R88

Presents a picture of the social and economic disorganization accompanying the establishment of war industries and military and naval centers in rural areas and of the continued, and in many cases, aggravated, need for relief and welfare services resulting from these war and defense activities.

LANDIS, JUDSON T. Factors contributing to the dependency of rural old people. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 208-210. June 1942. 281.28 R88

RESEARCH -- STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

IDAHO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. High lights in agricultural research in Idaho. Forty-ninth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1941. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 244, 63 pp. Moscow, 1942.

Farm Economics, pp. 27-29.

INDIANA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research solves farm problems. Report of the director for the year ending June 30, 1941. 114 pp. Lafayette, 1942.

Department of Agricultural Statistics, pp. 30-31; Department of Farm Management, pp. 67-73.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1941. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 388, 108 pp. Amherst, 1942.

Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, pp. 4-7; Department of Economics, pp. 47-49.

SOUTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Farm research... Fifty-fourth annual station report July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941. 97 pp. Brookings [1942]

Farm income and community welfare, pp. 72-83.

TENNESSEE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-third annual report, 1940. 110 pp. Knoxville, 1941?

Economics and sociology, pp. 70-78; Marketing of frozen foods, pp. 91-92.

WASHINGTON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-first annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 410, 142 pp. Pullman, 1941.

Division of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics, pp. 49-53; Division of Rural Sociology, pp. 95-97.

RICE

PARHAM, B. E., and RAMNATH, B. The production of rice in the Southern agricultural division in 1941. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(1): 11-12. 1942. References, p. 12. 25 P47Ag

THOMAS, FRED W. Price ceilings for rice industry. Rice News 9(8): 15-18. June 1942. 59.8 R362

Address before the Rice Millers' Association, Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 21, 1942.

SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS

KELLOGG, CHARLES E. Scientists and machinery of the State. Sci.

Monthly 55(1): 76-82. July 1942. 470 Sci23

The author holds that there must be a symmetry in science and a social awareness and understanding on the part of scientists, before science and scientists can realize their potentialities for use in a democracy.

L., H. M. The cost and value of scientific investigation. Trop.

Agr. [Trinidad] 19(6): 101-103. June 1942. 26 T754

Reprinted from The International Sugar Journal, vol. 43, pp. 333-334.

SHEEP

COFFEY, WALTER C. War and the sheep farmer. Successful Farming

40(7): 17, 35. July 1942. 6 Sul2

The outlook for sheep production looks tempting, but the writer warns farmers against any big-scale plunging that is based on the hope of huge profits from the defense program. He favors expansion that is part of a long-time plan.

SHEEPSKIN SUITS

HARLAN, C. L. Flying sheepskins. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg.

Activ. 5(6): 7-9. June 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

The use of sheepskin suits for U. S. Army aviators, and some of the difficulties in the way of supplying the Army's demand for such suits.

SOCIAL SECURITY - CHILE

GARCIA, JOSE MARIA. Antecedentes de la previsi3n social en Chile.

Inform. Sociales 6(1): 23-62. 1st quart. 1942. 284.68 In3

An account of what has been done in the field of social security in Chile. It is the first of two articles under the general heading: Los Seguros Sociales en Am3rica Latina. Discusses living conditions, the population, work of the Caja de Seguro Obligatorio, and compulsory insurance of agricultural workers.

SOCIOLOGY. RURAL

ANDREWS, RICHARD B. Elements in the urban-fringe pattern. Jour.

Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 18(2): 169-183. May 1942. 282.8 J82

Defines and describes the "urban-fringe" and portrays the processes of its growth.

HOFFER, CHARLES R. What is the nature of the general course in rural sociology? Rural Sociol. 7(2): 200-206. June 1942. 281.28 R88

Report of an investigation of the subject-matter of rural sociology, as taught in 198 educational institutions.

J., F. E. After thirty years a national inventory in terms of the social ideals of the churches. Fed. Council. Churches of Christ in Amer. Inf. Serv. 21(25): 1-12. June 20, 1942. 280.9 F31

"Thirty years ago, in 1912, the Federal Council of Churches adopted a social platform which has been known ever since that time as the Social Ideals of the Churches...

"The 16-point statement - increased to 17 in 1932 - is itself a documentation of the 'social gospel' movement...

"The present form of the Social Ideals, the 1932 version, is taken as a basis of this inventory."

Articles III, VIII, XI, and XII are directly concerned with the farmer and the farm family.

TRIPP, THOMAS A. Rural churches and the war. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 210-211. June 1942. 281.28 R88

Outlines the war-time social needs which the rural church should endeavor to meet.

USEEM, JOHN, and WALDNER, MARIE. Patterns of crime in a rural South Dakota county. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 175-185. June 1942. 281.28 R88

A study of crime in a rural area relatively untouched by urbanization. The area studied was Hutchinson County, in the southeastern part of South Dakota.

SOUTH

DABNEY, VIRGINIUS. Below the Potomac, a book about the new South. 332 pp. New York & London, D. Appleton-Century co., inc., 1942. 280.002 D11

Ch. III, Dixie and the New Deal, pp. 58-105, includes AAA, FSA, TTA, CCC.

STATISTICAL METHOD

MODE, ELMER B. The elements of statistics. 378 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. (Prentice-Hall mathematics series) 251 M723

"Prentice-Hall Mathematical Tables, Chiefly to Four Significant Digits, to Accompany the Elements of Statistics" (15 pp.) in pocket.

STATISTICS, AGRICULTURAL

CONNECTICUT DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BUR. OF MARKETS. Statistical information pertaining to the marketing of agricultural products in Connecticut, 1941. 49 pp., processed. Hartford, 1942. 252.13 Ag82

Compiled by Ann Bushman. This publication includes the Crop and Livestock Review, 1941, pp. 39-49, compiled by Division of Agricultural Statistics, U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

NORTH CAROLINA CROP REPORTING SERVICE. North Carolina agricultural statistics, no. 82, 36 pp. Raleigh, March, 1942. 2 N8158

North Carolina Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Statistics, cooperating with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

Annual issue for 1939-1941 contains county figures for livestock and some crops.

THOMAS, M. D., BREITHAUPT, L. R., and NEILSEN, N. I. Miscellaneous specialty crops. Production and income statistics. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Bul. 595, 15 pp. Corvallis, 1942.

"A statistical yearbook for Oregon by counties, 1940-41."

One of five specialty commodity group statistical yearbooks which are to be published. This one covers hops, flax, sugar beets, peppermint, etc.

STATISTICS - PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE PLANNING BOARD. Statistical bases for community planning and self-appraisal. Pa. Planning 8(4): 3-32. May 1942. 280.7 P383

The study consists mostly of statistical tables, graphs, and maps, giving statistics on a county basis, on the following subjects: Population, 1940; manufacturing and extractive industry; trade; wholesale, retail, and service; agriculture; distribution of wealth; public facilities; and public finance.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

FRECHTLING, LOUIS E. Replacement of strategic materials lost in Asia. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(7): 82-91. June 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

Discusses strategic raw materials that must be obtained from new sources. These include chromite, manganese, mica, tin, tungsten, fats and oils, quinine, and rubber.

RINGWOOD, ONA K. D., and FRECHTLING, LOUIS E. World production of selected strategic materials. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(7): 92. June 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

UPGREN, ARTHUR R. Raw materials and inter-American solidarity. U.S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(1): 6-7, 38-39. July 4, 1942. 157.54 F763

"Address delivered at the Fifth Oklahoma International-Relations Conference, Norman, Okla., June 18, 1942."

Stresses the need for maintenance of raw-material markets for the preservation of inter-American solidarity.

WORSWICK, G. D. N. British raw material controls. Oxford Econ. Papers, no.6, pp. 1-41. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Oxx2

This article brings up to date an earlier study published in Oxford Economic Papers, no.4, Sept. 1940.

SUGAR

COMO se distribuye el dinero de la zafra en Cuba: boletín de la Asociación de colonos de Cuba. Téc. Azucarera 2(6): 64-65. Apr.-May 1942. 65.8 T22

Distribution of the value of the Cuban sugar crop among the various elements of production.

LAMBORN, ODY H. Speaking of sugar. Canner 95(4): 12, 18. June 27, 1942. 286.83 C16

Calls attention to the energy-giving value of sugar and decries the promotion of any substitute for sucrose at a time when full-powered energy is more requisite than ever because of our war efforts. The problem of moving sugar from Cuba, Puerto Rico and Hawaii is a "grave and difficult" one, but is a problem "that must be met." Discusses briefly the supply situation and urges that reserves of sugar be used for home and commercial canning and other industrial use.

SAAVEDRA, MARIO M. La intervención del Estado en la industria azucarera de México. Téc. Azucarera 2(6): 5-8. Apr.-May 1942. 65.8 T22

Ways in which the State has intervened in the Mexican sugar industry, including extension of sugar cultivation zones, fixing of cane and sugar prices, aid to cooperatives, investigation into living costs and wages leading to an increase in the latter, and study of the country's sugar factories.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. SUGAR AGENCY. Determination of fair and reasonable prices for the 1941-1942 crop of Puerto Rican sugarcane. 3 pp. Washington, D. C., June 2, 1942. (S.D. no.135) 1.94 Su3Sd

SWEET POTATOES - MARKETING

FENTON, J. M. Marketing sweet potatoes in New Jersey and competing areas. N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 328, 36 pp. Trenton, 1941. 2 N46C

TAXATION

BRATTON, C. A. General property taxes levied for county purposes and per-cent change from preceding year, New York state, 1935-1939. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A. E. 392, 4 pp., processed. Ithaca, 1942. 181.9 C81.

MISSISSIPPI. STATE TAX COMMISSION. Property assessments and ad valorem taxes, with county details and a brief outline of the Commission's duties, functions and authority. Miss. Tax Comm. Serv. Bul. 24, 39 pp. Jackson, 1942. 252.45 T192

TAXATION, FOREST - NEW HAMPSHIRE

RATHBUN, LAWRENCE W. Timber tax amendment. Forest Notes 6(2): 7-8. Apr. 1942. 99.8 F7691

A discussion of a proposed constitutional amendment in New Hampshire, the purpose of which is to encourage growth and conservation of forests in the State through special assessments, rates, and taxes; and of the desirability of adopting such a policy.

TEXTILE TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

TEXTILE INSTITUTE. Textile terms and definitions. Textile Inst. Jour. 33(5): P51-P52. May 1942. 73.9 T31

A committee of the Textile Institute has begun work on a list of textile terms. A tentative list of definitions and terms thus far considered is given.

TEXTILES, SYNTHETIC

TEXTILE synthetic age sure to come. Remarkable development in chemical products—natural fibers will not be eliminated. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(27): 11-12, 16; (29): 11, 13, 18. July 2, 16, 1942. 304.8 W88

TOBACCO - MARKETING - STATISTICS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Tobacco market review 1941-42 season, class 2 - fire-cured types 21, 22, 23, and 24. 26 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 30, 1942. 1.9 Ec714T

TRADE, INTER-LATIN-AMERICAN

BEYER, R. CARLISLE. Latin America now trades with itself. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(12): 3-5, 36. June 27, 1942. 157.54 F783

Notes the increase of trade between Latin-American countries as a result of war conditions.

TRADE, FOREIGN - ARGENTINA

ARGENTINA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA. El comercio exterior argentino en 1941 y su comparación con el de 1940. Argentina Dir. Gen. de Estadís. Informe 85 (Ser. C. No. 64, Comercio Exterior), 75 pp. Buenos Aires, 1942. 255.1 Es81

A statistical report of Argentine foreign trade in 1941 as compared with 1940. Figures are given for exports and imports of individual articles, including food and agricultural products.

THE RISING tide of inter-American trade. Brazil's predominating position both as customer and supplier of Argentina. Enormous potentialities of future Argentine-Brazilian economic coordination. Rev. River Plate 92(2633): 18-19. May 29, 1942. 285.8 E32

TRADE . FOREIGN - NEW ZEALAND

BIRKETT, C. B. Trade of New Zealand in 1941. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2005): 1-7. July 4, 1942. 286.8 C16
Exports, imports, direction of trade, import control, and trade with Canada.

TRADE. FOREIGN, AND WAR - SWEDEN

HAGGLÖF, G. Swedish trade policy in wartime. Le Nord. no. 2-3, pp. 93-105. 1941.

"This article is a translation of a conference held by the author at the Gothenburg Stock Exchange Society on the 7th May, 1941. The statistical figures contained in the article have been brought up to the end of August, 1941."

TRADE AGREEMENTS - PERU AND THE UNITED STATES

NOLAN, LOUIS C. Trade agreement with Peru. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(7): 132-133. July 1942. 1 F752A

Notes "several of the provisions of the new trade agreement relating to agricultural products." These include barbasco root, cinchona and other barks, pyrethrum, hemp and other fibers, coca leaves and ginger root, cotton, and wheat flour.

NOLAN, LOUIS C. United States-Peruvian reciprocal trade agreement. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(7): 282-294, processed. July 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Running title: Peruvian Trade Agreement.

Takes up trade between Peru and the United States, provisions affecting Peruvian agricultural imports from the United States, provisions affecting United States agricultural imports from Peru (including commodities bound on the free list, flax, hemp, long-staple cotton, alpaca, llama, and vicuña hair, pyrethrum, barbasco, coca leaves, ginger root, and sugar), and effective date of agreement.

TRADE BALANCES AND EXCHANGE STABILITY

BROWN, A. J. Trade balances and exchange stability. Oxford Econ. Papers, no. 6, pp. 57-75. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ox2

"The main purpose of this article is to examine theoretically the condition, as to elasticities of demand and supply, etc., which must be fulfilled if there is to be exchange stability between two countries under a free system."

TRADE BARRIERS

BANE, FRANK. Trade barriers yielding to cooperative government. U.S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 29(26): 3-5, processed. June 25, 1942. 157.54 D713

TRANSPORTATION

GENUNG, A. B. Transportation in war. Forbes 49(11): 10-11. June 1, 1942. 280.8 F74

On essential trucking and rail transport and how it will be carried out in spite of a shortage of trucks, tires, and gas.

LIMMER, EZEKIEL. The agricultural exemptions from Federal motor carrier regulation. 140 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, June 1942. 1.941 M2Ag82

An analysis of the operation and economic effects of the agricultural exemptions in the Motor Carrier Act of 1935.

MACLEOD, ALAN J. Truck transportation between farm and market. 43 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, July 1942. References, pp. 40-43. 1.941 M2T761

"A simplified technical handbook designed to be of assistance to those who undertake to direct or to do war-service research in the field of transportation of agricultural products."

A supplement, pp. 12-43, indicates problems peculiar to the transportation of cotton, dairy products, farm supplies, forest products, fruits and vegetables, grains and beans, livestock, poultry products, tobacco, and wool and mohair.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

HINDUS, MAURICE. Russia and Japan. 254 pp. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran and co., inc., 1942.

Ch. 10, The Triumphs of Siberia - On the Land, pp. 157-169, deals with the expansion of agriculture.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION - PUBLICATIONS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Printed publications issued by the Agricultural marketing administration. 18 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.942 A2P93

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

HUDGENS, R. W. FSA in the cooperative movement. 9 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Farm security admin., May 14, 1942, 1.95 Ad8H

An address delivered at the Inter-Regional Cooperative Conference, Washington, D. C., March 14, 1942.

KING, JOE J. The Farm security administration and its attack on rural poverty. Rural Sociol. 7(2): 155-161. June 1942. 281.28 R68

An analysis and discussion of the various programs which make up the work of the Farm Security Administration.

KRAMER, DALE. Farmers vs. the Farm bureau. Nation 155(2): 28-30. July 11, 1942. 110 N

On the conflict between the American Farm Bureau Federation and the Department of Agriculture over funds for the Farm Security Administration.

U. S. TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

PAPERS relating to the Temporary national economic committee. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(2, pt. 2): 1-135. June 1942. 280.8 Am32

Contents: The extent and bases of monopoly, by George J. Stigler, pp. 1-22; Prices and production policies, by M. M. Bober, pp. 23-52 (milk industry, pp. 34-37); Savings and investment: profits vs. prosperity? by Moses Abramovitz, pp. 53-88; Present position and prospects of antitrust policy, by Myron W. Watkins, pp. 89-118; Appendix A, Message from the President of the United States transmitting recommendations relative to the strengthening and enforcement of anti-trust laws, pp. 119-128; Appendix B, Joint resolution to create a temporary national economic committee, pp. 129-131; Appendix C, Publications of the Temporary National Economic Committee, pp. 132-135.

USURY

TAEUSCH, CARL F. The concept of "usury." The history of an idea. Jour. Hist. Ideas 3(3): 291-318. June 1942.

VALUATIONS - SCOTLAND

- GILCHRIST, J. A. Book-keeping valuations; a discussion of methods. Scot. Farmer 50(2579): 638. June 6, 1942. 10 Sco8
Methods of valuing various types of farm stock.

WAR ECONOMICS

- COPELAND, MORRIS A. The defense effort and the national income response pattern. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(3): 415-426. June 1942. 280.8 J82

"The relationship between government business activity regarded as a stimulus and private business activity regarded as a response is one which varies with varying circumstances. In the case under consideration it exhibits a definite pattern. Even though the intensity of the stimulus has been increasing, the intensity of the response has declined and even become negative as the capacity of our economy has been approached. There is need today to investigate other phases and other instances of the stimulus-response pattern." - p. 426.

- COSGRAVE, L. M. Australia's new economic war plan. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 66(2002): 626-630. June 13, 1942. 286.8 C16

Regulations were passed in Australia putting the country on a total war footing. These regulations, which were first "gazetted on February 20," include control of manpower and property, control of profits, ban on sale of property, stabilization of wages, pastoral companies, civilian labor corps, and price control.

YOUTH

- MANGUS, A. R., and SOWER, C. E. War and migration of rural youth; a study of Ross county, Ohio. Ohio Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Bul. 149, 9 pp. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32
- ROBERTSON, LYNN, AINSWORTH, H. F., BAKER, O. E., and FRAME, N. T. Rural youth in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 467, 47 pp. Lafayette, 1942.

ZONING

- PESMAN, M. W. County zoning in Colorado. Planning and Civic Comment 8(3): 48-49. July 1942. 98.58 P69

El Paso County, Colo., passed a Resolution on Apr. 15, 1942, providing for zoning in the semi-urban, semi-rural region around Colorado Springs. This is the third county in Colorado to be zoned. Provision is made for protection of the "dryland farmer," for highway set-backs, and for a "Roadside Service District."

- SHURTLEFF, FLAVEL. Snags in county zoning. Planning and Civic Comment 8(3): 47-48. July 1942. 98.58 P69

Problems in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, due to the erection of a war plant to make TNT about 10 miles outside of Meadville.

- WILSON, M. L. Planning and rural zoning. Planning and Civic Comment 8(3): 50-51. July 1942. 98.58 P69

Activities should be planned from the standpoint of permanence as well as for present needs, with greater emphasis on planning and rural zoning.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library
Washington, D. C.

B I B L I O G R A P H Y O F A G R I C U L T U R E

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

September 1942

No. 3

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library, so that it may be made available to others.

SIGNED REVIEW

HOPKINS, JOHN A. Farm records. [Ed. 2] 258 pp. Ames, Iowa, The Iowa state college press, 1942. 30.6 H77F Ed. 2

This book is a revised and improved edition of Professor Hopkins' earlier book bearing the same title. It has a number of features attractive for textbook purposes, yet leaves plenty of leeway for skillful leadership of a teacher with inquiring students. It takes as its central purpose the development of "practical applications of accounts and records in the management of the farm." It emphasizes throughout the importance of the physical factors that must work pretty well if there is to be any flow of money values worth bothering with on paper. It points out that budgets depend on records and must in turn be closely watched by means of records. There are 21 chapters in the 5 parts, and an appendix of useful tables. In short, the author has, out of his long experience, brought together a great many of the problems that a farm manager must wrestle with and can handle well only when he can be sure of his data -- the conditions within his personal control and his plans for adjusting to forces outside his control.

A serious difficulty that has always interfered with farm accounting is the confusion as to meanings of words and of phrases, and their relations to figures. Professor Hopkins might have gone much farther than he did toward clearing up some of these difficulties.

Much attention is directed at the concept "net worth," one of the least important of the clock of "end figures" that can be gotten from a set of books, and one that can be reached acceptably without any accounts at all. A man who has any respect for his commitments to others needs very little

record keeping to compute his "net worth." Moreover, the persons one most wishes to impress when one makes up a "net worth" statement -- a balance sheet -- may reach quite different conclusions.

It seems a bit strange that a book on farm records appearing in 1942 has no comment on the relationship of one's accounts to the income tax laws. The Bureau of Internal Revenue does not prescribe any method of bookkeeping and has not required farmers to keep formal accounts, but meeting the requirements of the Code involves segregations of facts in ways quite unlike those of conventional farm accounting.

Most farmers must be their own accountants, with their creditors and their customers and the Government officials to keep them "in line" with reality. It is hard for a manager to manage and to account for his results. This duality (of manager and accountant) must be maintained for effective management even if the accountant phase is definitely "part-time." The farmer who does his own bookkeeping ought to have more figures than he is likely to want to put on paper. "Farm Records" has a great many suggestions for such a farmer. -- S. W. Mendum, Senior Agricultural Economist, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - INDIA

KRISHNASWAMI, A. Rural credit. Indian Jour. Econ. 22(4): 908-932. Apr. 1942. 280.8 In22

Paper at the 25th Conference of the Indian Economic Association.

Indian agriculture is financed mainly by money-lenders. The writer examines the evolution of money-lender finance chiefly from the point of view of its results on the efficiency of agricultural operations and the poverty of the cultivator.

LAND mortgage banks in Malabar. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(8): 421-426. Feb. 1942. 280.28 M26

Memorandum submitted to the Central Land Mortgage Bank by the directors of the Calicut Land Mortgage Bank, which lists five points or restrictions that obstruct the free inflow of applications for loans.

"The points raised are of interest affecting a large area."

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - UNITED STATES

BLACK, A. G. Agencies serving agriculture should cooperate. Mid-west. Banker 35(11): 8, 32-33. Nov. 1941. 284.28 B222

Points out ways and means by which another farm-land debacle can be avoided, and urges cooperation in such methods.

HUNTER, E. D., and COLLINS, G. P. Credit for Oklahoma farmers. Okla. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 377, 13 pp. Stillwater [1942]

KUTISH, FRANCIS, and WILCOX, ROBERT W. Food-for-freedom loans. Banking 35(2): 32. Aug. 1942. 284.8 Am3

Rural bankers, by directing credit, can help to bring about some of the needed changes in farming operations, and increased production of farm products essential to the war effort.

PARRISH, B. D., and NORTON, L. J. The availability of farm credit in McHenry county, Illinois, 1941. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 85, pp. 304-308. Urbana, June 1942. 275.28 I15

PROPOSED revisions in the farm credit system: current legislation.

Yale Law Jour. 51(4): 649-665. Feb. 1942. 274.008 Y1

An appraisal is made "of the existing credit system in terms of its past performance and capacity to meet the new strains of a war economy and potential post-war deflation. Its scope includes evaluation of the temporizing measures of the depression era and discussion of the possibilities for revision of the long-term credit system." Emphasis is placed on the work of governmental agencies in the farm credit field.

[SCARBOROUGH, JULIAN H.] How a federal land bank serves farmers.

Prog. Farmer (Carolina-Va. ed.) 57(8): 8. Aug. 1942. 6 P945

An interview with Julian H. Scarborough, president of the bank.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - URUGUAY

URUGUAY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Créditos para la construcción de alambrados y varias mejoras rurales. Asoc. Rural del Uruguay Rev. 69(4-5): 22-23. Apr.-May 1942. 9.9 As5

Decree of Mar. 13, 1942, giving terms under which the Uruguayan Banco de la República is to make loans to farmers for the construction of wire fences and other improvements.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

ILLINOIS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. A year's progress in solving farm problems of Illinois...fifty-first report for year ended June 30, 1938. 350 pp. Urbana, 1942. Agricultural economics, pp. 175-233.

NEVADA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research in war-time. Annual report of the Board of control for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941. 29 pp. Reno, 1942.

Range management, pp. 7-11; Farm development, pp. 14-18.

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

NANCE, GORDON B. The agricultural and business outlook. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 58-62. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address at the annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

KNIGHT, HENRY G. War uses of farm products. Mfrs. Rec. 111(8): 24-25, 50, 54. Aug. 1942. 297.8 M31

Uses of cotton, naval stores, tobacco, corn, wheat, etc.

VAN BOSKIRK, R. L. A full abundance of scarcity. Nation's Business 30(8): 30-32, 86-89. Aug. 1942. 286.8 N212

The writer points out conditions that make shortages in many materials, especially industrial ones. He includes some agricultural products, such as beef, pork, fish, sugar, canned fruits and vegetables, tung oil, etc.

AGRICULTURAL REGIONS - AFRICA

SHANTZ, H. L. Agricultural regions of Africa. Part III. Present and potential productivity of the land. Econ. Geog. 18(3): 229-246, illus., maps, tables. July 1942. 278.8 Ec7

The writer ranks the 23 out of 52 colonies and countries of Africa for which there are reliable figures as to the amount of land capable

of crop production, population, number of animal units, value of agricultural exports, and taxation of natives.

AGRICULTURE - AMERICAN SAMOA

COULTER, JOHN W. Land utilization in American Samoa. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 170, 48 pp. Honolulu, 1941. Bibliography, pp. 45-46. 500 B45B

Includes discussion of the natural environment, population, social organization, agricultural methods, pests, livestock industries, forest products, ocean products, and the copra industry.

AGRICULTURE - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BIRKETT, C. B. New Zealand production in 1940-41. Canada Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2010): 141-143. Aug. 8, 1942. 286.8 C16

Contains notes on the wool industry, dairying output, wheat, dehydrated apples, tobacco, and honey.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING. The place of English agriculture in the economy of the world. Brit. Survey 3(25): 93-95. 1942.

THE EVOLUTION of Argentine agriculture. So. Amer. Jour. 132(2): 13. July 11, 1942. 280.8 So86

"A significant and far-reaching revolution" is said to be taking place in the agricultural development of Argentina. Two recent decrees provide for interest-free credits for corn growers and the encouragement of diversified farming on small farms.

HYDER, NIZAMUDDIN. Financing agricultural development in India. Indian Farming 3(2): 66-69. Feb. 1942. 22 In283

Notes the difficulties in the way of improvement of agriculture in India and stresses the need for investment of capital.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. Assistance to agriculture in South Africa. Canada Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2010): 132-136. Aug. 8, 1942. 286.8 C16

Outlines the Union of South Africa's "comprehensive and also fairly complicated regulatory system...that extends to almost all branches of agricultural and pastoral production and has an important bearing on the economic and social life of the country as a whole." Discusses briefly the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1937, the functions of the National Marketing Council and the regulatory boards under its jurisdiction, and stabilization of prices.

QUADIR, M. ABDUL. The economic ideas of Ibn Khaldun. Indian Jour. Econ. 22(4): 898-907. Apr. 1942. 280.8 In22

Paper at the 25th Conference of the Indian Economic Association.

Ibn Khaldun lived from 1332 to 1406. Among his economic ideas are a recognition of the supreme importance of agriculture.

RICHARDS, C. S. Fundamentals of economic policy in the Union [of South Africa]. South African Jour. Econ. 10(1): 47-72. Mar. 1942. 280.8 So83

A review and discussion of the Third Interim Report of the Industrial and Agricultural Requirements Commission.

AGRICULTURE - POST-WAR

MICHAEL, L. G. European food production - now and after World War II. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(7): 9-11. July 1942.

1 Ec7Ag

"Quantitative expressions of post-war relief needs can be based generally upon the usual volume of pre-war imports in practically all cases."

PATTON, H. S. Minimizing post-war dislocations. Hoard's Dairyman 87(15): 404, 415. Aug. 10, 1942. 44.8 H65

Abstract of address at 27th annual Farmers' Week at Michigan State College.

Discusses the farmers' interest in price control, farm debt restraint, the dangers of agricultural surpluses, collapse of farm prices, export demand for farm products, and stabilizing of post-war domestic consumption.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

HOPE, CLIFFORD R. Agricultural needs as viewed by a member of Congress from the Central West. Natl. Assoc. Mtg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 67-72. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address at the annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

MAY, WILLIAM H. Kentucky comes of age. Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 78(7): 5. July-Aug. 1942. 6 F2237

Brief sketch of agricultural history and progress in Kentucky.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

LA AGRICULTURA y la guerra. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(6): 6-7. June 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293

Brief study of the effect of the war upon Mexican agriculture in its various branches.

AMUNATEGUI, FRANCISCO. La situación agrícola o industrial en Italia. Camposino [Santiago] 74(6): 352-354. June 1942. 9.3 Sol2

Brief description of the agricultural and industrial situation in Italy, which it is said is becoming more difficult each day. Production is decreasing due to the shortage of labor and the lack of fuel and other raw materials.

GERMAN Europe. The agricultural dilemma. Economist [London] 142(5156): 864-865. June 20, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Reviews the agricultural situation, including labor shortages, fertilizer supplies, and changes in the distribution of foodstuffs.

HANSSON, ELSA B. Farming goes to town. Amer. Swedish Monthly 36(8): 7, 30. Aug. 1942. 286.8 Sw3

Rations are slim in Sweden, so city-folk grow their own. Farmers are helped by means of a fund of \$775,000 to provide seed, fertilizer, fodder, and live-stock for farmers who sustained severe losses last year. "A special system that has gained popularity is a sort of communitizing of farming resources. Thus there are community blocs in which neighbors help each other with labor, tractors, and other machinery. The total number of farmers so organized includes 600,000 men and 400,000 women. In some parts of the country the cows of neighboring farms are kept in a single large barn... Naturally every

arable strip of land is now being brought under cultivation in Sweden. Vacant city lots, and even some parks and athletic fields are being plowed and planted."

MULLETT, H. A. Primary production and the war. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(6): 273-278. June 1942. 23 V66J

Emphasizes the need of increased agricultural production to fill war and civilian needs. Notes establishment of an Allied Food Council in Canberra.

ORWIN, C. S. Home production of food. The new half-million acres. Manchester Guardian, June 19, 1942, p. 4. 286.8 M315B

Comments on the British Minister of Agriculture's call upon farmers to plough up another half-million acres of grassland because of the demands of war upon shipping space.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - PUERTO RICO

CRAWFORD, G. L. Puerto Rico meets the challenge of war. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 8(2): 35-37. Aug. 1942. 1.6 So3S

Summarizes some of the agricultural improvements in Puerto Rico which will help the island to cope with war conditions.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - UNITED STATES

COLLIER, TARLETON. An acre for a soldier. New Repub. 107(8): 223-224. Aug. 24, 1942. 280.8 N

Reports from farmers under the FSA program who are working "an acre for a soldier."

TOLLEY, H. R. The agricultural goals - our means of reaching them. Fert. Rev. 17(2): 10. Apr.-May-June 1942. 57.8 F414

Outlines the situation confronting agriculture and stresses the place of fertilizers in the production program.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Americas must plan for greater agricultural production during and after present war. Rice News 9(9): 8-9, 19. July 1942. 59.8 R362

Address at the second Inter-American Conference of Agriculture.

APPLES - ADVERTISING AND MARKETING

BEACH, FRANK H. Obstacles and needs for improving the marketing of Ohio apples. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190. 81 Oh3

COMIN, DONALD. History of the early apple storage. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 151-153. 81 Oh3

FARLEY, MINARD, JR. How advertising and organized promotion are stimulating the demand for Michigan apples. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 14-22. 81 Am33

Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 5-11. 1942. (81 M58)

FARLEY, MINARD, JR. How advertising carries the load for Michigan apples in midwestern markets. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 88-91. 81 Oh3

FARNSWORTH, FRANK. Apple juice marketing. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 60-64. 81 Oh3

HILBISH, W. D. New Ohio apple labeling and grading law. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 223-229. 81 Oh3

- HOOTMAN, H. D. How we market the Michigan apple crop. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 229-235. 81 Oh3
- NOLD, TRUMAN. Stimulating the consumption of apples. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 90-94. 81 Am33
- Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 57-60. 1942. (81 M58)
- REYNOLDS, W. W. Improving apple marketing. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 210-212. 81 Oh3
- SHAMIE, LOUIS R. Display and advertising of apples. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 50-59. 81 Am33
- Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 29-36. 1942. (81 M58)

BAKING INDUSTRY UNDER FOOD CONTROL

- MICHENER, CARROLL K. Victory bread of World War I. A retold story of commercial baking under food control in 1917-1918. Northwest. Miller 211(6): 7, 53-62. Aug. 5, 1942. 298.8 N81
- Quotes Mr. Hoover's recommendations, gives facts about the licensing system and regulations for manufacturers, and discusses substitutes and prices.

BURMA

- HENDERSHOT, CLARENCE. Burma's value to the Japanese. Far East. Survey 11(16): 176-178. Aug. 10, 1942. 280.9 In782
- Burma's excess of about 3 million tons of rice annually, and her substantial quantities of vegetables, fruit, and fish may be most useful to the Japanese. The writer also discusses other vital natural resources, including minerals and oil, in Burma.

BUSINESS CYCLES

- McINTYRE, FRANCIS E. The economic pattern of corporate earnings: a statistical analysis. Ind. Univ. School of Business. Ind. Business Studies 25, 88 pp. Bloomington, Ind., 1942. Bibliography, p. 88. 280.9 In27
- "A partial analysis of the business cycle in terms of the profit rates of American industry." - p. 7. Includes earning indexes of food products and tobacco-cigar manufacturing.
- ROSTOW, W. W. Business cycles, harvests, and politics: 1790-1850. Jour. Econ. Hist. 1(2): 206-218. Nov. 1941. 277.8 J822
- "From 1790 to 1850 there were at least three major economic forces that contributed, at intervals, to British social and political unrest: cyclical unemployment, fluctuations in domestic harvests, and technological unemployment." Includes discussion of wheat prices up to 1846.

CANADA

- NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. Canada's role in the American hemisphere. 88 pp. New York [1942] (Conference board reports.) Bibliography, pp. 87-88. 280.13 N21
- Prepared by H. J. Mellon with contributions by Paul V. Horn and H. E. Hansen.
- Pt. I, Canadian-United States Wartime Cooperation (contains a section on agricultural integration, pp. 10-11); Pt. II, Canada's economic potentials; Pt. III, Canada's relations with foreign countries; Pt. IV,

Extent and nature of Canada's war effort (includes a section on agriculture and the war, pp. 68-69).

CASHEW INDUSTRY - INDIA

JORDAN, CURTIS C., and CRONE, DONALD R. India's cashew industry. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(6): 4-7, 18-19. Aug. 1942. 157.54 F763

Presents a history of the cashew nut and its production on waste land, and explains about planting methods, the chief producing districts, harvesting, marketing, roasting, grading by size, consumption, value, packing, imports, exports, and prices.

CAUCASUS

VOLIN, LAZAR. North Caucasus - a great Russian granary. Northwest. Miller 211(6): 38-39. Aug. 5, 1942. 298.8 N81

Surveys the agricultural economy including land use and farm organization and resources of the North Caucasus. Wheat, barley, various oilseeds, and other industrial crops are produced here.

CHICORY

McMORRAN, H. G. If coffee supplies fail... what then? Spico Mill 65 (8): 12-13. Aug. 1942. 389.8 Sp4

Chicory - its history, uses, percentages of sugar extracted from roasted chicory, prejudices against it, consumption in various areas, etc.

CITRUS FRUIT - COOPERATIVE MARKETING

McLEAISH, R. B. Route of progress. Tex. Farming and Citric. 19(2): 7-8. Aug. 1942. 80 T31

A summary of the first ten years in the life of the Rio Grande Valley Citrus Exchange.

COCOA

MEEK, CHARLES K., MACMILLAN, W. M., and HUSSEY, E. R. J. Europe and West Africa; some problems and adjustments. 143 pp. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1940. (University of London. Heath Clark lectures, 1939, delivered at the London school of hygiene and tropical medicine.) 280.19 M47

Pt. II, by W. M. Macmillan, contains a section on the Gold Coast Cocoa industry, pp. 80-93, which deals with social and political aspects of the industry.

MERDIAN, BERTHA. Chocolate grows on trees. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(8): 143-147. Aug. 1942. 1 F752A

Summarizes the history of cacao and discusses its production in Latin America. A short bibliography is appended.

COFFEE INSTITUTE - VENEZUELA

VENEZUELA. LAWS, STATUTES, etc. Decreto orgánico del Instituto del café. Caracas, Venezuela. Cám. de Com. Bol. (2a. época) 31(341): 8395-8397. Apr. 1942. 287 C173

Text of Decree no. 63 of Apr. 6, 1942, published in the Gaceta Oficial, no. 20,763 of Apr. 6, 1942, reorganizing the National Coffee Institute. Article 9 lists the functions of the Institute.

COLD STORAGE - COOPERATIVE

SLAWSON, H. H. Cooperative cold storage in Mississippi. Refrig. Engin. 43(4): 213-214. Apr. 1942. 295.9 Am32J

"While the report by J. E. Stanley, Mississippi marketing economist, which is reviewed here, was presented originally before an audience interested in cooperatives, it contains practical information of interest to refrigeration and cold storage men. Community refrigeration plants succeed financially when careful preliminary planning, good location and an adequate trade area are combined with business-like management and good service to patrons. Meat curing should be combined with frozen storage for successful operation in this area, he says."

COLLECTIVIZATION - U.S.S.R.

BEST, HARRY. The Soviet experiment. 120 pp. New York, R. R. Smith, 1941.

Ch. VII, Impact of the Soviet State upon the farm, pp. 45-51.

ROBERTS, E. J. Collective farming in Russia and the Ukraine. Nature 149(3790): 705-706. June 20, 1942. 472 N21

Summarizes a lecture by Sir John Russell which presents a picture of the development of collective farming in Russia and discusses its results.

COMMUNITIES

BESSEY, R. F. Relation of industrial locations to community development. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 231-236. 280.9 Am322

Discussion by Ivan Bloch, F. A. Pitkin, and Harry D. Freeman, pp. 237-242.

Cooperation is needed between local county, regional, and federal agencies in planning not only for defense needs but also for the location of industry to the best advantage of the community and the industry.

BLUM, JOHN C. The influence of summer homes on the economy of local communities. pp. 33-36, processed. [n.p., n.d.]

Paper in New England Res. Council. Proc. 1941: 33-36.

TANNOUS, AFIF I. Group behavior in the village community of Lebanon. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 48(2): 231-239. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am3

A study of group behavior in the village of Bishmizzoon in the Lebanon Mountains of Syria.

CONSUMER

MATHERLY, WALTER J. Development of consumer economics. South. Econ. Jour. 9(1): 53-61. July 1942. 280.8 So84

Traces the increased emphasis which economists have placed upon consumption during the past two decades.

WEST, MARGARET D. Hidden hunger in a land of plenty. 8 pts. Washington, D. C., National maternal and child health council, 1941. 389.1 W522

A handbook suggesting projects for carrying out the recommendations of the National Nutrition Conference for Defense, May, 1941. Part VI, "Markets are Channels," is concerned with consumer spending.

CONTAINERS

ARTHUR, JULIETTA K. Packaging can take it. Nation's Business 30(8): 48, 50, 52, 71. Aug. 1942. 286.8 N212

Containers for foods and all other merchandise are being redesigned to save tin and paper, make lighter packages, make them flame-proof, and save shipping costs.

CONTROL OF PRODUCTION

SCHULTZ, T. W., and BROWNLEE, O. H. Effects of crop acreage control features of AAA on feed production in 11 midwest states. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 298, pp. 675-696. Ames, 1942.

"This bulletin is the product of studies in the appraisal of governmental agricultural programs in progress at Iowa State College.

COOPERATION

KREISKY, RUDOLF. Collaboration between consumers and agricultural producers. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(6): 83-85. June 1942. 280.28 In8B

Discusses the rôle of the cooperative movement in cementing collaboration between consumers and agricultural producers.

TERESHTENKO, V. J. The problem of cooperative medicine. U. S. Work Proj. Admin., New York City. Studies of the Coop. Proj. Ser. B, Studies in the Field of Coop. Med., pt. 1, Rev. ed. 79 pp., processed. N. Y., 1942. 280.2 Un382

Published with the assistance of Edward A. Filene Good Will Fund, Inc., 31 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

VIGNEAU, DONALD. Cooperative marketing. Calif. Citrog. 27(10): 286. Aug. 1942. 80 C125

Prize-winning essay by a high-school senior, in a contest sponsored by the California Fruit Growers Exchange.

COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

HODGE, C. H. Peterboro's cooperative services. Farmer's Mag. 39(8): 7, 33, 39. Aug. 1942. 7 C165

"Farmers in Peterboro [Ontario] have been doing such big things through their co-operative plant that it has rather overshadowed the work of the Farm Forum clubs."

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operation in the British colonies. IV. West Africa (continued). Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(6): 94-96. June 1942. 280.28 In8B

Deals with Nigeria, Sierra Leone, and Gambia.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. "Toward a co-operative planned economy" in China. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(12): 335-339. Dec. 1941. 280.28 In8B

Discusses the growth of the cooperative movement in China, its reorganization, and its rôle in China's planned economy.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. The fate of the co-operative movement of Yugoslavia. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(12): 331-334. Dec. 1941. 280.28 In8B

A brief account of cooperation in Yugoslavia before and after the Nazi invasion. "Today [it]...is in ruins."

IRISH AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION SOCIETY, LTD. Report...for year ending 31st December, 1941. 85 pp. [Dublin, 1942] 10 Ir42

RINNE, ANTERO. Brugsforeningsbevaegelsen i Finland under den 2 krig. Andelsbladet 42(47): 1585-1589. Nov. 20, 1941. 280.28 An2

Describes the effects of the second World War on the cooperative movement in Finland, including the losses suffered in wreckage of buildings, warehouses, elevators, etc. Losses were incurred in the population movements when cities were attacked. The cooperatives are again active and are rebuilding and replenishing supplies.

SARAIYA, R. G. Rural co-operation in India. Indian Jour. Econ. 22 (87): 985-986. Apr. 1942. 280.8 In22

Summary of a paper presented at the 25th conference of the Indian Economic Association.

CORN - ARGENTINA

McCULLOUGH, W. B. Reduction of corn acreage in Argentina. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2007): 69-72. July 18, 1942. 286.8 C16

Government purchase of the 1941-42 corn crop, the use of corn as fuel, the crop diversification program, the hog production project, and losses on crop purchases.

CORN - PRICE CONTROL - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

GROSSKOPF, J. F. W. Price control of the present maize crop. Farming in So. Africa 17(195): 375-377. June 1942. 24 So842

CORN AND HOGS

SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. Controlling corn and hog supplies and prices.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 826, 82 pp. Washington, D. C. June 1942. Literature cited, pp. 78-79. 1 Ag84Te

A study in agricultural price control, limited to the two commodities: corn and hogs.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - ARGENTINA

OLLIVIER, ADRIAN V. Campaña harina de maíz. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Direc. de Frutas y Hortalizas. Bol. Inform. 9(97): 3-6, processed. May 1942. 286.83 Ar3

Discusses the rising cost of living in Argentina and the steps which might be taken to deal with the problem. Cites what the Government is doing to make corn available cheaply to the public as an example of what might be done with other products.

COST OF PRODUCTION - RHODESIA

TIMSON, S. D. Costings of farm operations on the Witchwood demonstration farm, Auchendinny, season 1940-41. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 39(2): 119-130. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 24 R34

"The costs included are what may be called the 'cash costs,' or the farmer's 'out-of-pocket expenses.' They include the actual costs of labour and rations, fertilisers, seeds and seed treatment, and stores such as bags, twine, seed disinfectants, fuel and oil for shelling maize, etc."

COTTON

DAVIS, K. C., and WILLIAMS, W. A. Cotton in war time; a comparison of Oklahoma production and military requirements. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 15(4): 115-130. Stillwater, Aug. 1942. 100 Ok4

HERTEL, K. L. Cotton fiber-length determination using the fibrograph. A. S. T. M. [Amer. Soc. Testing Mater.] Bul. no. 117, pp. 25-27. Aug. 1942. 290.9 Am34B

"The fibrograph is an optical instrument employing photovoltaic cells for scanning samples of parallel fibers and simultaneously tracing a length-frequency curve. The geometrical properties of the resulting curve, or fibrogram, make it possible quickly to obtain average lengths of various kinds, variance, coefficients of variation, and other statistical measurements. The time for a complete length analysis is 6 to 7 min. The waviness and taper of the fibers are factors that make the fibers appear too short. The upper-half mean length, however, agrees closely with the staple length. Fibers shorter than 1/4 in. are disregarded." - Synopsis.

HUTSON, JOHN B. Government-owned cotton stocks greatly reduced in year through CCC efforts. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(31): 1, 2. Aug. 1, 1942. To be continued. 72.8 C8214

Statement of the president of the Commodity Credit Corporation. [STRANG, PETER M.] Some phases of cotton character. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(28): 7-8, 10-12. July 9, 1942. 304.8 W88

"In this paper the general problem of cotton character has been discussed in relation to the industry. Some of the limitations and present methods in judging cotton character are reviewed. The fact that uniformity of staple length may be overemphasized as a factor in the determination of cotton character is considered. Of course there are many other fiber properties which should be examined in any study of cotton character and some of the other fiber properties will be discussed in later papers."

COTTON - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AHMAD, NAZIR. Indian textile problems. Indian Farming 3(2): 87-88. Feb. 1942. 22 In283

Address to the Agriculture Section of the Indian Science Congress at Baroda.

Improved cotton varieties now occupy about 30 percent of the total area under cotton cultivation. Efforts to increase consumption in India are noted.

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. El Estado paraguayo adquirirá la cosecha de algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 83-84, p. 121. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Includes the text of the decree whereby the Government of Paraguay authorized the Agricultural Bank to acquire almost all of the present cotton crop.

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. Las exportaciones brasileñas de algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 83-84, p. 119. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Discussion of Brazilian cotton exports, 1939-1941.

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. Reglamentación de las transacciones algodonerías en Colombia. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 83-84, pp. 121-122. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Gives the main provisions of a recent decree which amended a law of the last year relative to cotton transactions in Colombia. In the future all cotton transactions must be carried out in accordance with

this amendment. Cotton fiber is to be classified into three types and standards established for each. Minimum prices are fixed.

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. Restringe Egipto el area sembrada con algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 83-84, p. 120. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Notes a recent decree of the Egyptian Government, prohibiting during 1942 the sowing of cotton on all low and inundable lands of Upper Egypt which depend on the overflowing of the Nile and not on irrigation, and in two provinces and part of a third in Lower Egypt. In other zones, cotton cannot be grown on more than 23% of the total area under cultivation. Lands previously planted to cotton must now be planted to grain. These restrictions are due in part to the unsalable cotton stocks of the 1940 and 1941 harvests, and in part to the country's need of producing more food to make up losses in imports and provide for military needs.

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. Solícitan en Méjico que se limiten las exportaciones del algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 83-84, p. 120. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

The Mexican Syndicate of Workers of the Textile Industry have asked the Departments of National Economy and of Agriculture and Fomento to limit exports of cotton, since the fiber in the country may not be sufficient for its needs. It is also pointed out that if too much cotton leaves the county, the price may rise for domestic consumers.

LA CAMPAÑA algodonera en la Costa atlántica reorganizada. Cultura Agraria [Colombia], no. 8, p. 15. Dec. 31, 1941. 9.4 C89

Describes the reorganization of the National Cotton Campaign under the direction of Dr. Jorge E. Ramón, and the set-up on the Atlantic Coast of Colombia.

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Report of the Administrative council of the corporation submitted to the twenty-first annual general meeting on June 2nd, 1942. 18 pp. [London] 1942. 72.9 G79

Contains brief reports of the position of cotton growing in various parts of the British Empire.

COTTON - PRICE FIXING - ARGENTINA

FIRMASE un convenio entre hilanderos algodoneros. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 83-84, pp. 82-83. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Includes the texts of an agreement and a supplementary agreement signed by the Argentine cotton spinners which aim at assisting the Government to fix a minimum price for cotton fiber and assure greater stability to the cotton market. A surcharge of 15 centavos is made for each kilogram of cotton consumed by domestic industries, and the money thus obtained is to go into a special fund whose uses are listed.

COTTON - SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION

TODD, JOHN A. Cotton supply and markets. American, South American and Indian cotton situation. Textile Mfr. 68(811): 269. July 1942. 304.8 T3126

CREDIT RATINGS - FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO

STEWART, DWIGHT A. Factors affecting credit ratings of consumers located in Franklin county, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Col. Com. and Admin. Bur. Business Res. Res. Monog. 30, 86 pp., processed. Columbus, Feb. 1942. (Ohio marketing studies) 280.9 Oh3
 Analysis of credit ratings of 70,096 cases (including farmers), in relation to occupation, race, sex, marital status, place of residence, and income status.

CROP AND LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

KANSAS. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Kansas crop and livestock statistics, 1941. Annual summary. 24 pp. Topeka [1942] 252.29 Ag8S
 U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating.
 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DAIRY AND FOOD. Minnesota annual crop and livestock statistics for 1940-1941. Minn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 41, 30 pp. St. Paul, 1942.
 In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

CROP STATISTICS - INDIA (SIND)

SIND, INDIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Season and crop report of Sind for the year 1939-40. 57 pp. [Karachi, 1941?] 269.59 Ag8
 Reports acreage of sugar-cane and oil-seeds; acreage and production of ragi, barley and maize; and acreage, production and prices of cotton, tobacco, gul, tur-dal, gram, nachni, rice, wheat, bajri, and jowari.

CUBAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION

VILLA F., RAMON. La "Asociación de colonos de Cuba." Téc. Azucarera [Mexico] 2(7-8): 21-23. June-July 1942. 65.8 T22
 On the organization and aims of the Cuban Planters' Association (Asociación de Colonos de Cuba).

DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FRAME, B. H. Reducing the cost of producing dairy and poultry products in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 237, 7 pp. Columbia, 1942.
 Includes results on a Warren County farm to show the effectiveness of farm planning.
 HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Dairy requirements for lend-lease shipments. Guernsey Breeders' Jour. 62(4): 285-287, 293-294. Aug. 15, 1942. 43.8 G93
 An explanation of policies and activities of the Agricultural Marketing Service as they relate to lend lease and dairy products.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

GANNON, E. A., and BUSCHE, L. M. The farm dairy situation in Boone county, Indiana. Ind. (Purdue) Univ. Agr. Ext. Cir. 8, 10 pp., processed. Lafayette, 1942.
 HOOD, KENNETH. Problems facing dairy farmers during national defense. Pa. Grange News 39(5): 1, 7. Aug. 1942. 6 P38
 Labor shortages and high wages, high prices for feedstuffs, inadequate

supplies of machinery, fertilizers, surplus milk, and possible dangers of over-expansion and over-indebtedness due to present war needs, are some of the problems discussed.

DEPRECIATION

WINFREY, ROBLEY. Condition-percent tables for depreciation of unit and group properties. Iowa Engin. Expt. Sta. Bul. 156, 177 pp. Ames, 1942. 290.9 I09

For the theory supporting these tables see Bulletin 155, Depreciation of Group Properties, by the same author.

WINFREY, ROBLEY. Depreciation of group properties. Iowa Engin. Expt. Sta. Bul. 155, 131 pp. Ames, 1942. 290.9 I09

"Constant-percentage, straight-line, sinking-fund, and present-worth methods of calculating depreciation are compared by application to a single unit of property, to a group of units of like age which is allowed to decrease in number of units in service from 100 percent at zero age to 0 percent, and to a continuous property which at all times is maintained with a constant number of units in service."

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

GUTHRIE, CHESTER L. Earning and living in colonial Mexico City. I. Prices and profits. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(8): 421-431. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76

"This paper, under the title 'Colonial Economy: Trade, Industry and Labor in Seventeenth Century Mexico City,' originally appeared in 'Revista de Historia de América,' No. 7, diciembre de 1939, published by the Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Mexico City... The scholarly footnotes, which gave historical sources and additional details, have been omitted for lack of space." - Ed. note.

Includes discussion of the regulated grain and meat markets.

HORN, PAUL V. Brazil - resources, economy, war rôle. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 4(7): 203-210. July 1942. 280.8 N214E

A survey of economic conditions in Brazil and her trade relations with the United States. Among the topics discussed are standards of living, resources and development, agriculture and forest products, minerals, industrial expansion, transportation, and foreign trade.

LOWENSTEIN, DYNO, and POPPER, DAVID H. Vichy's economic policies. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(10): 131-136. Aug. 1, 1942. 280.9 F76R

Describes the corporative form of organization of industry, labor, and agriculture established by the Vichy Government.

TROUBLE in Trinidad. Economist [London] 143(5158): 13-14. July 4, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Notes urgent necessity for a complete reorientation of agricultural policy in Trinidad in an attempt to produce more food. "At present Trinidad only produces one-fifth of its essential food stuffs."

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Brazil's economy in '41. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(4): 5-7, 32. July 25, 1942. 157.54 F763

The war is found to have given an impetus to Brazilian economy as a whole. Loss of European markets has been offset by the development of inter-American trade.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - PUERTO RICO

HOLLIDAY, CATHERINE. Puerto Rico and the war. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(4): 14-15, 19. July 23, 1942. 157.54 D713

Describes and economic slump in Puerto Rico with unemployment a serious problem. The critical supply problem has been somewhat alleviated by a guarantee of basic staple foods by the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

ECONOMICS

KNIGHT, BRUCE W. Economic principles in practice. Rev. ed., 659 pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1942] References at end of some of the chapters. 280 K873

This new edition contains a new chapter on the economics of war power. The chapter on diminishing returns and costs has been divided into two chapters. "The material on price and distribution has been revised substantially, and more use has been made of graphs. Two chapters replace one chapter on the structure of demand and supply. Here more attention than before has been devoted to various types of cost schedule, including marginal cost curves, and to the distinction between average revenue and marginal revenue. The discussion of competitive price has been extended to two chapters in order to deal more fully with changes of 'normal price.' The treatment of rents, wages, interest, and profits has been much expanded. A full-length chapter is now devoted to each of these subjects, and the earlier chapter on risk has become a part of two successive chapters on risk and profits." - pp. vii-viii.

ECONOMY - EASTERN OHIO

HESKETT, CLARENCE. Changing economies centered in eastern Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Abs. of Doctoral Diss., no. 35, pp. 185-192. Columbus, 1941. 241.8 Oh3

Abstract of a doctoral dissertation, March 1941, which deals with major adjustments in eastern Ohio during the period 1790-1940.

FARM MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTS

HOFFER, C. R. Acceptance of approved farming practices among farmers of Dutch descent. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 316, 35 pp. East Lansing, 1942.

KANSAS. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Planning farm business and family living. Kans. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 153, 24 pp., processed. Manhattan, 1942.

Includes forms for the use of the farm operator.

NEW YORK (CORNELL) STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Individual factors, averages by groups of farms and annual averages from farm cost accounts, 79 farms, 1940. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A. E. 390, 34 pp., processed. Ithaca, 1942. 281.9 C81

TETRO, ROBERT C., and COOPER, MARTIN R. War and farm work. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 492, 21 pp. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 1 Ag84M

A discussion of ways in which farming operations may be modified, and the work of the farm family utilized, so as to mitigate the farm labor shortage caused by the war.

FARMERS FEDERATION, INC.

[FARMERS federation, inc.] Farmers Fed. News 22(12): 1-55. Aug. 1942.
280.28 F225

This is the 22nd Anniversary edition, and contains among other articles, The Twenty-second Year, by James G. K. McClure, pp. 4-5, 49-50, 52 (giving a survey of the activities, names of departments, programs, managers of warehouses, etc.); and Summary of Facts about the Farmers Federation, p. 38 (giving names of the president and of the manager, listing the 10 departments with outline of activities of each, and ways in which the Federation helps the farmer).

FARMING, LARGE-SCALE - INDIA

COLE, SIR EDWARD. Estate farming in India. I. The Coleyana estate.

Indian Farming 3(2): 62-65. Feb. 1942. 22 In283

First of a series dealing with large-scale farming in India.

FARMS AND FARMING, PART-TIME

HEADINGTON, R. C., and FALCONER, J. I. Part-time farming in three land use areas of Columbiana county, Ohio. Ohio State Univ. and Agr.

Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Bul. 152, 26 pp. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32

PARKER, HORACE. Vest pocket farming - West. Country Book 2(1): 26, 28-32. Summer 1942. 6 C836

PEARSON, HAYDN S. Part-time farms - East. Country Book 2(1): 27, 33-36. Summer 1942. 6 C836

FATS AND OILS

LUND, CHARLES E. Fats and oils industry. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Dom. Com. 30(3): 21-23, 26. July 16, 1942. 157.54 D713

Discusses stocks of fats and oils in factories, warehouses, and on farms, as well the processing, storing, marketing, import control, and prices.

U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Animal and vegetable fats and oils. Production, consumption, imports, exports, and stocks, quarterly for calendar years 1937 to 1941. 29 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 157.41 An52

Statistics relate to cottonseed, peanut, coconut, corn, soybean, olive, palm, babassu, rapeseed, linseed, tung, perilla, castor, sesame, sunflower seed, and other vegetable oils; cod, cod-liver, whale, and other fish oils; rendered pork fat, lard, tallow and neat's foot oil, greases, shortening hydrogenated oils, vegetable and animal stearin, oleo oil, fatty acids, glycerin; castor bean, copra, flaxseed and other seeds and nuts imported; carnauba wax, and vegetable wax.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Processing tax on coconut oil. Hearing ... 77th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 6282 [i.e. 6682] an act to suspend in part the processing tax on coconut oil. June 25, 1942. 19 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 F77C
Includes statement by Stanley P. Williams, pp. 14-16.

FLAX - PERU

PERU. CÁMARA ALGODONERA. La reglamentación del cultivo de lino. Peru.

Cám. Algodonera. Algodón 2(21): 6-10. June 1942. 286.82 A13

Contains the text of a decree of June 3, 1942, providing for the

regulation of flax growing in the valleys between Pativilca in the north and Ica in the south. The time of sowing is restricted to the period from May 15 to July 31. Private individuals may not import flax seed without special permission and inspection and flax for export must be classified.

FOOD, DEHYDRATED

HARPER, L. K. Organization, consumer acceptance, research, and cooperation with U. S. dehydrating program are aims of national association. West. Canner and Packer 34(9): 36-37. Aug. 1942. 286.83 W522

The National Dehydrators Association has recently been organized.

HOWARD, R. W. Food without water. Farm Jour. 66(8): 12-13. Aug. 1942. 6 F2212

Describes a meal made from dehydrated foods and served to 25 people, many of them from the Department of Agriculture staff. The Agricultural Marketing Administration lists five points in favor of dehydration. Also describes the extent of the industry.

MORGAN, MURRAY. Hamburger - 1942 style. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(7): 7-9. July 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

On dehydrating of meat, including the double-drum drier, packaging difficulties, and quality tests.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. The dehydration industry in war-time. Dak. Farmer 62(14): 314-315. July 25, 1942. 6 D14

A picture of the advancement made in the commercial drying of foods, including fruits, meats, dairy products, vegetables, eggs. Also discusses dehydration in Canada, dehydrating processes, and post-war prospects.

WHERE do dehydrated foods stand today? Canner 95(8): 13, 24, 28. July 25, 1942. 286.83 C16

Includes statements of progress and quantity output for such foods as fruits and vegetables, soup, apples, citrus juice concentrates, and meats.

FOOD RETAILING

BECKMAN, THEODORE N. The impact of recent legal decisions upon retail food dealers. Natl. Grocers Bul. 29(7): 82, 84-86. July 1942. 286.83 N214

Touches on prices, advertisements, wages, etc.

NIELSEN, ARTHUR C. The changing scene in food retailing. Natl. Grocers Bul. 29(7): 49-57, 60-63. July 1942. 286.83 N214

Address at convention of the National Association of Retail Grocers, Chicago, June 1942.

Illustrated with 43 charts. Includes discussion on prices and differences in costs of distribution between independent and chain stores.

FOOD SUPPLY

EASTERBROOK, L. F. Farming to feed the world. Field 179(4670): 680-681. June 27, 1942. 10 F45

Discusses the problems of world-wide distribution of agricultural products and problems of distribution of surpluses, especially in the post-war era.

FOOD supplies. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(7): 9-11. July 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

In the section on The Business Situation.

Discusses factors in the food supply, the larger per capita consumption of foods, and larger volume of livestock products for consumption and export. Includes tables, one of which shows per capita domestic consumption of agricultural food products, 1939-1942.

HARDIGG, CARL A. Relation of farmers to the Quartermaster corps of the Army. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 54-56. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address at annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

The Army buys its food from the farmer whenever practical.

McDOUGALL, F. L. Post-war international food policy. Agenda [London] 1(2): 118-128. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Discusses the necessity for international cooperation in formulating post-war food policies the first essential of which is said to be to secure "diets adequate for health."

MARQUIS, J. CLYDE. Food needs of the world. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 62-65. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from paper read at annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

"We have reached a period when economic peace appears impossible of attainment without taking a careful inventory of all world resources and working out a basis of fair division of opportunity by conference rather than by war."

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MARKETING OFFICIALS. Report of the twenty-third annual convention, Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Missouri, October 28, 29, 30, 1941. General theme, Distribution of foods in national emergencies. 77 pp. Richmond [1942?] 280.39 N213P

PETERSON, ARTHUR G. Turn backward, turn backward. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(7): 13-15. July 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

Some of the parallels between World Wars I and II are shown up, especially in food rationing, price control, food conservation, and war gardens.

SPENCE, ELIZABETH. The farmer's wife and the food ship. Woman's Home Companion 69(9): 74-75. Sept. 1942. 321.8 W84

Food being sent abroad to our allies and our armed forces and how farm women can help produce it are described.

VIAL, E. E. Food needs of America. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 43-48. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address at annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Food headquarters for the United Nations. (Farming in wartime). Jour. Milk Technol. 5(4): 247-248. July-Aug. 1942. 44.8 J824

Radio talk broadcast on National Farm and Home Hour, June 12, 1942. WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The great green battle. N. Y. Times Mag., Aug. 9, 1942, pp. 3-5, 24.

"...how the food phase of the global war is being fought, in fields, at sea and in the nation's processing plants."

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Our food supply in wartime. Nulaid News 20(4): 4-5. July 1942. 47.8 N917

Address over NBC Network.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Secretary Wickard explains how the U. S. is meeting world food strategy. Natl. Grain Jour. 26(8): 5-6, 8. July 1942. 298.8 C83

Text of address delivered before a gathering in Texas, July 3, 1942.

Discusses U. S. as food headquarters, why foods are concentrated, huge stocks in warehouses, container experimentation, increase in hog production, labor shortages, parity returns for grain, price difficulties, post-war reflection, and world price influence.

FOOD SUPPLY - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ACOSTA SOLIS, M. El problema de la alimentación y su importancia social. Ecuador. Primera Zona. Cám. de Agr. Rev. 5(32): 203-206. Apr. 1942. 9.5 Ec96

On the problem of nutrition and its social importance. Concludes that the chief needs in Ecuador are: 1) the production of a variety of vegetable products, principally fruits, vegetables, garden products, in addition to the chief cereals, and 2) education of the people to good nutrition.

According to a footnote, this is to be continued in later issues, dealing with vitamins and nutrition.

PARRY, H. B. The food requirements of Australia in relation to primary production. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(2): 51-61. June 1942. 23 Au74

"This paper attempts to assess the food requirements of persons living in, or based on Australia, and to show how those requirements may be met."

TWENTYMAN, EDWARD. Food needs of Great Britain and her colonies. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 48-54. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address at the annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

FOOD SUPPLY - HAWAII

BENNETT, M. K. Hawaii's food situation. Far East. Survey 11(16): 173-175. Aug. 10, 1942. 280.9 In782

Food controls in Hawaii have been rather mild. Food is not rationed but imported feedstuffs are. Large stockpiles of storable staple foods have been accumulated, imports and stocks have been distributed among the several islands, local food production has been stimulated, though there has been no revolution in local agricultural production or in food consumption habits, and the great bulk of food continues to be imported. Sugar and pineapple remain the principal crops and leading exports.

FREIGHT RATES - TRAMP SHIPS

LEWIS, W. ARTHUR. The inter-relations of shipping freights. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(29): 52-76. Feb. 1941. 280.8 Ec73

"The purpose of this paper is to examine the connection between the different rates quoted for the use of tramp ships... In the first half... we shall analyze the pre-1935 relations, using some of the index numbers which have been published since the end of the last war. The second half... will examine the effects of freight control."

THE FRONTIER AND THE SAFETY-VALUE THEORY

DANHOF, CLARENCE H. Economic validity of the safety-value doctrine.
 Jour. Econ. Hist. Suppl. Dec. 1941, pp. 96-106. 277.8 J822

Paper presented at the 1st annual meeting of the Economic History Association, Princeton, N. J., Sept. 1941.

Critical consideration of the safety-value function of the frontier.

In his conclusion, the writer states: "It was above all the development of an urban industrial market in the East which permitted an expansion far beyond anything that the South could support that made western agriculture profitable and attractive on a large scale. It was eastern transportation agencies which made those profits attainable, eastern financial institutions which to some degree supplied the necessary capital, and eastern industry which supplied the western need for manufactured commodities."

FRUIT

BEAR, E. M. Price control for fruit; specialist growers' position.

Fruit-Grower 94(2431): 35-36. July 16, 1942. 80 F941

BITTICK, HORACE. Ceilings affect fruit prices. Calif. Cult. 89(16): 395, 411. Aug. 8, 1942. 6 C12

The practical effects on farm prices of fruits of the price ceilings on canned fruits are described.

BLAIR, R. E., PHILLIPS, H. C., and ROTH, T. L. California fruit and nut crop acreage estimates as of 1941. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 31(2): 47-75. Sacramento, Apr.-June 1942. 2 C12M

CARD, LEO V. Address [on fruit grades and standards]. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 117-121. 81 Am33

Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 89-91. 1942. (81 M58)

DAVIS, V. H. Problems in securing fruit growers supplies for 1942. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 214-218. 81 Oh3

EUSTACE, HARRY J. Northwestern States fruit growing regions. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 108-117. 81 Am33

Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 80-89. 1942. (81 M58)

Contains information on regions, shipments, prices, distribution of varieties, etc.

FIELD action. Differences in grower prices for fruit appear under price ceiling regulation of maximum price allowance. West. Canner and Packer 34(9): 16-17. Aug. 1942. 286.83 W522

STARK, LLOYD C. Necessity of fruit in national defense. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 236-251. 81 Oh3

TAYLOR, PORTER R. Producers' responsibility for better marketing. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 150-156. 81 Am33

Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 111-115. 1942. (81 M58)

WEST, J. G. Canada's fruit crop. Farm and Ranch Rev. 38(8): 19. Aug. 1942. 7 F223

Imports of processed foods have been entirely cut off, and domestic crops will have to be substituted. British Columbia is the largest producing area, and the greatest problems here have to do with labor for harvesting and lack of storage space for the crop.

- WHITE, J. B. Marketing fruit in a war economy. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942): 75: 190, 194, 196, 198, 200-201, 202, 204. 81 Oh3
 WOOSTER, CARL G. A.A.A. program for fruit growers. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 50-58. 81 Oh3

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE COOPERATIVES

- MOTTS, G. N. Fruit and vegetable cooperatives in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 317, 98 pp. East Lansing, 1942.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

- CROW, WILLIAM C. Terminal markets for fruits and vegetables. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 22-26. Richmond [1942]
 280.39 N213P
 Outline of an address at annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.
 Status of the terminal market, with special reference to the market in New York City.
 GRANGER, FRED. Some observations on market demand and the trends on the Benton Harbor market. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 101-105. 81 Am33
 Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 75-78. 1942. (81 M58)
 HANSON, K. I., and MURATA, KENICHI. Annual summary of fruit and vegetable unloads in Honolulu, 1941. Hawaii Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 146, [45] pp., processed. Honolulu, 1942.
 MANTLE, H. L. Work and plans of the fruit and vegetable committee of the American farm bureau federation. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 75: 204, 206-207, 208, 210. 81 Oh3
 SMITH, MAX. Some observations on market demands and the trends of the Benton Harbor market. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 105-108. 81 Am33
 Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 78-80. 1942. (81 M58)

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED

- RUTHERFORD, D. M. Waterless vegetables for Uncle. Pacific Rural Press and Calif. Farmer 144(3): 58. Aug. 8, 1942. 6 P112
 Probable demand for dehydrated fruits and vegetables.

GRAIN STORAGE

- DAVIS, JOHN H. Meeting the grain storage emergency. [U. S.] Farm Credit Admin. News for Farmer Coop. 9(3): 16-17. Aug. 1942. 166.2 N47

An "embargo, except by permit" plan has been worked out to control shipments of grain to markets where storage space is limited.

HENEQUEN, MEXICO (YUCATÁN)

- CEN PEON, HUMBERTO. El problema del henequén y su solución. México Agrario 3(2): 213-227. Apr.-June 1941. 280.8 M57

Outlines the story of henequen production in Yucatán, analyzes the reasons for its decline, and suggests a solution of the problem.

ESCOFFIÉ Z., OSCAR. Al margen de una operación henequenera. Economista [Mexico], no. 81, pp. 25-27. July 1, 1942. 280.8 Ec793

Criticism of a sale of henequén by the Government of Yucatán, Mexico, to the United States, which comprised one million fifty thousand bales representing over thirty-six million dollars and the production of three years.

PERALTA, CARLOS M. El gran ejido yucateco. México Agrario 3(1): 15-25. Jan.-Mar. 1941. 280.8 M57

A study of the technical reasons for the development of cooperative production of henequén in Yucatán with the organization of the "Gran Ejido Yucateco." The provisions of the decree of August 8, 1937, for the settlement of the peons on the land and the recognition of their rights are outlined and the subsequent action of the Government is noted.

HOGS

BOULANGER, S. L. L'industrie porcine. Bul. des Agr. 38(7): 25, 40. July 1942. 7 B872

The hog industry in Canada, particularly, Quebec. Concludes that the industry is better than it has ever been, the export market is excellent, and returns good. Urges the farmer to put hog production on his program.

KLEIN, JOHN W. Guard against soft pork. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(7): 13-15. July 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

"The greatest danger of producing soft pork is in areas where it is common practice to hog off peanuts or to feed soybeans whole."

SHAW, EARL. Potato fed swine in Germany. Econ. Geog. 18(3): 287-297. July 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Describes the practices in feeding potatoes to swine in Germany, and compares them with those in other lands, including the Corn Belt of the United States.

"Germany provides an excellent example of swine production based upon a dominant crop... In fact soils and climate both conspire to make The German Reich the greatest world producer of potatoes."

ICE CREAM

ICE CREAM FIELD, INSTITUTE OF ICE CREAM OPINION. Are your price increases fair? An exclusive survey. Ice Cream Field 40(2): 6-7, 22-23. Aug. 1942. 389.8 Ic23

Statistics were gathered on ice cream ingredients and accessory costs in 1942 as compared with 1941, for the purpose of striking an average increase cost for the industry.

INCOME

CREAMER, DANIEL, and MERWIN, CHARLES. State distribution of income payments, 1929-41. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(7): 18-26. July 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

Accompanied by 6 tables. No. 6 shows income payments, by type of payment and by States, 1929-41.

GAINSBURGH, M. R. National and state incomes, 1929-1941. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 4(7): 221-226. July 1942. 280.8 N214E

Income payments increased in 1941, but gains were sharpest where war contracts were highest relative to peace-time manufacturing output.

MERWIN, CHARLES L. National income: what it is; how it is measured.
Dun's Rev. 50(2172): 16-19, 32-33. Aug. 1942. 286.8 D92

INFLATION

- CLARK, O. M. The effects of inflation with special reference to farm people. Clemson Agr. Col., S. C. Ext. Cir. 215, 8 pp. (folder).
Clemson, 1942.
- MOORE, ARTHUR. In defense of the farmer. New Repub. 107(5): 138-139.
Aug. 3, 1942. 280.8 N
- On the place of farm prices in the fight against inflation, and the political actions that have brought about the present state of fear of inflation.
- VAN DER MERWE, CLAUDIUS. Effects of currency depreciation on prices, production, and foreign trade, 1929 to 1937. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 242, 47 pp. 1942.

INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURE - MEXICO CITY.

- BELMONTE, EDMUNDO F. Al margen de la II Conferencia interamericana de agricultura. Economista [Mexico], no. 82, pp. 32-35. July 16, 1942.
280.8 Ec793
- Summarizes the subjects discussed at the second Inter-American Conference of Agriculture, which opened July 6, 1942:
- WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The conference at Mexico City; a radio talk.
July 24 [1942] Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942.
1.91 A2W63

INTER-AMERICAN ECONOMIC INSTITUTE OF CHILE

- CHILE. Inter-American economic institute. So. Amer. Jour. 132(2): 16.
July 11, 1942. 280.8 So86
- Notes holding of first session of above institute at the Foreign Office in Santiago. Its aims are listed, one of which is "to stimulate and develop economic inter-change between the various South American countries."

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

- HOLLIS, STANLEY E. For an inter-American credit insuring organization. Comments on Argentine Trade 21(11): 17-18, 19. June 1942. 287 C359C
"Courtesy 'Véritas'. Extraordinary Edition 1942."

JAPANESE

- BIRD, JOHN. Our Japs have gone to work. America's first wartime évacués, now far from the Pacific Coast, are reclaiming desert and swamp lands for Uncle Sam. Country Gent. 112(8): 7, 22-24. Aug. 1942. 6 C833
- Describes the relocation of Japanese from California to other parts of the United States, especially the characteristics and occupations of the évacués. The large community in Poston, Arizona, already has 20,000 inhabitants. The contribution of the Japanese to agriculture in California is described.
- LaVIOLETTE, FORREST E. Japanese evacuation in Canada. Far East. Survey 11(15): 163-167. July 27, 1942. 280.9 In782
- Describes some of the difficulties of relocation of unassimilated nisei from British Columbia, and the policies pursued. Indicates that race prejudice is rising and that there are provincial differences which complicate the problem.

PEASE, HARVEY D. Economic effects of the Japanese evacuation. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(6): 7-12. Aug. 6, 1942. 157.54 D713

The results of the mass evacuation and resettlement of alien and American-Japanese from southern California with particular attention to dislocations in agriculture are described. The specialization of Japanese farms, the acreage decreases, problems of property disposal, farm labor problems, credit and loans to new operators, and Japanese control of the wholesale vegetable market are discussed.

Includes a table showing total and Japanese acreage of truck crops, market gardens, and berries.

LABOR

ANDERSON, A. W., and ENGEL, S. A. Minnesota farms can be operated with less labor. Minn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 234, pp. 2-3. University Farm, St. Paul, June 1942. 275.29 M663

GOODWIN, M. L. The vanishing hired man. Country Book 2(1): 20-23. Summer 1942. 6 C836

Popular account of the farm labor problem.

HAMILTON, C. H., and WAKELEY, J. T. Some effects of the war upon the farm labor situation in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Depts. Rural Sociol. and Expt. Statis. Spec. Rpt., Aug. 1, 1942, 6 pp., processed. 283 N812

In cooperation with the Crop Reporting Service representing the Agricultural Marketing Service and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

HOFFSOMMER, HAROLD, and RAMSEY, R. J. Louisiana farm laborers and total war. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 346, 18 pp. Baton Rouge, 1942.

In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

McMILLAN, R. T. Farm labor as a factor affecting agricultural production in 1942 and 1943. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 15(4): 131-137. Stillwater, Aug. 1942. 100 Ok4

MORISON, F. L., and BAUMANN, R. V. Labor, power, and machinery on small farms in Ohio. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 622, 38 pp. Wooster, 1942.

Records were obtained from farmers in Miami and Medina Counties for the year 1939.

PICKETT, JOHN E. We are wasting precious food. Pacific Rural Press and Calif. Farmer 144(3): 59. Aug. 8, 1942. 6 P112

A summary of the farm labor situation in California.

SMITH, ROY J. Methods of paying citrus pickers. Calif. Citrog. 27(10): 267, 282. Aug. 1942. 80 C125

Considers the "methods by which the relative amount due may be determined and the allotment of the costs among growers."

STEPHENSON, RICHARD. Findings of Michigan labor-resources survey. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(6): 19, 21. Aug. 6, 1942. 157.54 D713

Summarizes the results of a door-to-door survey of available labor resources in Michigan, taken in April, including potential farm laborers.

LABOR - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

BALLINGER, MARGARET. Why farmers are short of labour. Effects on townward movement of the Segregation policy and farm living conditions. Increased efficiency the only remedy. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 63: 812-813. June 24, 1942. 24 F225

LABOR, CHILD

[U. S. CHILDREN'S BUREAU]. Safeguarding young workers in wartime agriculture. Report of conference on supervision and employment conditions for young workers in wartime agriculture, June 18-19, 1942. U. S. Children's Bur. Child 7(2): 15-20. Aug. 1942. 158.2 C483

LABOR, MIGRATORY

BROWN, MARY L. Nursing in a migratory labor camp. Amer. Jour. Nursing 42(8): 862-864. Aug. 1942. 448.8 Am323

Sketch of her experiences as a nurse in the Farm Security Administration.

READ, MARGARET. Migrant labour in Africa and its effects on tribal life. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 45(6): 605-631. June 1942. 283.8 In8

Reports the results and methods of study of an investigation carried out in Nyasaland between April and July 1939, to study the effects of emigrant labor on village and tribal life. The economic progress in rural areas as well as the stable social life of the villages have been completely undermined by the labor demands of alien economic enterprises.

SUTHERLAND, ARTHUR T. The migratory labor problem in Delaware. [U. S.] Women's Bur. Bul. 185, 24 pp. Washington, D. C., 1941. 158.92 B87

These migrants were Negroes employed chiefly in canneries or on nearby farms that supply the canneries with produce.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING NATIONAL DEFENSE MIGRATION. National defense migration; hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. pursuant to H. Res. 113, pts. 25, 27. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 283 Un3752

Pt. 25: Washington hearings, Jan. 13-15, 1942. Testimony relating to the maintenance of civilian morale.

Partial contents: Health of the American farmer and farm worker, report by Dr. R. C. Williams, of the U. S. Farm Security Administration, pp. 9961-9967 (An explanation of the health and medical service plans of the Farm Security Administration).

Pt. 27: Washington hearings, Feb. 3, 4, 11, 1942. The manpower of the Nation in war production--Book one.

Partial contents: Statement and testimony of Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, giving some consideration to the treatment of agricultural labor under the selective service system, pp. 10335-10356; statement and testimony of John J. Corson, concerning the work and organization of the U. S. Employment Service and its service to migratory workers, and the work of the U. S. Farm Placement Service, pp. 10336-10316; statement and testimony of Howard B. Myers, outlining studies of national defense migrants made by the Work Projects Administration (in which figures on the extent of migration of agricultural workers are given) pp. 10317-10344, 10449-10633.

LAND

FARMS unfrozen. As result of steady rise in rural real estate, insurance companies now sell foreclosed acres at their own prices. Business Week, no. 375, pp. 44, 46. Aug. 8, 1942. 280.8 Sy8

The majority of large life insurance companies have disposed of much of their farm holdings in the Corn Belt and elsewhere. They have had considerable experience in farm management and real estate salesmanship. It is predicted that the involuntary landlordship into which they were precipitated in 1932 will be ended in another year such as the last.

FOSTER, FRED W. Farmsteads and land types in Emmet county, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 351-367. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582

Cites facts to show the correlation between land types, on the one hand, and types of farming, number of farms, profitability of farming, and condition of farmsteads, on the other.

JOHNSON, W. M., and BORTFIELD, C. F. The effect of soil texture and slope of land on productivity in two North Dakota counties. W. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 315, 22 pp. Fargo, 1942.

Pierce and Walsh Counties were selected for this study.

LAND - GREAT BRITAIN

LAND UNION. The thirtieth annual report of the work of the Land union. Land Union Jour. 39(1): 2-7. Jan.-Feb. 1942. 282.8 L22

The report is divided "into three main parts, dealing respectively with agricultural land, land suitable for development and land already developed." First, however, it deals with "the question of private ownership of land in general."

LAND, PUBLIC

TAYLOR, M. H., and PENN, R. J. Management of public land in North Dakota. W. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 312, 32 pp. Fargo, 1942.

LAND CLASSIFICATION

BOWERS, NEAL M., McMURRY, KENNETH C., and STAHL, KATHERINE M. Lake-shore inventory and classification. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 337-344. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582

A discussion of criteria for the classification for recreational purposes, of lake-shore property, represented by a section of the shore of Lake Michigan.

VEATCH, JETHRO O., and SCHNEIDER, IVAN F. Comparisons of criteria for the rating of agricultural land. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 441-447. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582

The authors compare the criteria of sales value as given by the U. S. Census, and the classification of land by natural agricultural-use types; then suggest other criteria which may be used. Ratings of Michigan counties are given on the basis of the two criteria compared.

LAND COLONIZATION AND SETTLEMENT

STRAW, H. THOMPSON. Settlement pattern of the western highland rim plateau of Tennessee. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 415-422. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582

WHITE, HENRY G. Public forest homesteads. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 169-180. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582

Proposes the establishment of a system of public forest homesteads for improving the living conditions of the timber workers and settlers of the cut-over region of the northern Lake States. The needs to be met and the elements of the plan are set forth in detail.

LAND NATIONALIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

LAND control after the war, V, VI, VIII. Country Life [London] 92(2372-2373, 2375): 23; 71; 167. July 3, 10, 24, 1942. 80 C83

Pt. V. The problem of food prices, by Sir George Courthorne; VI. State

ownership the first necessity, by C. S. Orwin; VIII. The farmer's point of view, by J. M. McClean.

LAND POLICY - UKRAINE

WEINSTEIN, H. R. Land hunger and nationalism in the Ukraine, 1905-1917. Jour. Econ. Hist. 2(1): 24-35. May 1942. Bibliographical foot-notes. 277.8 J822

Historical treatment of the agrarian problems of the Ukraine, in which the writer concludes that the agrarian factor outweighed the demand for political autonomy and cultural freedom. The history and methods by which agrarian discontent was directed into nationalist channels are described. "Indeed, it was upon the land hunger of the peasants that the Ukrainian leaders in 1917 were able to build a nationalist government. Land policy then served as the touchstone by which the Ukrainian peasants measured the worth of this government as well as of the other forces that struggled for control of the Ukraine during the Civil War from 1918 to 1921."

LAND TENURE

GATES, PAUL W. Land policy and tenancy in the Prairie states. Jour. Econ. Hist. 1(1): 60-82. May 1941. 277.8 J822

Paper read at the Eighth American Scientific Congress, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1940.

Presents a history of the land system since 1835 in the Prairie States of the Middle West, showing that farm tenancy is a product of the land system of the 19th century.

INMAN, BUIS T. Farm tenure changes in the South [between 1930 and 1940].

U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(7): 20-22. July 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

OTHÓN de MENDIZÁBAL, MIGUEL. La reforma agraria desde el punto de vista económico. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(6): 22-29. June 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293

Traces the rise of the latifundium in Mexico and the efforts to reform the land system, and shows the effect of the agrarian reform and ejido system upon agriculture. Attention is also given to the problem of the ejido and agricultural credit.

SIOGUM, W. L. The influence of tenure status upon rural life in eastern South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 39, 20 pp. Brookings, 1942.

LAND USE PLANNING

ALLIN, BUSHEROD W. Agricultural land planning from the federal point of view. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 44-47. 280.9 Am322

Discussion by J. F. Criswell, pp. 203-204.

"The Federal point of view is the social point of view; and agricultural land-use, from the social point of view, is as broad as the whole field of political economy." - p. 47.

BEAN, LOUIS H. Economic trends and national land policy. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 7-13. 280.9 Am322

"Increased public enterprise as well as increased guidance" of private enterprise will probably be necessary.

- HENRY, L. A. Land-use policy in the State of Arkansas. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 127-129. 280.9 Am322
- HUMMEL, B. L. County boards of agriculture. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 199-202. 280.9 Am322
Discussion by J. F. Criswell, pp. 203-204.
A description of the work and functions of the County Land Use Planning Committees, or County Boards of Agriculture as they are called in Virginia.
- LEE, ALVIN T. M. The rural-urban fringe. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 205-210. 280.9 Am322
Points out the particular problems of such areas and the challenge to both urban and rural planners.
- MARSHALL, JAMES H. County land-use planning. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 211-212. 280.9 Am322
Points to the need for "a much higher degree of integration with industrial and other segments of planning."
- TORKELSON, M. W. State land-use programs. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 125-127. 280.9 Am322
- WEHRWEIN, GEORGE S. The rural-urban fringe. Econ. Geog. 18(3): 217-228. July 1942. 278.8 Ec7
Examines the land use structure of the transition zone or suburban area lying between the built-up city and the farms, especially the rural-urban fringe around Indianapolis, Indiana. States that county zoning has made a beginning in directing and controlling the land uses of rural-urban fringes, and that 25 counties have rural zoning ordinances which are applicable to such lands.
- WESTCOTT, GEORGE W. Rural land planning from the State point of view. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 133-137. 280.9 Am322
Based on work of the Massachusetts State Rural Planning Committee.
- WILSON, M. L. Progress of agricultural planning. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 36-44. 280.9 Am322
Traces the development of land use planning from the Smith-Lever Act in 1914 to the present day plans for total war and post-war adjustments.

LAND VALUATION

- DAVIS, W. D. Farm values under war conditions. Appraisal Jour. 10(3): 228-236. July 1942. 282.8 Am3
Emphasizes the point that neither the real value nor the basic value of a farm changes much under war conditions, but that sale prices have gone up because the immediate productive value of a farm is improved in war time. Also the purchases by the Government of land for the building of war plants at a high price has resulted in improving the price of land. This trend is expected to continue, and the appraiser cannot hope to halt it, but only to call attention to prices above the real worth of the land. The writer devotes considerable space to discussing the influence of increased agricultural price level on the earnings of land.

DOWELL, A. A. Suggestions for preventing another land boom. Minn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 234, pp. 1-2. Univ. Farm, St. Paul, June 1942. 275.29 M663

LEADERSHIP

LINDSTROM, D. E., ALMACK, R. B., BATSON, W. S., and MIES, HELEN. The proper organization and method of leadership selection. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 85, pp. 309-311. Urbana, June 1942. 275.28 I15

LINSEED OIL - ARGENTINA

ARGENTINA as an exporter of linseed oil. So. Amer. Jour. 132(2): 20. July 11, 1942. 280.8 So86

Notes increase in exports of linseed and linseed oil and also price appreciation due to war. In 1941 Soviet Union was leading purchaser of linseed oil from Argentina. A table gives import and export of linseed oil, 1930-1941, with comparative export figures for Jan.-March, 1941 and 1942.

LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

ASHBY, R. C. Channels used by Illinois farmers in selling livestock. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 85, pp. 303-304. Urbana, June 1942. 275.28 I15

DIAMOND, JAY G. The Montana livestock industry. Mont. Farmer 29(23): 4. Aug. 1, 1942. 6 M764

"An examination of state livestock population and values in past years and an estimate on trends for 1942."

FREELAND, ROY. When beef hit the "ceiling." Kans. Farmer 79(16): 3, 12. Aug. 15, 1942. 6 K13

Under OPA ceiling prices, best grades of dressed beef and best grades of fat cattle are worth less than before, but the lower grades are worth relatively more. Feeding practices are therefore being changed.

MEAT shortage. Temporary, it affords a case study of what can happen when product is price-fixed and the raw material isn't. Business Week, no. 674, pp. 28-31. Aug. 1, 1942. 280.8 Sy8

Lend-lease, domestic consumption, and the army total the greatest meat demand ever experienced. The shortage is temporary, and will be alleviated when new-crop animals begin coming to market.

MILLER, A. R. Labeling of meats and meat products. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. of the U. S. Quart. Bul. 6(3): 21-26. July 1942. 389.9 As7Q
Presented at the 46th annual conference, New York City, June 1942.

Deals with requirements of the Federal Meat Inspection Law, and experiences in administration.

ORCUTT, E. P. War production of cattle and sheep. Mont. Farmer 29(23): 7. Aug. 1, 1942. 6 M764

"Achieving a livestock and feed balance on the home ranch, and thus for the home county is the specific war job of every livestock producer in the state... Montana, as a whole, does not have room for any more grazing livestock... Eight counties are in dangerous positions concerning both their grazing and winter food requirements."

PACKERS forge a new association. Organization completed, group embarks upon vigorous program. Natl. Provisioner 107(7): 14-16, 29-34. Aug. 15, 1942. 283.85 N21

Report of second general convention of Emergency Conference of Meat Packers. Extracts from the address of Grover B. Hill are given on pp. 16, 34-35.

POULLOCK, R. C. The livestock and meat industry and its part in the wartime effort. Coastal Cattleman 8(6): 5-8. Aug. 1942. 45.8 C53

Discusses meat in the army program, the national nutrition program, value of meat research, lend-lease meat shipments, progress in meeting marketing goals, live stock feed problems, and the meat advertising program.

WENTWORTH, EDWARD N. A century and a half of meat-animals in Kentucky. Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 78(7): 10-11, 14, 25, 26. July-Aug. 1942. 6 F2237

History of swine, cattle, sheep, and horses since pioneer times.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Maintaining livestock production; statement... Chicago, July 28, 1942. 5 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Meats: Record production, record demands (Farming in wartime); a radio talk... July 31, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

MARKETING

BIRDSALL, WEBSTER J. Regional reports on the work of marketing officials. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 15-19. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Summaries of reports by L. A. Webster for New England, W. S. Nichols for Atlantic States, B. C. Lee for Mississippi, and S. S. Rogers for California, are included.

BRESSLER, RAYMOND B. The Bureau of markets and producer-distributor cooperation. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 32-35. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address, annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

The author suggests that food values and not the package be stressed, that grades, not the State, stress quality and that there be cooperation between the departments of marketing in various states, that small retailers be helped by demonstrations and that the public be educated as to the dangers of false advertising in food products.

Discussion by Earl R. French, C. B. Dorman, Paul Stark, and Horace H. Herr.

CROUCH, H. E. What's being done about it. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 26-31. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Extracts from address, annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

The plan for a terminal market for New York City to carry out recommendations of the William C. Crow report is described.

ROSS, GEO. R. The origin, progress and present status of HR 1382 (known as the Cooley marketing bill). Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. (1941) 23: 72-74. Richmond [1942] 280.39 N213P

Address at annual convention, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Oct. 28-30, 1941.

Discussion by Henry H. Baker.

MARKETING POOLS

SMITH, ELIZABETH H. Neighborhood delivery pools work! [U. S.] Farm Credit Admin. News for Farmer Coop. 9(3): 4-5. Aug. 1942.

166.2 N47

The method of organizing delivery pools is described.

MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE

LUTZ, ARTHUR. Mechanization of agriculture and its social implications. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 43-49. 81 Am33

Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 25-29. 1942. (81 M58)

MEXICO AND THE UNITED STATES

BELMONTE, EDMUNDO F. Algo de lo mucho que México debe producir y exportar. Economista [Mexico], no. 79, pp. 30-32. June 1, 1942. 280.8 Ec793

Discusses various products which Mexico might produce for export to the United States market, including henequén fiber, kapok fiber, coffee, tea, cacao, vanilla, minerals, copra, raw silk, sugar cane, and hides.

MIGRATION - CANADIAN-AMERICAN

HANSEN, MARCUS L. The mingling of the Canadian and American peoples; Volume I, Historical; by the late Marcus Lee Hansen; completed and prepared for publication by John Bartlet Brebner. 274 pp. New Haven, Yale univ. press for the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history, 1941. 282.2 H192M

First published, March 1940.

A study of "the movement of people to and fro across the Canadian-American boundary" from the earliest settlement to recent times. The part of the farmer in this movement is traced from pioneer days to the post-war period ending in 1938.

MILK

BARTLETT, R. W. Adjusting milk distribution to meet a tire shortage. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 85, pp. 293-299.

Urbana, June 1942. 275.28 I15

DAVIS, J. G. The control and maintenance of milk quality in war-time [in Great Britain]. Milk Indus. 22(12): 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39-40. June 1942. References, p. 40. 44.8 M593

GALLOWAY, W. A. Wartime economics of a wholesale milk distributor.

U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Dom. Com. 30(4): 20. July 23, 1942. 157.54 D713

A Richmond, Va. distributor uses waxed paper containers, wooden cases, makes fewer deliveries to save tires and gas, and uses new machinery which uses less metal.

ILLINOIS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. RESEARCH DEPT. State regulation of the sale of milk. Ill. Leg. Council. Res. Dept. Pub. 40, 29 pp., processed. Springfield, May 1941. 280.9 I163

"This report is based on a study prepared for the Legislative Council by R. W. Bartlett of the College of Agriculture at the University of Illinois. In the preparation of the charts and tables he was aided by F. G. Warren, assistant in agricultural economics, and in the preparation of the section in Illinois statutes by R. W. Hannah, associate in

agricultural economics. The study by Professor Bartlett has been published under the title of 'Governmental Regulation of the Sale of Milk' by the College of Agriculture at the University of Illinois."

Partial contents: History of milk regulation summarized; Basic provisions of state milk control laws; Determining producer prices; Fixing prices to the consumer; Statistical analysis of some effects of governmental regulation; Appendix A. Laws dealing with adulteration and sanitation in Illinois; Appendix B. Anti-trust laws and related legislation.

JOHNSON, S. M. Elasticity of supply of milk from Vermont plants. III. Forecasting the milk supply. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 480, 116 pp. Burlington, 1942.

KAY, H. D. The future of the milk industry. Dairy Indus. 7(6): 143-147. June 1942. 44.8 D1427

Part of an address to the Royal Society of Arts on May 20, 1942.

Discusses the basic problems on which the future prosperity of the milk industry depends.

OFFICE expense largest item in report of operating coops' use of payments. N. Y. (City) Metropolitan Milk Mktg. Area, Market Admin'r's. Bul. 3(2): 8-9. Aug. 1942.

Reports of 20 qualified operating cooperatives in the New York metropolitan milk pool are analyzed. A map shows the location of cooperative members and plants.

PARRISH, B. D., and NORTON, L. J. How tenure, debt and size of business affected increases in milk production from 1940 to 1941, McHenry county, Illinois. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 85, pp. 299-303. Urbana, June 1942. 275.28 I15

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. More milk for more children. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 493, 8 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942]
1 Ag84M

Explanation of the School Milk Program of the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

UP-A-DAISY DAIRIES. Response to D[ept]. of A[griculture] plea for cheese and evaporated milk forces shift in emphasis to butter and powdered milk. Business Week, no. 674, pp. 63-66. Aug. 1, 1942.
280.8 Sy8

MILK, CHOCOLATE

SCHAARS, MARVIN A., and HADARY, GIDEON. Chocolate milk drinkers drink more milk. Milk Plant Monthly 31(8): 22-23, 25. Aug. 1942.
44.8 C864

The relationship of chocolate milk consumption to that of total milk consumption for families in Racine and Kenosha, Wis., is reported, and some comparisons are made with findings of a previous study in Madison, Wis.

SCHAARS, MARVIN A., and HADARY, GIDEON. Relation of chocolate milk to total fluid milk consumption. Milk Plant Monthly 31(3): 28-29, 35. Mar. 1942. 44.8 C864

The differences in total milk consumption among families buying chocolate milk and those that do not, are reported of a survey made at Madison, Wis.

MILK GOAT INDUSTRY

DURANT, A. J. The effect of the present world war on the future of the milk goat industry. Goat World 27(8): 1-3. Aug. 1942. 40.18 G53
War conditions are bound to create a demand for more milk and more milk goats.

MISSOURI FARMERS ASSOCIATION

KLINEFELTER, H. E. Some history of the Missouri farmers association. Mo. Farmer 34(14): 3, 5. July 15, 1942. 6 M696

This association was founded on March 10, 1914, by William Hirth, whose plans were an outgrowth of his earlier experience in the Farmers' Alliance, at Brunswick, Missouri.

JOHN MOLESWORTH

HENDRIX, JOHN M. John Molesworth. Cattleman 29(2): 11-12, 14, 16, 18-21, 24-25. Aug. 1942. 49 C29

Autobiographical sketch with editorial introduction, of 63 years in the life of a southwest cattleman. It gives a picture of ranching in Texas and the Southwest in the early days and a good deal of ranch history.

MONOPOLY

BAUER, P. T. A note on monopoly. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(30): 194-202. May 1941. 280.8 Ec73

Discusses the theory of imperfect competition as applied to the theory of money and distribution.

NATIONAL GRANGE

[GOSS, ALBERT S., and others] Grange responsibility in war time. An official statement for the guidance of all granges in the nation. Natl. Grange Monthly 39(8): 3. Aug. 1942. 6 N215

Signed by eight officials of the Grange. Sets forth policies for war time.

NEGROES

ATWOOD, R. B. The role of Negro higher education in post-war reconstruction; the Negro land grant college. Jour. Negro Ed. 11(3): 391-399. July 1942. 275.8 J827

PATTERSON, FREDERICK D. Negro higher education's contribution to the war effort from the point of view of agriculture. Jour. Negro Ed. 11(3): 314-321. July 1942. 275.8 J827

Considers three phases of the subject. An outline of services now being rendered by graduates of institutions giving training in agriculture and rural sociology; special programs which have been or are being developed to enhance the contribution of education in the present emergency; and "next steps in behalf of a more effective contribution."

OLIVES - CALIFORNIA

LUCAS, IIMA M. California's ripe olive industry has come a long way in 40 years. Canner 95(9): 15. Aug. 1, 1942. 286.83 C16

Brief article on the oil content, vitamins, food value, and varieties of olives in California.

PASTURES

L'HOTE, H. J. Measuring the productive value of pastures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 443, 34 pp. Columbia, 1942.
Foreword by O. R. Johnson.

PEACHES

JOHNSTON, STANLEY. The possibilities and limitations of peach production in the Grand Traverse region [of Michigan]. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. (1941) 57: 68-77. 81 Am33
Also in Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 71: 43-49. 1942. (81 M58)

PEANUTS

COOPER, J. F. Florida's "private" peanut marches to war. Fla. Grower 50(8): 5, 12. Aug. 1942. 80 F6622

The bumper crop will contribute oil for arming America, a valuable food for this country's citizens, and feed for livestock.

GILLILAND, C. B. Plan to support peanut prices by crushing is popular. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 21(10): 9-10. Aug. 1942. 77.8 P313

Address at annual meeting of the Southeastern Peanut Association, Pensacola, Florida, June 16, 1942.

Reviews the peanut marketing program of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, its past, plans for the future, and its relation to the war effort. The policy is to crush excess peanuts for oil.

JODIDI, SAMUEL L. Evaluation of the peanut as a cash crop. Franklin Inst. Jour. 234(2): 147-154. Aug. 1942. 470 J82

The purpose of the author in this paper was "to point out the value of the peanut as a cash crop and to emphasize the possibility of increased peanut consumption and expansion of production." Contains statistics on acreage, production and prices of peanuts, imports and exports of peanuts, imports and exports of peanut oil, and imports of olive oil. Statistics are given annually for the years 1916-1940.

PEANUT growers meet war demands. Fed Reserve Bank of Atlanta. Monthly Rev. 27(7): 45-47. July 31, 1942. 284.8 F31A

Demands for oils and the expanded production program, need for more harvesting machines, prices, by-products, etc.

PERU

JAMES, EDWIN W. Trans-Andean highway links Amazon. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(6): 8-10. Aug. 8, 1942. 157.54 F763

The development of the agricultural experiment station at Tingo María and the extension of the trans-Andean Highway to the navigable headwaters of the Amazon River have been hastened by the recent agreement between the United States and Peru involving a credit of \$25,000,000 from the Export-Import Bank. Development of agricultural, mining and industrial resources is expected, including production of cinchona, kapok, quinoa, and rotenone, and experiments with tea and abacá.

UNION PANAMERICANA. Convenios entre los gobiernos del Perú y de los Estados Unidos. Unión Panamer. Bol. 76(8): 476-477. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76

Gives the provisions of recent agreements reached between the Peruvian and United States Governments. They include the establishment

of a Peruvian Amazon Commission to promote the production and gathering of wild rubber and other tropical products; the extension of credit through the Export Import Bank for the purchase in the United States of materials needed for a program of important public works and the promotion of various agricultural, mining and industrial projects; the founding of an agricultural experiment station at Tingo María, and placing at the disposal of the Peruvian Government the services of United States experts in highway engineering, erosion control, mining, and tea cultivation; and purchase by the United States for the duration of the war of all cotton produced in Peru which is in excess of domestic needs and exports to other countries, and which is not to exceed 200,000 bales annually.

PLANNING

STONE, DONALD C., and others. Planning as an administrative process. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 213-230. 280.9 Am322

Pt. I, by Donald C. Stone, pp. 213-217; II, by Robert A. Walker, pp. 217-219; III, by John Nolen, Jr., pp. 220-222; IV, by P. H. Elwood, pp. 222-224; V, by Russell Van Nest Black, pp. 224-227; VI, by L. Doming Tilton, pp. 228-230.

PLANNING, REGIONAL

AMERICAN PLANNING AND CIVIC ASSOCIATION. American planning and civic annual...1941. Edited by Harlean James. 292 pp. Washington, D. C., 1941. 280.9 Am322

The section on regional planning contains the following papers: The role of regionalism and the regional council in national planning, by Howard W. Odum, pp. 98-102; Some economic and social aspects of regional development, by George B. Galloway, pp. 102-106; The Tennessee Valley Authority, by Howard K. Monhinick, pp. 106-109; The Columbia Power Authority, by B. H. Kizer, pp. 109-114; Proposed Arkansas region, by Earl O. Mills, pp. 114-119; Regional planning in the Delaware River Basin, by Robert C. Hendrickson, pp. 119-122.

PLANNING, STATE

AMERICAN PLANNING AND CIVIC ASSOCIATION. American planning and civic annual...1941. Edited by Harlean James. 292 pp. Washington, D. C., 1941. 280.9 Am322

The section on State Planning Boards and Defense contains the following papers: Massachusetts, by Elisabeth M. Herlihy, pp. 138-142; State of Washington, by P. Hetherington, pp. 142-147; New Hampshire, by Frederick P. Clark, pp. 147-152; Virginia, by Morton L. Wallerstein, pp. 152-154; Tennessee, by William D. Price, pp. 154-157.

RHODE ISLAND. STATE PLANNING BOARD. Seventh annual report...for the year 1941. 17 pp., folded maps. [Providence, 1942] 280.7 R34A
Brief report on land use studies, p. 11.

POPULATION

HOOVER, EDGAR M., JR. Interstate redistribution of population, 1850-1940. Jour. Econ. Hist. 1(2): 199-205. Nov. 1941. 277.8 J822

Indicates the shifts in population among the states during various decades, rates of shift, the geographic pattern of Negro distribution, etc.

IVES, RONALD L. Population changes in a mountain county. Econ. Geog. 18(3): 298-306. July 1942. 278.8 Ec7

The local industries of Grand County, Colorado, are ranching, high-altitude truck farming, forest work, tourism, and mining. Population changes from 1880 to 1940 have been due almost entirely to economic factors.

THOMPSON, LORIN A. New population data for Virginia. Commonwealth 9(7): 9-12. July 1942. 280.8 C732

Accompanied by two tables and two maps showing population changes 1940-1942, by counties, cities, and regions.

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION

ACHESON, DEAN G. Building in war for peace. U. S. Dept. State Bul. 7(159): 614-618. July 11, 1942. 150 B87

Also in Vital Speeches of the Day 8(20): 633-635. Aug. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address at the Institute of Public Affairs at the University of Virginia, July 6, 1942.

BONNELL, ALLEN T. The post-war international economic order. South. Econ. Jour. 9(1): 46-52. July 1942. 280.8 So84

States that technological change has been one of the most significant factors leading to the present impasse in international economic relations, and that the post-war order must make allowance for the impact of technology upon economic nationalism. "The problem of restoring harmonious international economic relations is that of minimizing economic nationalism."

BUTLER, HAROLD. The American approach to reconstruction. Agenda [London] 1(2): 97-107. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Discusses the American approach to post-war reconstruction based mainly on statements of Secretary Hull and other leading men of the Administration as well as on the writings of economists. Stresses the need for active prosecution of British thinking on the subject not only in the interests of the British people but in respect of Anglo-American relations.

CADMAN, PAUL F. American finance and post-war reconstruction. Com. West 84(4): 14-18. July 25, 1942. 286.8 C733

Address at the Minnesota Bankers Association convention, Duluth, July 1942.

DOLIVET, LOUIS. Planning of the future--a weapon for the present. III. Potential forces of the Americas. Free World 3(3): 229-235. Aug. 1942. 280.8 F87

The author studies trends of thought in the United States and the countries of Latin America in their bearing on the post-war world.

ECONOMIC foundations of a new world order. Nature 150(3793): 33-36. July 11, 1942. 472 N21

The discussion is based on four reports: Reconstruction, by the Federation of British Industries; Post-war industrial reconstruction, by the Association of British Chambers of Commerce; General principles of a post-war economy, by the London Chamber of Commerce; and Relations with Britain, a report by the editors of Time, Life, and Fortune.

ECONOMIC reconstruction after war. Indian Jour. Econ. 22(87): 987-994. Apr. 1942. 280.8 In22

Contains statements and summaries of speeches made at the 25th

Conference of the Indian Economic Association, by the following:
D. G. Karve, S. G. Beri, P. S. Narayan Prasad, M. C. Munshi, Dr.
Gyanchand, Professor Bhatt, Rev. James Kellock, V. K. R. V. Rao,
and C. N. Vakil.

The speakers discussed post-war planning, exchange control, trade,
and economic policy.

FIRTH, G. G. Article seven--a programme for prosperity. Econ. Rec.
18(34): 1-15. June 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Discusses article seven of the Lease-Lend agreement which is the
only one that has "any very obvious significance from the point of
view of post-war economic policy." Australia's position is considered.

HANSEN, ALVIN H. Our coming prosperity. Common Sense 11(6): 186-189.
June 1942.

Presents a comprehensive economic development program to rebuild
post-war America during the next two decades in the following seven
areas: 1. Urban redevelopment; 2. River valley development; 3. Rail-
road investment program; 4. Interregional highways and air transporta-
tion; 5. Rural development projects; 6. Federal work reserve; 7. Inter-
national development projects.

HUXLEY, JULIAN S. Peace aims as war weapons. Common Sense 11(6): 189-
191. June 1942.

Suggests a working program to cover: 1. Political security; 2.
Economic stability and prosperity; 3. Colonies; and 4. Relief and
reconstruction.

THE I. L. O. and plans for a "People's peace." The London meeting of the
Emergency committee, April 1942. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46(1): 1-43.
July 1942. 283.8 In8

Review of the discussion, including the following topics: General
role of the I. L. O. in reconstruction planning; Specific aspects of
reconstruction policy; Migration; Agriculture; Liaison with the Inter-
allied Post-war Requirements Committee; Liaison with the Economic and
financial organisation of the League of Nations; and Financial
Arrangements for the development of I. L. O. reconstruction work.

KINGSLEY, J. DONALD. Ideas for a brave new world. 2 pts. New Repub.
107(6-7): 180-181; 204-205. Aug. 10, 17, 1942. 280.8 N

Essay on the problems of reconstruction in the post-war world, based
on ideas from several books on peace and post-war settlements.

MERRIAM, CHARLES E. Post-emergency planning. Amer. Planning and Civic
Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 17-20. 280.9 Am322

A summary of the work of the National Resources Planning Board in
its analysis of the plans of governmental and other agencies.

MICHELL, H. Monetary reconstruction. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit.
Sci. 8(3): 339-350. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Cl62

Presidential address, annual meeting of the Canadian Political
Science Association, May 25, 1942.

A "universal bimetallic standard" is proposed as a means of monetary
reconstruction after the present war.

PLANS for the future. Free World 3(3): 260-277. Aug. 1942. 280.8 F87

This is the title of a new section "which will present the most
important plans for the future formulated by government agencies and
private organizations in the United States and abroad... these plans
will be summarized as they become available rather than in the order
of their importance."

This first article is in three parts: I. Commission to study the organization of peace. II. Department of Agriculture, Inter-bureau Committee on Post-war Planning. III. Federal Union.

The chairman and members of the committee in each case are named; the programs recommended are quoted or summarized; and editorial comment follows each article.

The work of the Department of Agriculture in planning for the post-war world is outlined, and its mediums of enlightenment on post-war problems are cited. Its part in the International Wheat Agreement is also noted.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. Planning for social security. Planning, no. 190, pp. 1-52. July 14, 1942. 280.8 P693

Contents: Introduction; Breaking up the poor law; Principles of reconstruction; A ministry of social security; Finance; The benefits and their administration.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY. What after the war? Ladies Home Jour. 59(8): 4. Aug. 1942. 321.8 L12

Emphasizes the need of planning now in order to avoid a post-war deflation or depression.

UNITED STATES in a new world. II. Pacific relations. Fortune, v. 26, no. 2, Aug. 1942. Sup. insert, 33 pp. 110 F772

This is the second in a "series of reports on potential courses for democratic action. Prepared under the auspices of the Editors of Fortune." The committee of editors was set up to study post-war problems. The first report discussed relations with Britain.

This report deals with the cultures and civilizations of the Far East and America's relations with that part of the world, now and in post-war times.

Sub-topics discussed are: 1. Area under discussion; 2. American proposals for the Pacific area; 3. Southeastern Asia; 4. A trans-Pacific highway; 5. Japan; 6. China; 7. Remaining problems.

WURTELE, ALLAN E. When peace comes. 325 pp. New Orleans, Pelican pub. co. [1941] 280.12 W96

Partial contents: Ch. VII, Our foreign trade fallacies; Ch. XI, Let's all eat (in which the author maintains that if we were all well-fed our agriculture would prosper and there would be little need for foreign markets.)

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION - CANADA

BRADY, A. Reconstruction in Canada: a note on policies and plans. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 8(3): 460-468. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C162

"This brief article is concerned with the steps taken by the Dominion government to reestablish in civil life those who enter the armed forces of Canada, and to prepare economic and social policies for the post-war period."

COLQUETTE, R. D. Pattern for rehabilitation. The welfare of the farmer is bound up with the welfare of other wealth-producing interests. County Guide 61(8): 9, 19. Aug. 1942. 7 G76

On the many problems of Canada, especially the economic and political ones, which will have to be solved in the present and post-war era.

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION - DANUBE BASIN

BASCH, ANTONIN. Rebuilding the Danube basin. Nation 155(5): 91-93.
Aug. 1, 1942. 110 N

Problems involved in finding a program for the economic reconstruction of the depressed areas in central and southeastern Europe. Some of the most important are the development of a modern agricultural economy, means of relaxing the pressure of population on the land, and the creation and protection of industries.

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION - FRANCE

VAUCHER, PAUL. Reconstruction in France. Some problems outlined. Agenda [London] 1(2): 153-163. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ag3
A tentatively outlined program.

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION - GREAT BRITAIN

HAILEY, LORD. Colonial policy and some of its post-war problems. Agenda [London] 1(2): 107-118. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Discusses British colonial policy from an economic and social standpoint, and suggests the need for "a new conception of common citizenship and common ideals...to break down the barriers - economic, political and psychological - which still sharply divide colonial communities."

McALLISTER, ELIZABETH. Towards national planning for town and country. Agenda [London] 1(2): 143-153. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

A brief historical survey of town and country planning in Great Britain leading up to the decision of the Government "to create a Central Planning Authority under a Ministry of Works and Planning."

SURVEYS of reconstruction research. III. War-time research in Great Britain on international problems of reconstruction. Agenda [London] 1(2): 164-173. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

"The question of the relation between pure research, policy-making and the electorate" is posed, and some of the work done by private institutions is noted. These are divided into two classes: policy-promoting bodies and pure research bodies.

POTATOES

DeLOACH, D. B., and SITTON, G. R. Marketing central Oregon and Klamath Basin late-crop potatoes. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 400, 36 pp. Corvallis, 1941.

DUBORD, HENRI. Le prix de revient des patates est trop élevé. Bul. des Agr. 38(7): 10, 18-19. July 1942. 7 B872

Last in a series of articles on the cost of production of potatoes in Canada based upon results of an inquiry made in 1939. This one discusses the causes of too high a cost of production and makes suggestions for lowering them.

JULYAN, W. L. Potato-growing by the army. County Life [London] 91(2371): 1234-1235. June 26, 1942. 80 C83

States that "at a time of food scarcity the potato is the most valuable crop that can be grown," and describes the production of potatoes under the British Army Food Production Scheme.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. United States standards for potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. S.R.A.-A.M.A. 151, 5 pp. Rev., effective June 1, 1942. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 M34S
Signed; Grover B. Hill, Acting Secretary of Agriculture.

POULTRY AND EGGS

EMBLETON, H. Cost of production of eggs and pullets in southern Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 183, 45 pp. Tucson, 1942.

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. The wartime egg production goal - why it is needed, how it is supported. Natl. Poultry Dig. 4(41): 257-264. May 15, 1942. 47.8 N219

Condensed from a report to heads of the Agricultural Adjustment Agency, Farm Security Administration, and Extension Service.

PERREGAUX, E. A. Egg marketing and the war. Natl. Poultry Dig. 4(43): 385-390. July 15, 1942. 47.8 N219

Condensed from a talk, "How the war is changing our selling procedures" presented at Neppco Business Management Conference for Cooperatives, New York, May 28, 1942.

SNELL, GEORGE. The egg drying industry grows up. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(7): 17-18. July 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

The troublesome problems of packaging and quality improvement for dried eggs are being worked out.

TITUS, HARRY W. The effects of the war on poultry feeds and feeding. Grain & Feed Rev. 31(12): 8, 40-41. Aug. 1942. 380.28 C78

The war has shut off former supplies of fish oils, new feeds and formulas have been developed, and substitutes for dried skim milk in feeding have been worked out.

WILCOX, R. H., and CARD, L. E. Poultry costs and profits. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 486, 32 pp. Urbana, 1942.

"A six-year study of general farm flocks and semi-commercial flocks."

POULTRY AND EGGS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ASOCIACIÓN RURAL DEL URUGUAY. La V. Exposición otoñal de aves. Asoc. Rural del Uruguay Rev. 69(4-5): 5-18. Apr.-May 1942. 9.9 As5

An account of the Fifth Autumn Poultry Exposition. Contains the address of the Director of Agronomy, discussing the Uruguayan poultry industry and its problems.

BRUCE, W. H. Egg shortage and the future of Board prices [in Australia]. Poultry Farmer [N. S. Wales] 10(4): 8-10, 12-14. June 27, 1942. 280.28 Or32

BRUCE, W. H. Returns to the [Australian] poultry farmer in the year 1942-1943. Poultry Farmer [N. S. Wales] 10(4): 4-5. June 27, 1942. 280.28 Or32

With the high cost of feeding stuffs, the outlook is uncertain.

GOBBI, ERASMO J. Características e importancia de la avicultura. Soc. Rural Argentina An. 76(5): 451-452, 454, 456-457. May 1942. 9 Sol

A discussion of the Argentine poultry industry, its development, types of poultry produced, value of annual production, consumption, prices, and importance and prospects of the industry.

PRICE CONTROL

FRASER, ALICE. Free nations set shoulders to the price-control wheel. America 67(20): 540-541. Aug. 22, 1942.

Price-control experiences in England, Canada, and the United States are noted.

PRICE CONTROL - CANADA

[AIKENHEAD, J. T. E., and HEYWOOD, P. K.] Practical problems of the retail price ceiling. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 8(3): 433-445. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C162

In two parts: Problems of the administrator, by J. T. E. Aikenhead; Problems of the retailer, by P. K. Heywood.

BACKMAN, JULES. Six months of Canadian experience under a general price ceiling. Dun's Rev. 50(2172): 5-10, 30-31. Aug. 1942. 286.8 D92

History of war-time price control in Canada, with discussion of methods, results, and problems.

BOOTH, J. F. The economic problems of Canadian agriculture in the war and post-war period. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 8(3): 446-459. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C162

Considers war-time problems related to prices and income, farm labor, purchases of machinery, expanding production without increasing indebtedness; and post-war problems related to expanded trade, nutrition and agricultural surpluses, land settlement, and conservation and land utilization.

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Operation of price control in Canada. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 42(2): 160-165. Feb. 1942. 283.8 C16L

Summary of the activities of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board during the second month's operation of the price ceiling policy. The regulations include rationing of sugar, restrictions on production of farm machinery, and standardization and reduction in styles and types of goods.

PRICE CONTROL - UNITED STATES

ABELS, JULES. Price control in war and emergency. Pa. Univ. Law Rev. 90(6): 675-701. Apr. 1942. 274.008 Am3

Legal aspects and judicial history of price control.

DOES price control work. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(6): 20-21. Aug. 6, 1942. 157.54 D713

Includes a chart showing "The relationship between price increases and the extent of control."

ELWELL, HENRY G. Price control and freight rates. D and W 41(8): 11, 28. Aug. 1942. 288.8 T68

The importance of determining transportation charges and freight costs in price schedules is pointed out.

GOSS, A. S. It's "passing the buck." The present price control situation. Stern facts emphatically presented. Natl. Grange Monthly 39(8): 8. Aug. 1942. 6 N215

"The average price of farm products on the farm today is approximately one-half of what it was in the World War. Rents, taxes, industrial products and labor are all much higher. Wages are up approximately 83 percent. The present effort is to reduce farm products and oppose control of labor."

KEEZER, DEXTER M. The American farmer's stake in OPA price control program. Amer. Fert. 97(3): 5-7, 22, 24. Aug. 1, 1942. 57.8 Am3

Also in Fert. Rev. 17(2): 11. Apr.-May-June 1942. 57.8 F414

Presented at 18th Annual Convention of National Fertilizer Association, Hot Springs, Virginia, June 20, 1942.

If the program can be made to work so as to avoid inflation, the farmers will be able to avoid disaster such as followed the last war.

LEGAL and economic aspects of war-time price control. Yale Law Jour. 51(5): 819-847. Mar. 1942. 274.008 YL

MACCHESNEY, BRUNSON. Possibilities for cooperation in the enforcement of food and drug regulations and price and rationing regulations. Assoc. of Food & Drug Off. of the U. S. Quart. Bul. 6(3): 13-20. July 1942. 389.9 As7Q

Presented at the 46th annual conference, New York City, June 1942.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. Price control. Leo M. Cherne, editor. 149 pp. New York, 1942. (Research institute analysis 21) 284.3 R312

Text of the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942, pp. 87-91.

An analysis of the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942 and the regulations under the act.

PRICES

STRAND, N. V. Prices of farm products in Iowa, 1851-1940. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 303, pp. 907-998. Ames, 1942.

For the earlier years newspapers and accounts and diaries kept by farmers were used as sources for farm produce prices.

PRICES - THEORY

BAIN, JOE S. Market classifications in modern price theory. Quart. Jour. Econ. 56(4): 560-574. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Q2

The elements of price theory and the shortcomings of modern price theory are discussed. Certain neglected market characteristics are noted, and a suggested classification of markets is presented.

PRICES, PARITY

PARITY prices. What are they? How are they calculated? U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag. 48(8): 455-457, 477-479. Aug. 1942. 286.85 Eg3

Outlines the economic meaning and legal bases for parity and explains how parity prices are calculated. Quotes from the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Parity loans. Hearing... 77th Cong. 2d sess. on H. R. 7222, a bill to provide that loans on the 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, and 1946 crops of corn, wheat, rice, cotton, tobacco, and peanuts shall be made at a rate equal to the parity price (S.2585 reported) July 9, 1942. Serial H. 23 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.9 Ag77Pa

Contains statements of Carl C. Farrington, Grover B. Hill, and M. Clifford Townsend.

PRICES, RISING SUPPLY

ROBINSON, JOAN. Rising supply price. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(29): 1-8. Feb. 1941. 280.8 Ec73

RATIONING

CHESTER, ALFRED. This question of rationing. Com. Opinion 20(233): 27. June 1942. 287 C73

Opposes the introduction of rationing in the Union of South Africa.

POLAK, J. J. Rationing of purchasing power to restrict consumption. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(31): 223-238. Aug. 1941. 280.8 Ec73

The author discusses the system of consumers' goods rationing under

the "four aspects of quantities, prices, government finance and minimum consumption" and from an analysis of its advantages and disadvantages he develops a system of rationing "which, from a theoretical point of view, might be termed ideal." He discusses in detail his proposed system of "purchasing power rationing," its introduction, and operation, and its compatibility with other wartime measures already in existence. However, "the very essence of purchasing power rationing is the abolition of all specific rationing."

RATIONING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

HANNAY, ANNIE M., COMP. Rationing; a selected list of references. U. S. Dept. Agr. Library. Libr. List, no. 3, 60 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.916 L612

REAL ESTATE ASSESSMENT - VIRGINIA

RUSSELL, JOHN H. Changes in real estate assessment levels. Commonwealth [Va.] 9(7): 15-18. July 1942. 280.8 C732

Accompanied by tables showing average assessment ratios of the counties and cities of Virginia, 1936 and 1939, and average true rates of real estate taxes in Virginia counties and cities, 1936 and 1939.

RICE

BOONSTRA, C. A. Rice in a war market. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(7): 15-18. July 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Summarizes the situation with respect to increases in acreages, yields, prices, and markets. Also discusses milling practices and marketing, and the improved prospects of the industry for this year.

BOONSTRA, C. A. Rough rice marketing in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 340, 39 pp. Baton Rouge, 1942.

RUBBER

EL FOMENTO de la producción cauchera en el país. Cultura Agraria [Colombia] 2(10): 16. Feb. 28, 1942. 9.4 C89

Describes what is being done to promote rubber production in Colombia.

THE FUTURE of crude rubber. Gt. Brit. and the East 58(1619): 11, 12. June 6, 1942. 286.8 N27

Discusses the sources of supply of rubber, prospects of production in the Amazon Basin, and possible competition from synthetic rubber.

SEED INDUSTRY

FITZGERALD, O. A. Idaho plays important war role in production of seeds. West. Farm Life 44(16): 10. Aug. 15, 1942. 6 R153

The vegetable seed industry covered 14,000 acres in 1941.

KITCHEN, C. W. Seed industry goes to war. Seed World 52(2): 10-11, 30-31; (3): 29-31. July 17, Aug. 7, 1942. 61.8 Se52

Address before American Seed Trade Association Convention at New York, June 22, 1942.

WHEELER, W. A. A seed production program. Seed World 52(2): 8-9, 28; (3): 18-19, 28-29. July 17, Aug. 7, 1942. 61.8 Se52

Address before the American Seed Trade Association Convention at New York, June 22, 1942, reviewing vegetable seed problems in the light of war needs.

SESAME - COLOMBIA

EL CULTIVO del ajonjolí es una garantía para los agricultores. Cultura Agraria [Colombia] 1(4): 16-17. Aug. 1941. 9.4 G89

Brings out the financial advantages of producing sesame and briefly notes methods of cultivation, harvesting, and yields. Figures are given for production in the Department of Atlántico, Colombia, 1936-1941.

SIAM

STAMP, L. DUDLEY. Siam before the war. Geog. Jour. 99(5-6): 209-224. May-June 1942. 472 G29

Sketches the physical geography and climate of Siam, and then discusses transportation, industries (including rice), culture, and maps.

SILK - ARGENTINA

LA DIVISIÓN de sericultura encara con acertado criterio la implantación de la nueva industria en el país. Maderil 14(166): 7-10. Apr. 1942. 99.8 M26

Notes the setting into operation of the Argentine Division of Silk Production and the importance of the work.

THE SOUTH

WERTENBAKER, THOMAS J. The old South; the founding of American civilization. 364 pp. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1942. Bibliographical foot-notes. 277.002 W49

A study of the forces which moulded civilization in Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina "for the most part during the colonial and early national periods."

Ch. VIII, The Good Earth, deals with land tenure and tenancy.

SOYBEANS

DOS PASSOS, KATHARINE. Science and the beanstalk. Woman's Home Companion 69(9): 14-15, 105. Sept. 1942. 321.8 W84

Uses of soybeans are described.

THOMPSON, ARTHUR T. Will we be ready when beans are? Wallaces' Farmer 67(16): 433, 443. Aug. 8, 1942. 6 W15

Harvesting and storage problems of soybeans.

SPICES

HIGBEE, E. C. Something about spices. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(8): 151-153. Aug. 1942. 1 F752A

Describes a number of spices that are either native to the Western hemisphere or that can be produced there. It is suggested that the United States guarantee a minimum price based on cost of production for "amounts of produce raised within the limits of hemispheric needs."

STARCH

B., C. A. We need more starch. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(7): 22-23. July 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

More potato starch and corn starch are needed. Our sources of tapioca starch have been cut off.

STATISTICAL METHOD

DAVIES, GEORGE R., and YODER, DALE. Business statistics. Ed. 2, 616 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. 251 D282

Includes bibliographies.

The second edition represents a "rather comprehensive reorganization of the materials" of the first edition. This "arrangement more closely approximates the traditional presentation, and it has facilitated an elaboration of certain phases, notably graphic representation, analysis of seasonal variations, and variance analysis."

JESSEN, R. J. Statistical investigation of a sample survey for obtaining farm facts. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 304, 104 pp. Ames, 1942. List of references, pp. 59-60.

KUZNETS, SIMON. Statistics and economic history. Jour. Econ. Hist. 1(1): 26-41. May 1941. 277.8 J822

Revised version of paper presented at meeting of the Economic History Association, New York City, Dec. 28, 1940.

"This paper deals with the relation between statistical analysis as applied in economic inquiry and history as written or interpreted by economic historians... The argument begins with a brief summary of types of statistical analysis in economics and of their aims; considers the bearing of such analysis upon the study of economic history; indicates how economic history can help to raise critical standards in economic inquiry; and concludes by suggesting some of the practical implications that flow from the discussion."

VAN VALKENBURG, S. Structure of Italian agriculture. Econ. Geog. 18 (2): 109-214. Apr. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Discusses the Huntington method of index numbers for evaluating the productive value of soil and climate, in order to obtain a measure of economic comparison between various countries. This paper concerns only Italy and "must be regarded as a type procedure for the proposed method and the results that accrue from its use."

Accompanied by tables and 19 maps.

STATISTICS - PUBLICATION CURB - AMERICAN REPUBLICS

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Curb on publication of statistics in the Americas. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(8): 471-472. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76

Also published in Unión Panamericana. Boletín 76(8): 477-478. Aug. 1942, with title: Conveniencia de suspender la publicación de datos estadísticos.

SUGAR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AUSTRALIAN sugar year book; endorsed by the Queensland cane growers' association and the Australian sugar producers' association; 1941. 332 pp. Brisbane, Strand press, 1941. 65.9 Au7

This first volume of the Australian Sugar Year Book is published in the interests of all engaged directly or indirectly in the sugar industry.

McCOLL, E. L. Sugar industry in Ireland. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2007): 66-67. July 18, 1942. 286.8 Cl6

Includes production, control of supplies, prices, and customs duties. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. BOARD OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIES. Position of non-Europeans in the sugar industry. Interim Rpt. no. 275. Union So. Africa. Dept. Com. and Indus. Off. Jour. 4(10): 329-343. Apr. 1942.

Contains notes on the number of non-Europeans engaged in cane growing, the area of land cultivated by them, the average yield of cane, cost of production of cane, income from other crops, standard of living of non-European small growers, tenure of land, effect of quota provisions of the 1936 agreement, and representation of non-European interests in the industry generally. Recommendations are made, and an appendix gives "detailed estimates of cost of production of sugar cane incurred by non-European small growers."

SUGAR CANE - MEXICO

SHCAUM, W. H. Rendimientos económicos de campos de caña. Téc. Azucarera [Mexico] 2(7-8): 7-11. June-July 1942. 65.8 T22

Presents data on cost of production and returns of sugarcane milled in the Central Florida [in Mexico].

SUGAR INSTITUTE - CUBA

EL INSTITUTO cubano de estabilización del azúcar. Téc. Azucarera [Mexico] 2(7-8): 4-6. June-July 1942. 65.8 T22

Description of the organization and work of the Cuban Sugar Stabilization Institute. The purpose of the Institute is to maintain a balance between such factors of sugar production as cost of production, price realized, and demand. The Institute was established by decree of November 15, 1930.

TAXATION

HILDRETH, C. G. Estimation of income tax revenue and incidence. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 300, pp. 779-822. Ames, 1942.

The method used "is one of dividing the population into income brackets and estimating the number of people and average tax in each bracket."

N[ORTH] D[AKOTA] counties sitting pretty as State "comes back." Com. West 84(7): 10. Aug. 15, 1942. 286.8 C733

On the tax situation and financial conditions in North Dakota counties. A table shows, by counties, cash on hand and indebtedness, for July 1, 1937 and July 1, 1942.

TAXATION - STATE AND LOCAL - BIBLIOGRAPHY

BROWN, ROBERT C., and FAUGHT, ALBERT S., EDS. A selected bibliography on legal problems in State and local taxation. Taxes 20(8): 492-497. Aug. 1942. 284.58 T195

TAXATION OF LAND VALUES - TRANSVAAL

WIRD, R. L. The taxation of land values in the Transvaal by local authorities. So. African Jour. Econ. 10(1): 16-35. Mar. 1942. 280.8 So83

A discussion of the taxation of the capital value or "site value" of land in the Transvaal.

TEA AGREEMENT

TEA ALLOCATION agreement planned to stabilize the world tea market. Tea & Coffee Trade Jour. 83(2): 10. Aug. 1942. 68.8 T22

According to an agreement between the United States and British Governments, the British Government is to purchase India and Ceylon's

total tea production for the coming year to be allotted to the United Nations. The allotment for the United States is expected to be 65 million pounds.

TOBACCO

CALDWELL, HARRY B. Let's improve tobacco marketing. Prog. Farmer (Carolina-Va. ed.) 57(8): 3. Aug. 1942. 6 P945

Suggests 5 specific changes to improve the auction system of selling.

HUNT, RUSSELL. Larue county's [Kentucky] tobacco program. Prog. Farmer [Ky.-Tenn. ed.] 57(6): 9. June 1942. 6 P945K

Stresses fertilizer practices, and describes acreage, yields, and prices.

KÖSERAIFF, EROL. The outstanding characteristics of Turkish tobacco. Tütün İcki Tuz Barut. Istihbarat Bülteni 115, July 1, 1941. 280.8 T84

Topics: Tobacco classification; tobacco districts of Turkey; production methods, marketing, characteristics, and manipulation methods of Turkish tobaccos.

ROUSE, ROBERT W. Limestone fields of the bluegrass state produce nation's finest Burley tobacco. Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 78(7): 15, 23, 28. July-Aug. 1942. 6 F2237

Burley tobacco annually is a \$75,000,000 crop in Kentucky.

The writer tells of the hogshhead markets of earlier days, the looseleaf auction markets, the government pooling arrangements, and the present auction system. Also discusses types of tobacco, American tobacco trust, and volume of consumption.

TOMATOES

BAUM, H. A. Growing high-class produce is essential, of course, but when it comes to profits in perishables marketing comes first. South. Agr. 72(8): 8. Aug. 1942. 6 So83

Tomato growers in Georgia and Tennessee have formed cooperative associations to improve marketing processes.

TOMATO rulings. Summary of U. S. regulations governing packs, prices, can sizes, government purchases of tomatoes, tomato products. West. Canner and Packer 34(9): 13, 19. Aug. 1942. 286.83 W522

TRADE, FOREIGN - CUBA

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR Y DEL SERVICIO CONSULAR.

El comercio exterior de Cuba. Mex. Sec. de Relac. Exteriores. Dir. Gen. de Com. Exterior y del Serv. Consular. Rev. de Com. Exterior 7(10): 6-13. May 20, 1942. 286.8 M575

An account of the organization and functioning of the foreign trade of Cuba with emphasis on the trade between Cuba and Mexico.

TRADE, FOREIGN - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

BISSETT, C. S. Trade of the Dominican Republic in 1940. II. Trade with Canada. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2009): 118-120. Aug. 1, 1942. 286.8 C16

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Foreign trade of the Dominican Republic for 1939 and 1940. Pan Amer. Union. Foreign Trade Ser. 197, 13 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 150.9 F762

"This review of the foreign trade of the Dominican Republic for the

years 1931 to 1940, inclusive, was compiled from an official report of the Dominican government, entitled 'Sumario de Comercio, Estadística de Importación y Exportación correspondiente al año 1940', dated Ciudad Trujillo, 1941."

Includes figures on inter-American trade.

TRADE, FOREIGN - PARAGUAY

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR Y DEL SERVICIO CONSULAR.

El comercio exterior de Paraguay. Mex. Sec. de Relac. Exteriores. Dir. Gen. de Com. Exterior y del Serv. Consular. Rev. de Com. Exterior 7(11): 8-21. June 5, 1942. 286.8 M575

An account of the organization and functioning of the foreign trade of Paraguay, with tables of exports and imports and a list of importers in Asunción.

TRADE, INTER-AMERICAN

THOMAS, JOSIAH B. Western hemisphere economic unity. Comments on Argentine Trade 21(11): 14-16, 54, 60-61. June 1942. 287 C359C

Address delivered at annual meeting of the United States Chamber of Commerce in May 1942.

Possibilities for inter-American trade.

TRADE AGREEMENT - ARGENTINA AND PERU

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Trade treaty between Argentina and Peru. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(8): 470-471. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76

"On January 10, 1942, at Buenos Aires, representatives of Argentina and Peru signed a trade treaty which, it is generally anticipated, will mark the initiation of a new period of close communication between the two countries." Conditions of the treaty are briefly outlined.

TRADE AGREEMENT - CHILE AND MEXICO

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Trade agreement between Chile and Mexico. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(8): 471. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76

TRADE AGREEMENT - PERU AND UNITED STATES

NOLAN, LOUIS C. Peruvian trade agreement. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(7): 18-20. July 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Gives some of the provisions and effects of the reciprocal trade agreement between the United States and Peru signed on May 7, 1942, especially as they relate to agricultural foods and fibers.

S., E. C. Convenio comercial entre los Estados Unidos y el Perú. Unión Panamer. Bol. 76(8): 459-462. Aug. 1942. 150.9 M76B

Discusses the provisions of the trade agreement signed May 7, 1942, by Peru and the United States.

TRADE BARRIERS, INTERSTATE

LOGSDON, CLEMENT S. The impact of interstate trade barriers upon the marketing system. Ohio State Univ. Abs. of Doctoral Diss., no. 35, pp. 83-91. Columbus, 1941. 241.8 Oh3

Abstract of a doctoral dissertation, December 1940, which deals with barriers affecting the marketing system, effects, and reduction of barriers.

TRANSPORTATION

DAGGETT, STUART. Principles of inland transportation. Ed. 3, 906 pp.
[New York] Harper, 1941. References at end of chapters. 289 D13

Part III, Transportation geography contains sections devoted to grain, livestock, lumber, fruit and sugar.

Pt. VI, Competition, considers freight rates on these same commodities and includes chapters on basing point rates and the long- and short-haul clause.

Pt. IX, Problems and Practice of Regulation, deals with the Granger movement, Interstate Commerce Acts, State trade barriers, and regulation of motor vehicles, water carriers, and air transport.

"TWO-PART TARIFF" - GREAT BRITAIN

LEWIS, W. ARTHUR. The two-part tariff. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(31): 249-270. Aug. 1941. 280.8 Ec73

Analyses the system of two-part charging which is said to have made steady progress in Great Britain since the later years of the nineteenth century. "The essence of two-part charging is that the consumer is called on to pay two charges, one which varies directly with the amount of the commodity that he consumes, and another which does not... Let us first examine the incentives to two-part charging, and then enquire how it serves the public interest."

LEWIS, W. ARTHUR. The two-part tariff: a reply. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(32): 399-408. Nov. 1941. 280.8 Ec73

Asserts that "the appropriate technique for analysing this problem is the theory of joint costs" and considers "the allocation of the cost of growing the cotton plant, which yields both fibre and seed."

ROWSON, R. B. The two-part tariff. Further notes by an electrical engineer. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(32): 392-398. Nov. 1941. 280.8 Ec73

Takes issue with Mr. Lewis as regards electricity.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

BRYAN, JACK H. The farm security way - to security. Farmers Dig. 6(4): 41-45. Aug.-Sept. 1942. 6 F2206

Work and objectives of the Farm Security Administration.

FITCH, JOHN A. "Now I've got rights." Survey Mid-monthly 78(8): 210-212. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C37

Impressions from a visit to FSA projects in the Mississippi Delta.

NUNN, ALEXANDER. FSA: A record of achievement. Prog. Farmer [Texas ed.] 57(8): 10. Aug. 1942. 6 T311

Also in Ky.-Tenn. edition.

Leases, cooperative activities, increased cash income, and the Tenant-Purchase program under the Farm Security Administration.

U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

POPE, JAMES P. Industrial locations for war and peace--TVA experience. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 29-33. 280.9 Am322

WAR - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- WILCOX, JEROME K. Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. Second supplement to Official defense publications. 212 pp., processed. Berkeley, Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, 1942. 241.3 W642 sup. 2
Includes publications relating to agriculture and the war, food, rationing, etc.

WAR ECONOMICS

- EAST, SHARING W. Backgrounding the need of wartime regulations. Northwest. Miller 111(1): 50, 54, 61. July 1, 1942. 228.8 N21
Address at the recent convention of the New England Bakers Association in Boston.
Considers in turn the regulations for trucks, machinery and equipment, tires, fuels, and sugar.
- HOROTH, V. L. Economic front of the Western Hemisphere; during the war... and after. Mag. Wall St. 70(7): 323-326. July 11, 1942. 286.8 M27
- HUTT, W. H. War demand, entrepreneurship and the distributive problem. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(32): 341-360. Nov. 1941. 280.8 Ec73
Discusses the possibilities of compensation through income stabilization as a war measure.
- MAIZELS, ALFRED. Consumption, investment and national expenditure in wartime. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(30): 151-161. May 1941. 280.8 Ec73
Discusses the effect of the war on civilian consumption in Great Britain, net government expenditure, and "net investment or disinvestment, at home and abroad." Tables show expenditure on retail goods and real value of food consumption by private persons, 1935-1940; amounts paid in subsidies to industry in 1938/39, net government expenditure in 1938 and 1940, United Kingdom maintenance and depreciation, 1930-1938, working capital in the United Kingdom, 1931-1939 (per cent of stocks to paid-up capital), and stocks at current values, 1931-1939.
- NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. America's war effort: objectives, resources, progress. 28 pp. New York [1942] (Conference board reports) 280.12 N213A
A series of charts showing for the United States: Changes in employment and labor force, 1941-1942; The war program, May 1942 (in amounts appropriated for various kinds of war supplies); War expansion of manufacturing plant, 1915-1942; War expenditures, 1941-1943; War organization, May, 1942; Distribution of population, Feb. 1942; Economic progress, 1849-1941; American living standards, 1909, 1935 and 1941; War production load, 1941-1942; Growth of war expenditures, July 1940-April 1942; War expenditures and income payments 1940-1942; Growth of output in manufacturing, 1899-1942; Total war contracts by States, June 1940-January 1942; Contracts for war plant facilities, by States, June 1940-January 1942.
- PAISH, F. W. Economic incentive in wartime. Economica [London] (n.s.) 8(31): 239-248. Aug. 1941. 280.8 Ec73
Examines some of the issues involved in the effect of taxation upon willingness to undertake paid work.

WILD, PAYSON S., JR. Machinery of collaboration between the United Nations. Foreign Policy Assoc., Inc., Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(8): 94-107. July 1, 1942. 280.9 F76R
The Department of Agriculture, pp. 105-106.

WAR ECONOMICS - AUSTRALIA

ISLES, K. S. The building of a war economy. Econ. Rec. 18(34): 58-74. June 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Discusses the measures adopted to harmonize civil production with the defense program, with special reference to South Australia.

WILSON, J. S. G. Further development's in Australia's war economy (October, 1941 to April, 1942). Econ. Rec. 18(34): 43-57. June 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Among the topics considered are Australia's financial, economic, and agricultural policy. Contains a paragraph on rationing.

WAR ECONOMICS - MEXICO

CABRERA, LUIS. Decálogo para México durante la Guerra mundial. Economista [Mexico], no. 77, pp. 7-8, 32-33. May 1, 1942. 280.8 Ec793

Speech delivered before the Mexico City Rotary Club, April 21, 1942.

Discusses the economic policy which Mexico should follow for the war period, and summarizes these in ten rules.

WAR FINANCE

DOUGLAS, MONTEATH. Limitations of the financial factor in a war economy. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 8(3): 351-363. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C162

The author maintains that monetary and fiscal controls are insufficient in a war economy, and that they must be superseded by direct and positive controls of prices, wages, civilian industry, and consumption. He illustrates his argument by citing the war-time experience of Canada.

JONES, J. W. Fiscal policy for financing defense and permanent public improvements. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc., Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 48-51. 280.9 Am322

Our "fiscal policy ought to be geared to the requirements of the situation" in order to use it as an instrument of "planning for the effective utilization of the national resources."

LELAND, SIMEON E. When authorities disagree. Financing World War II. An experimental technique applied to conflicting views. 47 pp., processed. New York, Public affairs committee, inc., 1942. 284 L532W

The text is composed of alternate columns of comment by Harley L. Lutz and of replies by the author. The four measures considered for financing World War II are: the income tax, payroll taxes, the excess profits tax and the system of excises.

SOMERS, HAROLD M. The impact of fiscal policy on national income. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 8(3): 364-385. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C162

Topics considered in this paper are the following: Structure of fiscal policy; expansive effects of a balanced budget; war finance and the inflationary gap; post-war finance and the deflationary gap.

TAX INSTITUTE. Financing the war...Symposium... Dec. 1-2, 1941, Philadelphia. 357 pp. Philadelphia, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 344-352. 284 T192

Partial contents: Function and scope of war finance, by Robert Warren, pp. 3-24; Implications of federal fiscal policy, by Homer Jones, pp. 25-48; General sales taxes and selective excises, by Denzel C. Cline, pp. 75-92; Role of income and profits taxes in the control of inflation, by Alzada Comstock, pp. 93-104; Income versus sales taxation as an anti-inflationary control, by Simeon E. Leland, pp. 105-132; A tax on gross income payments to individuals, by Harley L. Lutz, pp. 133-155; Forced loans and social security taxes as inflation remedies, by Albert Gailord Hart, pp. 156-167; How to borrow the money, by Charles Cortez Abbott, pp. 168-183; Borrowing and inflation, by E. Gordon Keith, pp. 184-197; Collection methods appropriate to the wartime use of income taxes, by Walter W. Heller, pp. 201-218; State taxation of defense activities from the federal viewpoint, by Charles L. Kades, pp. 225-239; State taxation on defense activities from the state standpoint, by Chester B. Pond, pp. 240-253; Local taxes and in-lieu payments, by Charles P. White, pp. 254-266; How Britain is avoiding inflation, by Brinley Thomas, pp. 269-283; Canadian war finance, by William H. Wynne, pp. 284-298; Role of tariffs in international friction, by Benjamin B. Wallace, pp. 301-328; and Possible tariff policies of the future, by Grayson Kirk, pp. 329-343.

WASTE ON THE FARM - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

SPENCER, J. M. H. War-time waste on the farm. Precautions to avoid or reduce losses in articles of every-day use and in production. Complete inventory as basis of future planning. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 63: 970-971. July 15, 1942. 24 F225

WASTE PRODUCTS

DAWES, J. C. Making use of waste products. Roy. Soc. Arts Jour. 4613(90): 388-403. May 15, 1942. 501 L847J
Appendixes, pp. 404-408; Discussion, pp. 405-408.

WATER FACILITIES PROGRAM

GWILLIM, E. C. Defense and post-defense water planning. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. (1941) 49: 109-114.

Discusses the importance of the water facilities program, the value of water planning in increasing production of essential crops in wartime as well as in the post-war period when part of the released manpower can be utilized in construction incident to water-resources development.

WHEAT

CHEAP wheat to feed. Farm people of Iowa are not quite sure whether they want it. Wallaces' Farmer 67(15): 1, 8-9. July 25, 1942. 6 W15

Results of a survey of farm opinion by Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead on the price at which the Government should sell the surplus wheat for feed.

DAVIS, CHARLES M. Dry-land wheat in northwestern Colorado. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 345-350. Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582

HUTCHISON, KEITH. Too much wheat. Nation 155(4): 74. July 25, 1942.
110 N

Wheat production should not be encouraged, as the surplus is already great. Farmers should be directed toward growing other crops for which there is an increasing demand.

WHEAT - AUSTRALIA

[TEASDALE, J. S.] Wheat production and marketing. Some wartime problems. Primary Prod. 27(25): 1. June 25, 1942. 23 P932
Address by member of the Australian Wheat Board.

WHEAT AGREEMENT

BOALS, GORDON P. 'New World' wheat agreement. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(8): 148-150. Aug. 1942. 1 F752A

Discusses the terms and implications of the international Memorandum of Agreement concerning wheat signed on July 2, 1942 by the United States, Canada, Argentina, Australia, and Great Britain.

A WHEAT plan. Economist [London] 143(5159): 50-51. July 11, 1942.
286.8 Ec7

Discusses briefly the importance of the wheat agreement concluded by Argentina, Australia, Canada, the United States, and Great Britain, its principles, and possible dangers.

WHEAT AND FLAX - PRICES

PETERSON, W. H. Wheat and flax prices received by farmers in north central and north eastern South Dakota, 1890-1940. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 37, 16 pp. Brookings, 1942.

WOOL

AUSTRALIAN woolgrowers want extension of wool purchase scheme. Post-war control of raw materials a vital issue. Textile Mercury and Argus 107(2780): 7. July 3, 1942. 304.8 T318

The Australian Wool Growers' Council has asked that the Imperial Government wool purchase scheme be continued for three years after the war. Wool prices for home civilian trade and for export are given.

BLACKWELL, LESLIE. Australia's flourishing woollen industry. Important developments under stimulus of the two great wars. The moral for South Africa. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 63: 708-709. June 10, 1942. 24 F225

BRITAIN'S substantial wool consumption. Civilian supplies rationed but war effort using large quantities. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 63: 518. May 13, 1942. 24 F225

COON, J. M. Wool baling experiments in the West. Natl. Wool Grower 32(8): 13-14. Aug. 1942. 45.8 N21N

The experiment being conducted by the Agricultural Marketing Administration is briefly described.

ETCHEPARE, PAUL. History of the Montana sheep and wool industry. Mont. Farmer 29(23): 8. Aug. 1, 1942. 6 M764

Traces the history of sheep production from the first introduction of livestock to date, and emphasizes the importance of the industry.

HARDY, JOHN I., and WOLF, HAROLD W. Cross-section area method for determining density of wool fibers. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 654, 10 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 Ag84C

- "PEDLAR." The Control scheme amplified. Wool Rec. & Textile World 61(1724): 621-622, 625. May 28, 1942. 45.8 W884
 The writer gives details of his scheme for post-war control of the wool industry which was "outlined a week ago."
- PHILLIPS, C. D., and AULL, C. M. Cooperative wool marketing in Kentucky. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 424, 24 pp. Lexington, 1942.
- TEXTILE ECONOMICS BUREAU, INC. 1942 wool situation. Rayon Organon 13(9): 120-121. Aug. 7, 1942. 304.8 T3128
 An appraisal of U. S. 1942 apparel raw wool supply is given in a table.
- WAMBSGANSS, MARGARET E. Australia's wool. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 7(12): 6-7, 34-35. June 27, 1942. 157.54 F763
 The wool industry and its connection with Australia's history.
- WAR and wool. Natl. Wool Grower 32(2): 24-32. Feb. 1942. 45.8 N21N
 Contains the texts of the following three addresses, presented at the 77th convention of the National Wool Growers Association, at Salt Lake City, Jan. 21, 1942: Wool requirements of the army, by Brigadier General C. L. Corbin, pp. 24-25; The wool price ceiling, by J. P. Davis, pp. 26-27; Wool conservation for war, by Kenneth Marriner, pp. 28-29; Forum on government wool program (excerpts from discussion), pp. 29-32.

WOOL SUBSTITUTES

- NYLON fleece. Byproduct of war work is being hailed as a natural for coats, robes, and blankets. Many advantages are claimed. Business Week, no. 674, pp. 41-42. Aug. 1, 1942. 280.8 Sy8
 Made from the waste leftovers of war production, nylon fleece is said to be an excellent wool substitute.

ARTHUR YOUNG

- GAZLEY, JOHN G. Arthur Young and the Society of arts. Jour. Econ. Hist. 1(2): 129-149. Nov. 1941. Bibliographical foot-notes. 277.8 J822
 Appendix, containing two unpublished letters, pp. 149-152.
 Commemorates the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of the "greatest of all English agricultural publicists" and reviews his relations with and publications for the Society of Arts.

YOUTH

- KNIGHT, E. B. Developing educational opportunities for out-of-school rural young men. Tenn. Agr. Col. Bul. 9, 44 pp. Knoxville, 1942.
 Some brief references, p. 44. 275.9 T252
 "Published by Department of Agricultural Education, in cooperation with the State Board for Vocational Education."

ZONING

- JOHNSON, V. WEBSTER. Land-use zoning. Amer. Planning and Civic Assoc. Amer. Planning and Civic Ann. 1941: 129-133. 280.9 Am322
 Discussion by J. F. Criswell, pp. 203-204.
 A summary of the extent and purposes of rural zoning.
- VAN RIPER, JOSEPH. The rural zoning plan of Marquette County, Michigan. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. Papers (1941) 27: 423-439.
 Ann Arbor, 1942. 500 M582
 The paper presents "some of the problems facing the land-use planners in the northern counties of the Lake States," problems which "do not concern simply adjustments to the quality of the land, but involve also a wide variety of social, economic, and geographical factors."

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Penalty for Private Use to Avoid
Payment of Postage, \$300

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

14-00000
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
RECEIVED
★ OCT 28 1942 ★
EASTERN REGIONAL
RESEARCH CENTER



B I B L I O G R A P H Y O F A G R I C U L T U R E

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

October 1942

No. 4

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly
in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science
Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current
Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7,
no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that
we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it.
If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please
return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be
made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

October 1942

No. 4

DESCRIPTIVE NOTESAGRICULTURAL CREDIT

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON, D. C. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. The federal commodity loan program under the Commodity credit corporation. 19 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 284.2 C353Fc

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON, D. C. AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. Federal farm mortgage credit legislation; an analysis. 32 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 284.2 C353Fm

"An analysis of proposals now [May, 1942] before Congress," namely the Farm Credit Act of 1941 (H. R. 5336-S. 1797) and the Farm Credit Act of 1942 (H. R. 7091).

ECKERT, PHIL S. Short term farm credit in Ohio with special emphasis on loans of country banks. Ohio State Univ. Abs. of Doctoral Diss., no. 36, pp. 63-70. Columbus, 1942. 241.8 Oh3

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A.; las recuperaciones en el ejercicio de 1941. Mex. Direc. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 195, pp. 595-599. Aug. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A report on the recoveries on loans of the National Agricultural Credit Bank of Mexico, during 1941.

LOS PRÉSTAMOS de seguridad agrícola. Rev. de Agr. de Puerto Rico 34(2): 161-163. Apr.-June 1942. 8 R325

Discusses loans for rural rehabilitation and for the purchase of farms in Puerto Rico.

ROSADO DE LA ESPADA, DIEGO. El crédito agrícola en México. Méx. Agr. 4(1): 9-20. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.8 M57

A study of private and governmental agricultural credit in Mexico demonstrates its paucity and suggests methods of increasing it.

SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. Stabilization operations of the Commodity credit corporation. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 589-610. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

AGRICULTURAL HISTORY

KOLLMORGEN, WALTER M. The Pennsylvania German farmer. In Wood, Ralph, ed. The Pennsylvania Germans, pp. 27-55. Princeton, Princeton university press [1942] 138 W85

An agricultural history which points out "the significance of cultural considerations in farming enterprises" among the German-speaking immigrants to Penn's colony and their descendants.

LANDON, FRED. Western Ontario and the American frontier. 305 pp., maps. Toronto, The Ryerson press, 1941. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. The relations of Canada and the United States) Bibliography, pp. 285-293. 139 L23

Ch. XVII, Farms and Farmers, pp. 259-273.

ORR, SIR JOHN B., and SIMPSON, W. L. Agriculture in the U. S. A. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(1): 9-14. July 1942. 10 Sco825o

A historical survey of agriculture in the United States, including the effect of the War of 1914-18, the effect of the world economic crisis in 1929, the effect of the New Deal on agriculture, the application of the New Deal to war conditions, farm production for victory, and post-war agriculture.

WOODWARD, CARL R. Benjamin Franklin--Adventures in agriculture. Franklin Inst. Jour. 234(3): 207-228. Sept. 1942. 470 J82

The author concludes that Franklin never owned a farm. He was, however, a leader in agricultural improvement and economics.

AGRICULTURAL POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

ALABAMA POLICY CONFERENCE, 10th, 1942. Report...on effective farm production... Ed. by Chas. W. Edwards. Ala. Policy Bul. 11, 32 pp. Montgomery, 1942. 280.9 A113

Contents: What are our effective patterns of farm production? by Alexander Nunn, pp. 1-6; What are our effective patterns of farm production, by E. S. Morgan, pp. 6-13; How can we provide adequate financing for farm production? by L. C. Pigford, pp. 14-22; Practical problems of farm production for the large scale farmer, by E. W. Norris (a summary), pp. 22-23; Production problems of small farmers in war times, by E. L. Mitchell, pp. 23-26; Practical problems of farm production with land, by Floyd I. Higbee, pp. 26-30; Dobbins milk bill, pp. 31-32.

HORACE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION, ed. Agricultural emergency legislation in Great Britain, 1939-41. In Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1942, ed. by Horace Plunkett Foundation, pp. 38-63. Cambridge, W. Hoffer & sons, ltd., 1942. 280.29 H78

Summarizes war emergency legislation as it relates to War Agricultural Executive Committees, compensation for agricultural land, allotments, plowing, land drainage, roads, loans and expenses, penalties, labor, agricultural requirements (seeds, fertilizer, feedstuffs), marketing, and cereals. "From the farmers' point of view the general impression is that the legislation is piecemeal and opportunist, attempting to cope with difficulties as they arise rather than foreseeing them and devising a policy appropriate both to war and to subsequent transition to peace."

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Organización del Servicio de cultivo mecánico del Servicio nacional del trigo. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(119): 123. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84

Gives the text of a decree of the Ministry of Agriculture, which was published in the March 7, 1942, issue of the Boletín Oficial del Estado, and which provides for the creation of a Service of Mechanical Cultivation by the National Wheat Service. Its function will be to assist farmers who do not have sufficient means to cultivate their farms.

THOMPSON, OTIS A. Report of activities of Agricultural commission
[of American bankers' association]. South. Banker 79(3): 40-42.
Sept. 1942. 284.8 So8

How the Agricultural Commission is helping to promote various programs of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, particularly the Food-for-Freedom program.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. [Annual reports of the individual states of the western region]. 8 nos., processed.
1.42 W52

Contents:

1941 annual report, agricultural conservation and related programs, Arizona. Unpaged. Phoenix, June 1942.

Idaho 1941 annual report. 98 pp. Boise [1942?]

Kansas 1941 annual report. 161 pp. Manhattan [1942?]

1941 annual report for Montana. 87 pp. Bozeman [July 1, 1942]

Supplement 1, 1939 annual report for Montana. 5 pp. Bozeman, July 31, 1942.

Nevada. 1941-annual report. 49 pp. [Reno, June 1942]

New Mexico. 1941 annual report. 83 pp. State College [1942?]

Utah. Farming for freedom. Utah 1941 annual report. 111 pp.

[n. p., 1942?]

These reports present "county summaries of statistical data for the various programs under the direction of the Agricultural Adjustment Agency."

U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. ACAA in brief. 8 pp. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.3 Acl no. 1

The organization and work of the Agricultural Conservation and Adjustment Administration and its subsidiary agencies.

WILCOX, W. W. Boosting farm output in '43. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(8): 7, 16. Ames, Aug. 1942. 275.2 Io92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ALCORN, GEORGE B. Status of some imported commodities now endangered by war... A brief survey of the uses, substitutes, sources, alternative sources, areas of production and domestic trading restrictions of some imported commodities, the normal sources of which are now endangered by war. 28 pp., processed. [Berkeley, California university, College of agriculture, Agricultural extension service, 1942]

Sources of data, p. 28. 275.2 Cl2Stc

Includes agricultural products.

AGRICULTURE - CANADA

ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report...1941. 105 pp. Edmonton, Alberta, 1942. 7 A112

Includes the following divisional reports: Report of the field crops commissioner; report of livestock commissioner and supervisor of feeder associations; report of the dairy commissioner; report of the poultry commissioner; report of the apiarist; report of the director of Extension Service; report of the District Agriculturist Service; report of supervisor of junior activities and youth training; report on relief settlement; report of Vermillion School of Agriculture; report of Provincial Horticultural Station; report of Olds and Vermillion Provincial Farms.

QUEBEC. MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE. Report...for the year ending March 31st, 1941. 119 pp. Quebec [1941] 7 Q3

Includes a statement of loans to settlers; statistics of butter and cheese production and grading and the value of dairy products; statistics of number and strength, kinds, capital, and operations, and financial statement of cooperative organizations; brief report of a survey of the production cost of milk made by the Investigation Division for the Montreal, Quebec, Trois-Rivières, Sherbrooke, Hull, and Shawinigan regions; reports on cost of flax growing and bacon hog raising; quantity and value of industrial and home canning in 1940 and 1939; and a statement of the activities of the Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Section for 1940-41.

AGRICULTURE - EUROPE

DECKEN, HANS von der. Die intensivierung der europäischen landwirtschaft. Berlin Inst. f. Konjunkturforsch. Schr. (N.F.) 15(2/3): 94-119. Apr. 21, 1941. 280.9 B45V

This study on the intensification of European agriculture, points out that there is an increasing tendency for continental Europe to form a single unit in food production, and discusses the possibilities of intensifying Europe's agriculture, the problem of extending agricultural reserves, the means of increasing agricultural production, and the policy of intensification in Germany, France, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Bulgaria, Rumania, Italy, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, and Portugal.

PANCOAST, OMAR, JR. Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. N. Y., Columbia univ. press, 1941. Selected bibliography on occupational mobility, pp. 139-141. 280 P193

The development of agricultural prosperity in Denmark is cited as an example of increased well-being resulting from education and training, pp. 21-24.

ROCHESTER, ANNA. Farmers in Nazi Germany. 31 pp. [New York, Farm research, inc., 1942] Principal sources, p. 31. 281.175 R58

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Agriculture in European Russia. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(1): 14-24. July 1942. 10 Sco82So

Includes discussion of the crops, the organization of Russian agriculture, and the changes resulting from the war.

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Agriculture in Soviet Russia and post-war needs. Agenda [London] 1(3): 249-254. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3

AGRICULTURE - GREAT BRITAIN

BROCKMAN, L. F. The work of the late Sir Daniel Hall, D. Sc., F. R. S., for British agriculture. Northwest. Miller 211(12): 49, 50. Sept. 16, 1942. 298.8 N81

"EVERYTHING man can do." Hudson's assurances to the House of Commons; all-night ploughing this autumn; two-thirds of the food supplies of this country now being produced by the British farmer... An even more ambitious effort is, however, to be made during the next few months. Farmers Weekly [London] 17(5): 15, 16. July 31, 1942. 10 F2226

MASSINGHAM, HAROLD J., ed. England and the farmer; a symposium. 154 pp. London, B. T. Batsford Ltd. [1941] 281.171 M38

Contents: Introduction, by H. J. Massingham, pp. 1-11; The policy of husbandry, by Viscount Lynton, pp. 12-31; Soil fertility, by Sir Albert Howard, pp. 32-50; Corn, by C. H. Warren, pp. 51-70; The family farm, by Adrian Bell, pp. 71-90; Rural reconstruction, by Rolf Gardiner, pp. 91-107; Diet and farming, by L. J. Picton, pp. 108-130; The reclamation of grasslands, by Sir George Stapledon, pp. 131-152.

PATERSON, G. R. Agricultural conditions in the United Kingdom in 1941. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2015): 247-253. Sept. 12, 1942. 286.8 C16

Notes further stimulation of production campaign with emphasis on livestock production.

REDFERN, PERCY. Approach to agriculture. Co-op. Rev. 16(7): 132-133. July 1942. 280.28 C7823

Brief notes on questions facing agriculture, such as development of industries versus agriculture, the human value of the allotment garden, the value of land ownership by the Co-operative Movement, and Britain's change from a creditor to a debtor nation.

AGRICULTURE - JAPAN

NASU, SHIROSHI. Aspects of Japanese agriculture: a preliminary survey. 168 pp., processed. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. (I. P. R. International research series). 282.183 N18 1941

"This study constitutes an interim and incomplete report of a long-term investigation of Japanese agriculture... It also represents a revised and enlarged edition of... Land Utilization in Japan, published by the Japanese Council of the Institute in 1929." - Preface.

Owing to wartime censorship, the subject has not been treated as exhaustively as planned. Some tables have been omitted entirely and others have not been brought up to date. However, some tables have been brought up to 1939.

AGRICULTURE - LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA. MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP. DEPT. OF INFORMATION FOR ABROAD. The development of production and the transformation and industrialization of agricultural produce. Argentina. Min. for Foreign Aff. and Worship. Dept. Inform. for Abroad. Argentine News, no. 40, p. 23. June 1, 1942. 255.1 Ar37A

A discussion of plans of the Argentine Government to extend credit to encourage diversification of farming, and of the measure for "the subdivision of agricultural lands, preferably in the maize-growing zones, and their purchase by the farmers themselves."

Also printed in Spanish in Argentina. Min. de Relac. Exteriores y Culto. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 63, p. 27. June 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

DURAN, MARCO A. El aumento de la producción agrícola nacional. Méx. Agr. 4(1): 45-51. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.8 M57

Discusses the need for improving agricultural production in Mexico by increasing yield and extent of area cultivated.

MEZA CIENFUEGOS, HILARIO. Los principales factores de la anarquía en la producción. Méx. Agr. 4(3): 187-193. July-Sept., 1942. 280.8 M57

Address before the Third National Agronomical Council (Tercer Consejo Nacional Agronómico).

Considerations on the causes of low agricultural production and "anarchy" in the Mexican ejidos.

PÉREZ, G. R. Informe sobre algunas industrias de conveniente implantación en Venezuela. Venezuela. Min. de Fomento. Serv. de Pub., Arch. y Bibliot. Rev. de Fomento 4(47): 85-110. Apr.-June 1942. 280.8 V552

A series of five reports on industries which might profitably be started in Venezuela. Three refer to plant production as follows: Henequen (historical data, classification, growing methods, harvesting, removal of the fiber, packing, and costs involved in production); copaiba balsam (sources, characteristics, and uses); and kapok (general description and uses).

VENEZUELA. DIRECCIÓN DE INDUSTRIA Y COMERCIO. Defensa económica; lo que debemos producir. Venezuela. Min. de Fomento. Serv. de Pub., Arch. y Bibliot. Rev. de Fomento 4(47): 111-117. Apr.-June 1942. 280.8 V552

Makes suggestions for the development of production in Venezuela. Includes statistics for imports during 1940.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Our good neighbors in Mexico; an address... Aug. 21, 1942. 3 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Aug. 1942. 1.91 A2W63

AGRICULTURE - QUEENSLAND

VEITCH, ROBERT. Queensland and its plant industry. Queensland. Dept. Agr. and Stock. Div. Plant Indus. (Res.). Pam. 82, 30 pp. Brisbane, Govt. print. [1942] 423.92 Q3P

A brief account of the settlement of Queensland, its physical geography and land tenure is followed by a detailed discussion of the agricultural and pastoral activities in the twelve statistical divisions.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

CAREY, GRAHAM. The art of agriculture. Land and Home (National Catholic rural life conference) 5(3): 8-10. Sept. 1942. 281.28 C28

The art of agriculture is being replaced by the business of agriculture. The physical, nutritional and spiritual effects on the people of this substitution are discussed.

FALCONER, J. I., MORISON, F. L., and SCHAEFFER, G. T. Wartime agricultural production adjustments in Ohio for 1943. Ohio State Univ. and Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Bul. 151, 36 pp. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32

KLEIN, HARVEY L. Agriculture. In Atteberry, George C., Auble, John L., and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science, a survey of social problems, v. 2, pp. 70-116. N. Y., The Macmillan co., 1941. [References, for further study, pp. 115-116. 280 At8

A chapter on the farm problem in a junior college textbook.

SCOTT, WINFIELD, and PAUL, JOSEPH B. Permanent agriculture; a text-book of general agriculture. 614 pp. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, inc., 1941. References at end of some chapters. 30.2 Sco3

A high school text dealing with the economic aspects of agriculture as well as with production of crops and breeding of animals.

TOLLEY, H. R. The farmer comes through. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(8): 1-3. Aug. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Mid-year crop and livestock reports show that farmers are producing a record volume this year.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - BRITISH EMPIRE

TRIPP, E. H. Agriculture in the Dominions. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(1): 1-9. July 1942. 10 Sco82So

An account of "agricultural conditions in the British Dominions beyond the seas [Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and Union of South Africa], and how they are being affected by the war."

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - CANADA

[ABERHART, WILLIAM] Farmers' plight in wartime. Primary Producer 19(29): 1. July 17, 1942. 23 P93

Outlines the five-point program submitted to the Central Canadian Government by Mr. William Aberhart, Premier of Alberta, as the basis for the solution of the agricultural crisis facing Canada today. Premier Aberhart charges that after more than two years of a wartime economy, the farmer continues to be victimized with uneconomic prices and most of the other evils from which he was suffering before.

FAULKNER, COLIN. Kings county farmers are making a magnificent war effort. Farmer's Mag. 39(9): 11, 46. Sept. 1942. 7 Cl65

Describes the contribution which the Kings County, Nova Scotia, farmers are making to the war effort.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - EUROPE

B., C. W. Farming in war-time Germany; how she is reorganising Europe's agricultural structure. N. Zeal. Dairy Exporter 17(12): 2-3, 4. Aug. 1942. 44.8 N484

Discusses government organization of German agriculture. Brings out the situation of German farming, increased production of sugar beets, and mobilization of farm labor.

FARAGO, LADISLAS, ed. The axis grand strategy; blueprints for the total war, compiled and edited by Ladislav Farago, with the cooperation of Major William Moseley Brown, Major George Fielding Eliot, Foster Kennedy [and others],...for the Committee for national morale. 614 pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1942] "Bibliography of the original material used in this work," pp. 581-589. 315 F22

This book was compiled "from thousands of books, articles and speeches prepared by influential leaders on Hitler's military, economic, and ideological staff." - p. vii.

Ch. XV. Economic Warfare and War Economy, pp. 495-533, contains references to food and price control and production and distribution of agricultural products.

RUSSIA at war. Second war harvest. Economist [London] 143(5160): 80. July 18, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

"A Decree of the Council of the People's Commissars on July 12th

fixed time limits for harvesting and for grain deliveries to the State." A large area will have to be harvested by hand. Scythes and sickles are the private property of the peasants who have been asked to allow the collective farms to use them. It is also urged that the peasants use horses and oxen instead of tractors. Another difficulty is the poor condition of the agricultural machinery.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - GREAT BRITAIN

MARSHALL, DUNCAN. War time farming in Great Britain. Ayrshire Digest 28(9): 5, 52, 53, 56. Sept. 1942. 43.8 Ay7

Describes the working of government control over wartime farming in Great Britain whereby pastures have been used for arable crops or improved so as to feed often twice as many cattle. According to the author, "livestock has saved British agriculture in this emergency."

SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Scottish agriculture in war time. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(1): 24-38. July 1942. 10 Sco82So

"This article is in continuation of articles which appeared under the same title in the January, 1941, July, 1941, and January, 1942, issues of the Journal...covering the period September, 1939-November, 1941."

Deals with crop estimates for 1941, the work of the Agricultural Executive Committees, 1942 plans, agricultural labor, and wages.

SOPHIAN, THEO. The War damage act in relation to agricultural property. Estate Mag. 41(5): 233-235. May 1941. 10 Es8

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - PALESTINE

SANDFORD, G. R. Palestine's economic front; war-time finances; Government economic policy. Palestine and Middle East 14(6): 104-105. June 1942. 286.8 Pl72

Discusses assistance to agriculture, food control, and the wartime objective of "reducing to the utmost Palestine's dependence on food-stuffs imported from overseas."

ULITZUR, A. Palestine in two world wars. Palestine and Middle East 14(6): 113-115, 118. June 1942. 286.8 Pl72

On the economic breakdown and starvation that occurred during the first World War and agricultural advances that have been made during the second World War.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - UNITED STATES

CONREY, G. W. Agriculture and the war. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(4): 167-169. July 1942. 410 Oh3

Wartime problems and requirements with respect to agriculture, and how agriculture may meet them.

MOULTON, E. L. The war and its impact on American business. N. Mex. Quart. Rev. 12(3): 272-280. Aug. 1942. 280.8 N463

In this paper, the author examines "the effect of war on business in general, at the beginning, during the progress of the war, and after the war has ended." He gives a brief historical résumé of business conditions attending other wars in which the United States has been engaged. He shows the effects of the present war on wage earners, war-goods manufacturers, agriculturists, civilian-goods producers, and distributors and allied services. Efforts of the Government to control prices and strategic materials are briefly discussed.

STEVENS, ALDEN. Arms and the people. 262 pp. N. Y., Harper & bros.,
[1942] 280.12 St42

Ch. XII, The Granary of Democracy, tells of the farmer's opportunity to serve his country "in winning the war and writing the peace." Present farm conditions are contrasted with those of World War I. The closing chapter indicates some of the agencies which are planning for less difficult post-war adjustments.

WARTIME farm survey. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(7): 16. Ames, July 1942.
275.28 Iq92

Questions and summaries of answers received from a questionnaire sent to farmers in Iowa.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The agricultural part of the war program; address... before the National institute on education and the war... Aug. 28, 1942. 11 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

ALLOTMENTS - GREAT BRITAIN

FAY, C. R., and FAY, H. C. The allotment movement in England and Wales. In Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1942, ed. by Horace Plunkett foundation, pp. 82-130. Cambridge, W. Heffer & sons, ltd., 1942.
280.29 H78

ALMONDS - COOPERATION

BAILEY, D. R. The role of a cooperative in years of light production. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 419-425. Washington, D. C.
[1942] 280.29 Am3A

Program and experience of the California Almond Growers Exchange in handling the short 1941 crop of almonds.

APPLES

COLLINS, RORY A. The story of the Apple growers association of Hood river. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 165-171. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

GRAVENS, METELLUS E., JR. Retail and wholesale distribution of apples, upstate New York, 1938. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 408-414. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

FARLEY, MINARD, JR. The Michigan apple advertising program. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 54-59. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

FARLEY, MINARD, JR. The value of national and state apple institutes. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 40-43. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

HAUCK, C. W., and SAMUELS, J. K. An experiment with retail sales of high and low grades of apples. Ohio State Univ. and Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Bul. 150, 20 pp. Columbus, 1942. 281.9 Oh32

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Apples in the war food program; address... Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1942. 14 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 A2H38

MCCOWN, MONROE. The 1941 S. M. A. apple purchase program. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 33. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

THE NEW Apple prices order [in Great Britain]. Fruit-Grower 94(2435): 102. Aug. 13, 1942. 80 F941

REED, MEREDITH P. National apple planning committee. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 34. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

REED, MEREDITH P. Report of national apple planning committee.

Hoosier Hort. 24(9): 131-132. Sept. 1942. 81 In2H

Report of a meeting in Buffalo, N. Y., August 10-11, of delegates from 28 apple-producing states with representatives from the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the International Apple Association, and the National Apple Institute.

WOODIN, MARTIN D. A study of changes in the prices of apples and other fruits. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 455-457. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

CABBAGE

HOECKER, RAYMOND W. Production and marketing of cabbage in New York state. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 428-431. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

CACAO

MEXICO. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA RURAL. El cacao. Mex. Dir. de Econ.

Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 190, pp. 152-171. Mar. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

This article on cacao contains data on Mexican production (importance, volume of production, producing regions, quality and commercial specifications), Brazilian specifications for cacao, world production and consumption, Mexican consumption, domestic trade (including distributing centers and prices), foreign trade tariffs, and prospects for Mexican cacao on the foreign market. Detailed statistics are included.

CANADA

WITKE, CARL F. A history of Canada. Ed. 3, 491 pp. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1941. Bibliography at end of each chapter. 139 W77

"Third edition, fourth printing, June, 1941."

A new chapter in this edition entitled, Battling the Depression, pp. 395-423, contains brief statements about the political activities of Canadian farmers and about measures taken for the relief of farmers, 1933 to date.

CANNING, COMMUNITY

MOORE, W. F. Experiences in operating a community cannery. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 190. Washington, D. C. [1942; 280 .29 Am3A

CANNING CROPS

JOHNSON, LAMONT. Canning crops in war-time. West. Farm Life 44(17): 4, 13. Sept. 1, 1942. 6 R153

The canning-crop industry in Utah is briefly described.

CARNAUBA PALM - BRAZIL

SMALL, WILLIAM N. Brazil's "tree of life": greatest source of wax.

U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 8(10): 8-10, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Sept. 5, 1942. 157.54 F763

An account of the carnauba palm, species, habitat, uses, industrial uses in the United States, the "moradores" or laborers who harvest the wax and the systems under which they work, methods of harvesting the wax, cuttings and yields, extraction processes, ouricury as a substitute for carnauba wax, and exports.

CARTELS

NO PEACE with I. G. Farben. The cartel system---with the U. S. a party--- balkanized world trade and exploded in war. In a new world of freer trade, it can be fought to unconditional surrender. Fortune 26(3): 105-107, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152. Sept. 1942. 110 F772

CASTOR OIL

ALEXANDROW, ALEXANDER. El cultivo del tártago (*Recinus [sic] communis*). El Agricultor Venezolano 7(73): 56-58. May 1942. 9.95 Ag8

Describes the method of cultivating the castor oil plant, which the writer says presents a unique opportunity to Venezuela at the present time, including the yields, cost of production, and uses.

WORSALL, H. C. Dehydrated castor oil; its history, chemistry, manufacture, and uses. Canad. Chem. and Proc. Indus. 26(8): 460-463. Aug. 1942. References, p. 463. 381 C16

"Paper before Hull Regional Section, Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, England, June, 1942, and published in the Journal of the Association." - Ed. note.

CATTLE

BERESFORD, REX, and MALONE, CARL. Short-fed cattle mean...more profit, more meat. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(8): 8-9, 14. Ames, Aug. 1942. 275.28 I92

BRUNSDEN, E. W. Ask bonus removal. Farm and Ranch Rev. 38(9): 4, 12. Sept. 1942. 7 F223

Cattlemen of Canada have requested the Food Administration to take over all of the export business - approximately five per cent is exported to the U. S. - and to establish a fair and reasonable price level for beef animals.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE. Wanted, fair prices for cattle. Canad. Cattlemen 5(2): 54-55. Sept. 1942. 49 C16

Urges floor prices for cattle, in Canada.

STODDART, L. A. Maximum beef production from mountainous summer range in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci. 3(3): 6-7. Logan, Sept. 1942. 100 UtlF

When beef cattle should be marketed.

CHEERRIES - SWITZERLAND

SPRENG, Hs. Qualitätsbezeichnung für tafelkirschen. Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. "Die Grüne" 70(26): 676-678. June 26, 1942. 17 Sch9
Lists grades for table cherries.

CITRUS FRUIT

HAMILTON, H. G. Immediate problems of the citrus industry. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 387-393. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

NORMAN, HAROLD S. Canning as a major outlet for citrus. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 408-411. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

TILDEN, W. L. Activities of the Florida Citrus commission. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 399-407. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Tentatively approved marketing agreement regulating the handling of oranges grown in the State of California or...Arizona (Docket no. A164). 17 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1942. 1.94 Sp3M
- WILCOX, F. R. The citrus outlook. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 394-398. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

COFFEE

- BANCO CENTRAL DE GUATEMALA. La industria del café. Economista [Mexico], 5(59): 14-16. Aug. 1, 1941. 280.8 Ec793
Tells what has been done by the Banco Central of Guatemala to help the coffee industry in the depression caused by the war.
- FEDERACIÓN NACIONAL DE CAFETEROS. Informe relacionado con los trabajos de levantamiento del censo cafetero en Cundinamarca y Tolima. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 8(109): 2865-2872. May 1942. 68.28 R32
Gives the results of the coffee growing census taken in the departments of Cundinamarca and Tolima, Colombia.
- SCHLUTER, G. C. Coffee distribution in war-time. Empire Prod., no.276, pp. 119-120. July 1942. 286.8 Em7

COMMON OWNERSHIP - GREAT BRITAIN

- PURCHAS, F. H. "Common ownership" - a variation of the socialistic plan. Estate Mag. 42(8): 257-260. Aug. 1942. 10 Es8
Discussion of the idea of "common ownership" as set forth in a book, What it will be Like in the New Britain, by Sir Richard Acland. The scheme, according to the author of this article, is "a cross between communism and socialism - communistic in so far as that all extensive property owners...shall be expropriated with no greater recompense, however valuable the possessions of the persons affected may be, than the right to a pension not exceeding £5 a day of £2,000 a year...after which the property without further obligation would be vested in the State... Socialistic in so far as the remainder of his proposals are concerned."

COMMUNITIES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

- EDWARDS, ALLEN D. Beaverdam: a rural community in transition. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 340, 64 pp. Blacksburg, Va., May 1942. 100 V81S
A study of Beaverdam community in Hanover County, Va., showing its structure and functioning, and emphasizing historical trends from pre-Civil War days to the present.
Partial contents: The community setting; The economic base; Population trends; Living conditions; Community organization; Changing functions of local government; Role of Negroes in community life.
- HULL, I. H. The future of our rural community. Hoosier Farmer 27(9): 26-27, 28, 30. Sept. 1942: 280.82 H76
Suggestions are given for improving the rural community to help arrest the exodus of young people and resources.
- LEEVEY, J. ROY. Open country neighborhoods. Sociol. and Social Res. 27(1): 23-30. Sept./Oct. 1942. 280.8 Sol5
A study of Clark County, Illinois.
- MacLEISH, KENNETH, and YOUNG, KIMBALL. Culture of a contemporary rural community: Landaff, New Hampshire. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Rural Life Studies, no. 3, 117 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Apr. 1942. 1.941 R5R881
Contents: Identification and characteristics of the community;

History and background of the community; Making a living; The community; organization and values; Impact of outside world upon Landaff; Integration and disintegration in community and individual life.

FLAMBECK, HANS H. The social participation of farm families in formal organizations. Cornell Univ. Abs. Theses 1941: 147-150. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

RESNICK, WILLIAM C. The urban and the rural community. In Atteberry, George C., Auble, John L., and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science, a survey of social problems, v. 1, pp. 111-145. N. Y., The Macmillan co., 1941. [References] for further study, p. 145. 280 At8

This chapter of a college textbook discusses the shift from rural to chiefly urban population, factors in the development of cities, contrast between urban and rural communities and the problems of both.

CONSERVATION EXPENDITURES

NELSON, ALF. Z. Conservation expenditures on Federal lands. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 611-620. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

The author poses the question as to how much public money should be spent on conservation projects, and presents "observations on a possible approach to a solution of this question, having in mind particularly Federally owned rural property now being held and managed for conservation purposes."

COOPERATION

PETROW, WARD W. For sale--a farmer's cooperative. Okla. Cotton Grower 21(10): 3. Mar. 15, 1942. 72.8 Ok4

The services which "sell" the cooperative association to farmers are described.

GARDNER, KELSEY B. Building cooperative reserves in time of war. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(8): 18-19. Aug. 1942. 280.28 Am3

Increased reserves are recommended.

GARRETT, ELLIS. Cooperative services of the Watkinsville vocational department. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 198-201. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Work of the vocational agriculture department of the Oconee County High School, at Watkinsville, Ga., in fostering cooperative activities among local farmers.

HORACE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION, ed. Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1942. 293 pp. Cambridge, W. Heffer & sons, ltd., 1942. 280.29 H78

Partial contents (other articles are listed under their respective subjects): A memory of Horace Plunkett, by the Warden of All Souls, pp. 3-12; Co-operative roads to a more equal world, by Percy Redfern, pp. 13-37; Financial policy in agricultural co-operation, by W. H. Jones, pp. 64-81; Agricultural co-operation in the United States, by Joseph G. Knapp, pp. 137-171; Latin America, by Jane Powell, pp. 172-192 (bibliography, pp. 190-192); The Chinese industrial co-operatives, pp. 206-211; England: report of the Horace Plunkett foundation, pp. 212-217; Communications from correspondents: [1] Scotland, by C. J. M. Cadzow, pp. 218-219; [2] Wales, by R. Bennett Jones, pp. 220-225; [3] Ireland, by H. F. Norman, pp. 226-239; [4] Canada--the Western provinces, by J. T. Hull, pp. 240-261; [5] Western Australia, by T. H. Bath, pp. 262-265; [6] New South Wales, by S. E. Haigh, pp. 266-267; [7] Union of South Africa, by A. S. Rayner, pp. 268-271; [8] Nigeria,

by W. J. W. Cheesman, pp. 272-276; [9] Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements, by R. Boyd, pp. 277-280; [10] Cyprus, by B. J. Surridge, pp. 281-286; [11] British Guiana, co-operative credit banks, p. 287.

HUDGENS, R. W. How Farm security administration programs fit into agricultural cooperation. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 73-85. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

How the U. S. Farm Security Administration sponsors cooperative activities and services as part of its rural rehabilitation program. Reference is made particularly to the work of the Farm Security Administration in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina.

KENNEDY, ELMER. Cooperatives. In Atteberry, George C., Auble, John L., and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science, a survey of social problems, v. 2, pp. 140-162. N. Y., The Macmillan co., 1941. [References] for further study, p. 162. 280 At8

A chapter from a junior college textbook.

KOLLER, E. F., and SHELLEY, O. R. Financial cooperative oil associations. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Div. Farm Business Notes, no. 235, p. 3. University Farm, St. Paul, July 1942. 275.29 M663

LEE, G. W. Complete service by a cooperative. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 455-461. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

SANDERS, S. D. Five examples of co-op preparedness. News for Farmer Coop. 9(4): 14-15, 18-19. Sept. 1942. 166.2 N47

Examples of financial planning.

SHEPHERD, VAL C. Cooperative house organs in a wartime role. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 143-145. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

A description of desirable characteristics of the house organs of cooperative associations.

COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operation in the British colonies. V. British East Africa. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(8): 125-128. Aug. 1942. 280.28 In8B

Deals with Kenya, Uganda, and Zanzibar.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. The importance of co-operation in China. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(7): 99-102. July 1942. 280.28 In8B

JOHNSTON, THOMAS. Co-operation in agriculture. Mr. Thomas Johnston on marketing schemes [in Scotland]. Scot. Farmer 50(2589): 819. Aug. 15, 1942. 10 Sco8

Summary of speech delivered at meeting of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society (Ltd.), Aug. 7, 1942.

MAIRE, M. The Swiss consumers' movement in 1941. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(8): 116-120. Aug. 1942. 280.28 In8B

MEHTA, VAIKUNTH L. A plea for planning in co-operation [in India]. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(10): 576-580. Apr. 1942. 280.28 M26

"Extracts from the Rao Bahadur R. R. Kale Memorial Lecture delivered at Poona...under the auspices of the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, on 25th January, 1942."

O'MEARA, J. E., and LALONDE, LUCIENNE M. Co-operation in Canada, 1941. Canada. Dept. Agr. Cir. 173 (Pub. 740), 16 pp. Ottawa, 1942. 7 C16C

An outline of cooperative activity in Canada with special reference to 1941.

VENKATARAMAN, S. A. Co-operative godowns and agricultural marketing in Madras. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(11): 625-632. May 1942. 22 M262
 "Being a note...reproduced by the Bombay Co-operative Quarterly through the courtesy of the Agricultural-Credit Department, Reserve Bank of India." - Ed. note.

COOPERATION, COMMUNITY

BAKER, L. N. Establishing and operating community refrigeration plants. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 485-493. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 BLACKWELL, G. L. Cooperative community services in the Bogart community. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 202-203. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 Cooperative services rendered by the vocational agriculture department of Bogart, Ga., High School.
 CLEMENTS, DUDLEY M. Types of community cooperatives. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 185-189. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

COOPERATION, CONSUMER

COWDEN, HOWARD A. How CCA went to town. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 155-164. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 Story of Consumers Cooperative Association, a Midwest oil cooperative.
 FILENE, EDWARD A., GOOD WILL FUND, INC. Consumer cooperative leadership: Organizing and running consumer cooperatives. 173 pp. Boston, Mass., 1942. Annotated bibliography of books on the cooperative movement, pp. 164-168. 280.2 Ed9
 LINCOLN, MURRAY D. Objectives of consumer cooperation. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 38-48. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 ROBERTS, COLUMBUS. Selling the consumer through cooperative stores. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 242-246. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 Story of the Georgia Milk Producers' Confederation and its method of cooperative retailing of milk to consumers.

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

BAILEY, H. R. The Farm security administration program of cooperative purchasing. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 86-89. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 Establishment of FSA cooperative purchasing associations in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina.
 BRIGGS, M. J. Coordinating cooperative purchasing operations. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 584-594. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 Discussion in this paper is limited to "cooperative associations owned and controlled by producers of agricultural products."
 JOHNSTON, E. B. How to set up and run a purchasing cooperative. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 606-611. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 KNAPP, JOSEPH G. The rise of cooperative purchasing. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 555-570. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 McCONNELL, J. A. What now faces the cooperative purchasing movement? Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 571-573. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

- MANN, M. G. How to set up and run a purchasing cooperative. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 595-605. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
- MORTON, JAMES C. Cooperative purchasing by fruit and vegetable co-operatives. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 441-449. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
- Cooperative purchasing by the Waverly Growers Cooperative, Waverly, Florida.
- WYSOR, W. G. Measures of efficiency for cooperative purchasing associations. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 579-583. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

COOPERATIVE TRUCKING

- MANN, L. B. These trucking co-ops are subtracting mileage. News for Farmer Coop. 9(4): 12-13. Sept. 1942. 166.2 N47

CORN

- ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN AL EXTERIOR. Comercialización de la cosecha de maíz. Argentina. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 64, p. 4. July 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

Notes the provisions of a recent decree providing for the marketing of the 1941/42 corn crop, through purchases of the corn at stated prices by the Grain Regulation Board.

- WORLD corn production and trade. Cargill Crop Bul. 17(14): 9-14. Aug. 27, 1942. 281.8 C19

The position that corn occupied in the economics of the various producing countries of the world before the outbreak of the present war and the movement of that part of the world crop which entered international trade are considered.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- BANQUE MELLIÉ IRAN. Les causes du renchérissement du coût de la vie en Iran. Banque Mellié Iran. Bul. 9(56): 468-471. Feb.-Mar. 1942.

A discussion of the reasons for the increase in cost of living in Iran.

- GILBOY, ELIZABETH W. Changes in consumption expenditures and the defense program. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(4): 155-164. Nov. 1941. 251.8 R32

An analysis of "occupational differences in income-expenditure elasticities" and of the "impact of such differences by regions and city size," and of the influence of war and defense on such expenditure pattern. The study is based upon data from the Consumer Purchases Study (joint study by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the Bureau of Home Economics, and the National Resources Committee), and on bulletins of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of Home Economics.

- JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Cost of living in the Lebanon. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 5(2): 25. 1942. 280.8 J55

Figures show cost of living in Beirut, Syria, in April 1942 as compared with April 1939.

MUSE, MARIANNE. Farm families of two Vermont counties, their incomes and expenditures. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 490, 48 pp. Burlington, Vt., June 1942. 100 V59

"This bulletin deals chiefly with the makeup of 1,012 farm families located in Chittenden and Franklin counties, the incomes of 960 and the living expenses of 538 of them. Some facts are given concerning their homes, equipment and farms."

COTTON

ALGODÓN de Puerto Rico contribuye al programa de producción de guerra. Agr. Puertorriqueño 22(5): 8. May 1942. 8 Ag833

Notes program for increasing the production of cotton in Puerto Rico to provide for war needs.

DAVIS, K. C., and WILLIAMS, W. A. Oklahoma cotton in wartime. A comparison of Oklahoma production and military requirements. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. C-105, 22 pp. Stillwater, July 1942. 100 Ok4 V series no. 9.

STRANG, PETER M. Some phases of cotton character. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(38): 9-13. Sept. 17, 1942. References, p. 13. 304.8 W38

This, the second of a series of articles, discusses fineness, thin-walled and thick-walled fibers, and the number of fibers in a cross-section of yarn.

TODD, JOHN A. Cotton supply and markets. American, South American and Indian cotton situation. Textile Mfr. 68(812): 307. Aug. 1942. 304.8 T3126

The British cotton supply situation is discussed.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Cotton: factors accounting for reduction from full yield, United States, 1909-41. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Cotton Situation 69, 12 pp., processed. July 1942. 1.9 Ec752F CS

Chart and comment.

COTTON - COOPERATION

ANDREWS, STANLEY. Changing programs in the cooperative marketing of cotton. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 273-288. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

An outline of the development of cooperative cotton marketing in the South, various Government aid programs, operation of marketing associations in various Southern States, marketing methods and policies, and special problems and future prospects of the cooperatives.

BROOKS, D. W. Building a cooperative cotton program. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 261-265. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Activities of the Georgia Cotton Producers Association of Atlanta, Ga.

JOHNSON, B. W. Cotton profits depend on marketing. Carolina Co-op. 20(9): 2-3, 23. Sept. 1942. 72.8 N81

Services of the North Carolina Cotton Growers' Cooperative Association are briefly described.

COTTON - MARKETING AND PRICES

COTTON spinning costing. Textile Weekly 30(753): 161, 172. Aug. 7, 1942. 304.8 T3127

An example of the alligation method of ascertaining the quantities

of each part of a mixture required to produce a required resultant price from a compound mixture of cottons of different values which are known.

LITTLE, H. W., and BAILLINGER, ROY A. Cotton marketing practices in selected local markets in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 345, 27 pp. University, May 1942. 100 L93

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE. Cotton prices vs. minimum ceilings and government loan rates. N. Y. Cotton Exch. Weekly Trade Rpt., no. 815, p. 1. Aug. 31, 1942. 287 N488W

A chart shows price of basis Middling 7/8-inch at Memphis, compared with parity prices and loan rates, August 1941-August 1942.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Instructions pertaining to cotton marketing quotas for 1942. Part VIII. Summary of ginners' and buyers' records and reports. 16 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 6, 1942. (Cotton-608, Part VIII, (SR) (NCR)) 1.42 C82C

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Cotton futures statistics, Oct. 1937-July 1941. 73 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.942 C22C822

The publication consists chiefly of tabulations of the more important cotton futures data for the New York and New Orleans cotton exchanges.

COTTON - PORTUGAL

WHITCOMB, PHILIP W. Portugal needs more cotton in domestic trade. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(34): 1, 8. Aug. 22, 1942. 72.8 C8214

War regulations have limited imports, exports, and commercial freedom. Quantities imported from various sources are stated.

COTTON - UTILIZATION

COTTON yarn qualities. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(35): 30, 35. Aug. 27, 1942. 304.8 W88

A table shows staples of cotton employed for certain warp and filling yarns.

MURCHISON, CLAUDIUS T. Cotton wrapping for cotton. Mfrs. Rec. 111(9): 22-23. Sept. 1942. 297.8 M31

The Department of Agriculture's subsidy on cotton bagging and the decision of buyers and handlers to make a 7-pound gross weight allowance on cotton-covered bales should increase this use of cotton.

PETERSON, ELDRIDGE. Cooperative cotton campaign. Industry sees advertising opportunities in current popularity and availability of fabric. Printers' Ink 200(11): 35-36, 40. Sept. 11, 1942. 238.8 P932

Describes the advertising campaign of the National Cotton Council of America.

COTTONSEED OIL - COOPERATIVE

DENNEY, D. B. Increasing cottonseed income by cooperative cottonseed oil milling. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 316-319. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

CROP METER

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE. Theoretical aspects of the use of the crop meter. 39 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Feb. 1942. 1 M341A

"Prepared with the assistance of the Work Projects Administration for the City of New York, O. P. No. 765-97-3-16."

"Number II of a series of analyses of sample farm data."
May be obtained from the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

CURRENCY

BEALE, W. T. M., JR., KENNEDY, M. T., and WINN, W. J. Commodity reserve currency: a critique. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(4): 579-594. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J82

The authors review the "theoretical bases of the plan [for commodity reserve currency] and...examine the effects which might be expected to follow the establishment of such a currency." The implications for agriculture of such a plan are discussed, pp. 590-592.

HALM, GEORGE N. Monetary theory; a modern treatment of the essentials of money and banking. 347 pp. Philadelphia, Blakiston [1942] Bibliographical footnotes. 284 H16

An introductory textbook for college students. Chapters are included on price levels, price stabilization, business cycle theory, and monetary policy and economic stabilization.

MERWE, CLAUDIUS van der. The effects of currency depreciation on prices, production, and foreign trade. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses: 1941: 443-446. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

DAVIS, L. M. Movements of butter and eggs into retail channels at Chicago. 16 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, Aug. 1942. 1.942 D3M86

A statistical summary, covering the period from 1939 to Aug. 1, 1942.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE. Provisions of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of agriculture effective January 2, 1942, applicable to the grade labeling and packaging of butter and eggs under certificates of quality and grade labels and under the supervision of an official supervisor of packaging. 6 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. [1942?] 1.942 D34P94

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Preliminary report of 1941 dairy products manufactured. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. [1942] 1.9 Ec724D

Statistics by months, by regions, and by states.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

ATKESON, F. W. Building efficiency in our dairy herds. Hoard's Dairyman 87(18): 487, 490. Sept. 25, 1942. 44.8 H65

The third and concluding installment of a series of articles dealing with factors that bring success or failure in dairy farming. Subjects considered in this installment are: milk production per dollar invested; age of herd important; effect of culling; market price of product; and, study of some efficiency factors.

BLANCH, GEORGE T. An economic analysis of dairy cash crop farms in the market area of Ogden, Utah, 1937 to 1939. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 400-403. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

FERGUSON, DONALD B. The movement and financing of replacements for New York dairy herds, 1938-39. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 419-423. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

GORDON, GEO. W. Dairy industry's post-war problems. Primary Prod. 19(31): 1. July 31, 1942. 23 P93

Considers briefly the relationship of dairy production to the

national economic structure, and calls attention to post-war problems which must be considered now. Wide-open world markets at prices high enough to cover costs are considered essential.

WILLIAMS, SHELDON W. Dairy farm management in the Champlain Valley of Vermont, and its relation to the price level. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 451-454. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

WISCONSIN. STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of Wisconsin dairy manufacturing plants in operation June, 1941. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 223, 105 pp. Madison, July 1941. 2 W752Bu

DAIRY INDUSTRY - COOPERATION

BRUBAKER, D. D. Dairy cooperatives during the war. News for Farmer Coop. 9(4): 19, 22-23. Sept. 1942. 166.2 N47

Difficulties which dairy cooperatives are having in observing the requirements for income-tax exemptions are noted.

DUNCAN, RICH. L. The saddest story of the dairy industry. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 231-235. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

A plea for the testing of dairy cows, elimination of low producers, and general herd improvement. Some experiences of the Falls Cities Cooperative Milk Producers' Association of Louisville, Ky., in sponsoring this sort of work, are outlined.

FEDERATION of dairy farmers. Primary Prod. 19(31): 1. July 31, 1942. 23 P93

Tells of the organization of an all-Australian body of dairy producers under the name of the Australian Dairy Farmers' Federation, at a meeting in Melbourne, July 1942.

HARDY, D. M. War adds new meaning to quality program. News for Farmer Coop. 9(4): 6-7. Sept. 1942. 166.2 N47

What a cooperative creamery in Missouri is doing to keep up its quality.

HENRY, WILL W. The story of Oregon's Dairy cooperative association. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 177-181. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

HENRY, WILL W. Supply operations of the Dairy cooperative association [of Portland, Oreg.] Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 612-616. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

POTTHAST, H. C. Sales promotion through cooperatively owned dairy stores. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 255-258. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Experience of the Farmers' Equity Union Creamery Company, of Lima, Ohio, in selling dairy products through cooperatively owned stores.

RUPPLE, GEORGE W. Sponsoring artificial insemination groups. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 250-254. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Work of the Consolidated Badger Cooperative, of Shawano, Wis., in improving dairy herds by means of artificial insemination.

WELDEN, WILLIAM C. How cooperation is helping southern dairymen. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 207-216. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

The work and growth of dairy cooperatives in the Southern States.

WELLS, A. G. Building cooperatives by merging producer-distributors. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 247-249. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

This paper gives "a running picture of...experience in conceiving, promoting and bringing to its present state of efficiency and success the Wells Dairies Cooperative of Columbus, Georgia."

DEHYDRATED FOOD

MILLER, IVAN C. Food revolution brings advertising opportunity. Printers' Ink 200(12): 15-17, 28, 30-31, 32, illus. Sept. 18, 1942. 238.8 P932

Amazing growth in dehydration industry with long list of new products and new packages will continue in proportion to extent to which consumer acceptance can be created.

WILSON, ROGER V., and SLOSBERG, HARRY M. Method developed for grading a dehydrated food. Food Indus. 14(9): 56-58. Sept. 1942. 389.8 F737

While the method described has been worked out for spray-dried whole eggs, it is recommended in principle for dehydrated foods other than eggs. The dried egg is reconstituted, cooked, and graded according to flavor.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FRASER, F. W. Economic conditions in Jamaica. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2012): 177-182. Aug. 22, 1942. 286.8 C16

Deals with foreign trade and trade control, domestic production and the Food Production Plan with guaranteed prices to growers, gasoline rationing, cost of living and price fixing.

MANN, L. C. The people of India and their resources. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Econ. Rec. 4(8): 254-261. Aug. 1942. 280.8 N214E

"This is the first part of a study on India's role in the United Nations war effort." A table gives India's production of raw materials, 1938.

OSHIMA, H. T. Japan's "new economic structure." Pacific Affairs 15(3): 261-279. Sept. 1942. 280.8 P11

A picture of the present economic system of Japan, which consists in effect of a system of highly organized private cartels endowed with governmental power.

STUART, CHARLES EDWARD. The secret of Soviet strength. Current Hist. 2(12): 401-407. Aug. 1942. 110 C93

The author gives a picture of the economic and industrial development of Soviet Russia from 1926 to 1932.

TSURU, SHIGETO. Economic fluctuations in Japan, 1868-1893. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(4): 176-189. Nov. 1941. 251.8 R32

ECONOMIC POLICY - COLOMBIA

COLOMBIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Ley 128 de 1941 (diciembre 13) por la cual se dictan algunas disposiciones económicas y fiscales, y se reviste al Presidente de la República de facultades extraordinarias. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 8(109): 2890-2893. May 1942. 65.28 R32

Text of Law no. 128 of December 13, 1941, giving the President of Colombia extraordinary powers and making economic and financial provisions. The latter include maximum price regulations, establishment

of storehouses for the purchase of utilizable industrial residues by the Bank of Agricultural Credit, reorganization of the Department of Trade and Industries of the Ministry of the National Economy, placement of the operation of the sectional cadastral offices in care of the National Treasury, and authorization of the Agricultural Mortgage Bank to lend to the Departments who are shareholders in it sums for the promotion of livestock credit institutes.

HALBERSTAEDTER, H. La política económica del Gobierno de Colombia.

Economista [Mexico], 6(65): 25-29. Nov. 1, 1941. 280.8 Ec793

Traces the history of the Colombian Government's economic policy.

ECONOMIC SURVEY - PACIFIC AREA

MITCHELL, KATE L. Industrialization of the western Pacific...constituting part III of An economic survey of the Pacific area. 322 pp. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 280 M693

Contains scattered references to agriculture and foodstuffs in the various countries of the Pacific.

ECONOMICS

GRAVES, LLOYD M. The economist and the war. South Atlantic Quart. 41(2): 111-124. Apr. 1942. 110 So82

The war is accelerating the trend toward political control of the economic function. The economist's chief function during war will be "to assist in maintaining the conditions for a maximum armaments effort and, at the same time, to find means of holding the disturbing influences of the war in some sort of check." After the war he will have the problems of converting to peacetime activities and of planning the permanent reconstitution of the national and the world economy on a new basis.

EDUCATION, RURAL

KING, JOHN E. A comparison of selected groups of rural and urban pupils in the same urban senior high school situation. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 118-120. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

KUMLIEN, W. F., SCANDRETTE, C., and HATCH, RAYMOND. The problem of declining enrollment in elementary schools [by counties, South Dakota], S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rural Sociol. Pan. 24, 26, 32, 33, 34. 5 nos., processed. Brookings, Apr.-June, 1941. 100 So82

No. 24, Union County; No. 26, Brule County; No. 32, Campbell County; No. 33, Roberts County; No. 34, Tripp County.

LINDSTROM, D. E. Education for out-of-school rural youth. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 87, pp. 361-363. Aug. 1942. 275.28 I15

Results of a rural youth study in Randolph County, Ill., carried out by the Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Farm Population and Rural Welfare, and the county farm adviser and AAA committeemen in the county.

WILLIAMS, HUGH J. The organization of weekday religious education in rural communities of New York state. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 151-155. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

WORKS, GEORGE A., and LESSER, SIMON O. Rural America today; its schools and community life. 450 pp. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago press [1942] "Authorities for the facts" at end of each chapter. 281.12 W89

Contents: Ch. I, Dollars and children; II, Educational conditions and problems in rural areas; III, Reorganization: Paving the way for a better program; IV, Vitalizing the educational program; Guidance: Helping youth make personal, social, and occupational adjustments; VI, Vocational preparation in rural secondary schools; VII, The education of teachers for rural schools; VIII, Library service in rural communities and schools; IX, The schools and rural health; X, The schools and rural recreation; XI, The schools and rural social welfare; XII, Older rural youth; XIII, Adult education in rural areas; XIV, Educational and social facilities for rural Negroes; XV, Local planning: What rural communities are doing to improve their own situation; XVI, The responsibility of the States and the nation.

YASA, IBRAHIM. A comparative study of selected attitudes of rural and town high school seniors. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 156-160. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

FAMILY ALLOWANCES - GREAT BRITAIN

F., D. Family allowances. Co-op. Rev. 16(7): 126-127. July 1942. 280.28 C7823

Discusses the various kinds of family allowances which have been operating in Great Britain, Government estimates of costs of various schemes, and the economic benefits of family allowances.

MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Family allowances. Manchester Chamber Com. Monthly Rec. 53(7): 125-126. July 31, 1942. 287 M31
Aspects of the problem in Great Britain.

FARM MANAGEMENT

BRYANT, LOUISE, and TIMM, TYRUS R. How to tell whether you went forward or backward financially on your farm during the year. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. C153, 8 pp. College Station, Tex., 1941. 275.29 T312C

FARLEY, A. J. The orchardist must be a business man. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 20-26. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

On the need for business methods and foresight in the wartime management of orchards.

HAINSWORTH, REGINALD G., BAKER, OLIVER E., and BRODELL, ALBERT P. Seed-time and harvest today. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 485, 97 pp. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1 Ag84M

Deals with planting and harvesting operations in crop production, the use of labor and machinery in these operations, and the geographical shifting in the performance of these operations as the seasons advance from spring to autumn. Illustrated with numerous photographs, maps, and graphs.

JOHNSTON, P. E., CUNNINGHAM, J. B., and MOSHER, M. L. Summary of farm business reports of 3,000 farms in Illinois for 1941. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 86, pp. 315-350. July 1942. 275.28 I15

MICHIGAN. STATE COLLEGE. FARM MANAGEMENT DEPT. EXTENSION SERVICE. Farm success factors - 1940. F. M. 283-298, Area 1-17, various paging. East Lansing, 1941. 275.29 M581

NODLAND, T. R., TOBEN, G. E., and POND, G. A. Annual report of the Southeastern Minnesota farm management service, 1941. Minn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Div. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt. 128, 29 pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, Mar. 1942. 281.9 M66

"U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and the County Extension Services of Dakota, Dodge; Freeborn, Goodhue, LeSueur, Mower, Nicollet, Olmstead, Rice, Scott, Steele, Wabasha, Waseca, and Winona Counties cooperating."

Consists chiefly of statistical summaries of farming operations, expenses, and returns, in the counties covered in the study. Farming in the area is devoted primarily to livestock production, with the emphasis on dairy cattle and dairying.

VERNON, J. J. Why some farmers are more successful than others. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 341, 19 pp. Blacksburg, Va., July 1942. 100 V81S

From a study of 498 farms in Russell County, Va., in 1936, 226 of which were beef cattle farms and 272 non-beef, the author deduces and discusses the various factors relating to success or non-success in farming in the area.

WALTER, DAVID H. The influence of the soil conservation program on farm organization and operation in the Crooked Creek project area of western Pennsylvania. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 447-450. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

WILSON, W. T., and REID, J. W. Livestock and forestry enterprises on farms in the Ozark region. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 419, 50 pp. Fayetteville, June 1942. 100 Ar42

The 200 farms surveyed had an average of 294 acres per farm, with 156 acres in forest land, 73 in open pasture, and 48 in crops.

FARMS - SIZE

FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, RAMÓN. La estructura de la tenencia de la tierra. Méx. Agr. 4(3): 179-185. July-Sept. 1942. 280.8 M57

Takes up the importance of proper size for farm holdings, states that the stage of agricultural advancement of a country can be judged by the returns it obtains for a unit of land, and lists returns (monetary) and cost of production per hectare for various countries, based upon figures compiled by the International Institute of Agriculture.

SCHICKELE, RAINER. Small farms can produce more! Iowa Farm Econ. 8(7): 8-10. Ames, July 1942. 275.28 I092

FARMS AND FARMING, COLLECTIVE - UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

BAROU, N. Collective farming in the U. S. S. R. In Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1942, ed. by Horace Plunkett foundation, pp.193-205. Cambridge, W. Heffer & sons, ltd., 1942. 280.29 H78

Article with similar title is issued in Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(7): 108-110. July 1942. 280.28 In8B

FARMS AND FARMING - INDIA

MOOMAW, I. W. Peasant farming in India. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 685-694. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

A survey of farming conditions in the Broach District of India, covering the subjects of land tenure, production of crops, livestock, farm income, indebtedness, level of living, and health.

SCRIVENER, A. H. Estate farming in India. IV. The military farm, Okara. Indian Farming 3(6): 315-318. June 1942. 22 In283

Describes the development of farming on a 22,040-acre estate in the Punjab which is an independent unit of the Indian army. The estate is managed on a share-farming system. With the exception of cotton which is a money crop, crops are divided at the time of harvesting.

SYKES, E. F. Estate farming in India. II. Bundi agricultural syndicate. Indian Farming 3(3): 118-121. Mar. 1942. 22 In283

Discusses water storage problems, trials with sugarcane, and rice cultivation.

FARMS AND FARMING - UNITED STATES

DeGRAFF, HERRELL F. An economic study of farming in the town of Newfane, Niagara county, New York. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 415-418. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

McCOMAS, PAUL S., MULLINS, TROY, and LANGSFORD, E. L. Farming new land in the Yazoo-Mississippi delta; problems of small, family-sized farms in the backwater area. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. FM 35, 46 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.941 L6F22

FEEDS

BENNETT, KENNETH R. Factors affecting prices of feedstuffs. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 393-396. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Industrias de piensos concentrados. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(120): 160-161. Apr. 1942. 15 Ag84

Gives the provisions of a decree published in the Boletín Oficial del Estado, April 24, 1942, regulating the concentrated feeds industry.

FINANCE - PUBLIC

MACKINTOSH, W. A. Canadian war financing. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(4): 481-500. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J82

The author outlines the underlying elements of Canadian wartime financing, war taxes and taxation from 1939 to 1942, war borrowing, control of foreign exchange, Dominion-Provincial financial relations, non-fiscal policies of economic control, and the financial program for 1942-43.

SPARLIN, ESTAL E. Special improvement district finance in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 424, 82 pp. Fayetteville, 1942. 100 Ar42

Special improvement districts for the financing and management of levees and drainage, bridges, "farm-to-market" roads, and for urban projects were studied to determine the indebtedness, extent of default, assessments levied, delinquency, income, and expenditures.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. State and local government finance in wartime (The Farmer and the War - No. 4) 6 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942, 1 Ag84Fw

FLAX AND FLAXSEED

F. U. GETS 30 millions for flax farmers. Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 16(9): 1, 2. Sept. 1942. 280.28 F224

Describes the successful efforts of the National Farmers Union (led by M. W. Thatcher, chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Union and general manager of the Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association), to establish a basic cash market price for flaxseed at the loan value

of \$2.40 a bushel. The story relates that Mr. Thatcher began his initial fight for flax growers back in 1928, when he appeared as head of the Agricultural Foundation before the House Ways and Means Committee to ask for an increased tariff on flaxseed.

McCOLL, E. L. Flax situation in Northern Ireland. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2012): 189-192. Aug. 22, 1942. 286.8 C16

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Comercio exterior: la linaza. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 191, pp. 214-232. Apr. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A study of foreign trade in flaxseed. Topics include Mexican production, domestic production of linseed oil, world production of flaxseed, Mexican consumption, foreign trade, tariffs, international trade in flaxseed, and international trade in linseed oil. Detailed statistical tables are given.

FLOUR

BROWNE, ROBERT T. The war and family flour. Northwest. Miller 211(8): 9. Aug. 19, 1942. 298.8 N81

Factors affecting family consumption of flour are: sugar rationing; employment of women in industry; removal of men to the armed services; shortages of spices, yeast, etc.; and reduced rural bread routes because of gas rationing.

DOUGHERTY, ED. ET. Milling industry starts discussions on drastic wartime curtailments. Northwest. Miller 211(12): 10-11. Sept. 16, 1942. 298.8 N81

The directors of the Millers National Federation and a representative group of millers not included in this organization will meet in Chicago on Sept. 17, to consider the notice served by the War Production Board on the flour milling industry that concentration of plants, lessening of transportation and utilization of the maximum capacity of processing equipment is a war necessity. Statements of the WPB and the Federation are given.

FOOD - CONSUMPTION

WILLIAMSON, LUCILLE, and WILLIAMSON, PAUL. What we eat. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 698-703. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

"The quantities of food, quoted as 'consumed' are either the amounts that start from the farm in the direction of the consumer, or the amounts sold by one of the first processors. This article is an attempt to go part way in paring down these 'consumption' figures to more nearly approximate the quantity of food we actually eat."

FOOD AND WAR

ANGLO-AMERICAN joint production and food boards. Manchester Chamber Com. Monthly Rec. 53(6): 102. June 30, 1942. 287 M31

Gives a statement by Mr. Winston Churchill on the Combined Production and Resources Board and the Combined Food Board.

BLACK, JOHN D. World population and world resources. "That the children of tomorrow may be fed." Vital Speeches of the Day 8(23): 729-732. Sept. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Delivered at New England Conference on Tomorrow's Children, Harvard University, July 8, 1942.

"I shall be content if out of the awful holocaust will come just one new generally accepted idea or principle, namely, that each child and each worker shall be assured an opportunity for a minimum adequate diet, and that means shall be taken to establish food habits that will comprise such diets."

GEORGE, FRANK, and KADDERLY, WALLACE. Report on the national food situation. Broadcast...in the Department of agriculture's portion of the National farm and home hour...July 30, 1942. 3 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.942 A2R11

GOLD, NORMAN L. Food requirements in wartime; a talk...to conference of merchants, St. Paul, Minn., July 21, 1942. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 D3G56

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. The emergency food job; talk...before the International stewards' association...Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1942. 11 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, Aug. 1942. 1.944 A2H38

KITCHEN, C. W. Buying food for war needs; address...Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 17, 1942. 10 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.942 A5B98

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. How the Agricultural marketing administration purchases food for war purposes and for price support. 9 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.942 A5H83

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. On the home front with AMA food programs. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.942 A50n1

Brief explanations of the Food Stamp, School Lunch, Direct Distribution, Penny Milk, and Victory Food Special programs of the Agricultural Marketing Administration are given.

FOOD AND WAR - AFRICA AND ASIA

"GROW MORE food" campaign; speedy action urged by Mr. N. R. Sarker. Indian Inform. 10(93): 476-480. May 15, 1942. 280.8 In25

Includes the full text of Mr. Sarker's address at the Food Production Conference, April 6, 1942. "After reviewing the latest statistical position of the staple food grains which are produced in India for domestic consumption and the deficits of foodstuffs that are to be made good, Mr. Sarker outlined the ways and means of putting the plan for a 'grow more food' campaign into action."

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Major problems of war economy in the Middle East in 1942. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 5(2): 18-24. 1942. 280.8 J55

Includes discussion of the food supply and price movements. Figures are given for wheat cultivation (area and production) in the Middle Eastern countries, consumption of wheat and wheat flour, and cost of living indexes in Cairo, Egypt, Palestine, and Istanbul, Turkey.

OU, PAO-SAN. Recent discussion on China's food problem. Pacific Affairs 15(3): 345-359. Sept. 1942. 280.8 P11

A review of "the main articles and monographs published on" China's wartime food problems. Contains bibliographical footnotes.

RAMASWAMI IYENGAR, R. Food production drive. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(11): 605-607. May 1942. 22 M262

Includes recommendations of ways to stimulate production.

SARKER, N. R. The food front. Indian Farming 3(6): 307-314. June 1942. 22 In283

A survey of the food situation in India shows impairment of the country's self-sufficiency and need for government planning. The establishment of a Central Food Advisory Council and of regional committees is suggested.

SOUTH AFRICAN food situation; [Social and] economic council's work started. Times [London] Times Trade and Engin. (n.s.) 51(942): 14. Aug. 1942. 286.8 T482

FOOD AND WAR - EUROPE

ADAIR, WILLIAM. Nation's bill for food subsidies. Potatoes a puzzling feature. Farming News and No. Brit. Agr. 94(32): 4. July 31, 1942. 10 N82

"Both farmers and consumers have a direct interest in the national war policy by which food prices are lowered by the application of subsidies. Lord Woolton has put the total figure upon food subsidy liabilities over a year at £137,000,000. The net figure was given as £127,000,000, but this lower estimate was due to the fact that the Food Ministry had profits from other dealings amounting to £10,000,000."

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Food control in Great Britain. Recent survey by International labour office indicates successful functioning of organization for food distribution. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 42(7): 792-793. July 1942. 283.8 C16L

DECKEN, HANS von der. Hunger in Deutschland? Betrachtungen zu einer auslandsstudie über Deutschlands kriegsernährung. Berlin Inst. f. Konjunkturforsch. Schr. (N.F.) 15(2/3): 158-165. Apr. 21, 1941. 280.9 B45V

Criticism of an article by H. L. Franklin: Wartime Agricultural and Food Control in Germany, in U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr., Apr. 1940, pp. 181-220.

THE GERMAN home front. III. The food problem. Statist 139(3360): 529-530. July 18, 1942. 286.8 St2

Stresses the serious condition of the food supply in Germany where in March 1942 the bread ration was reduced by 10 percent and the meat and fat ration by 25 percent.

MICHAEL, L. G. Food situation in Europe now and after the war. Rice News 9(10): 7. Aug. 1942. 59.8 R362

TAYLOR, HENRY J. Time runs out. 333 pp. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & co., inc., 1942. 280 T216

Brief scattered references to the food situation in the various European countries visited by the author, October 4 to December 15, 1941, may be found in the index under the subject "food."

FOOD SITUATION, PRE-WAR - EUROPE

RICHTER, J. H. Continental Europe's pre-war food balance. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(8): 299-312, processed. Aug. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

"A detailed analysis of continental Europe's pre-war balance of foods and feeds" as a necessary preliminary to an appraisal of the food situation in wartime and post-war Europe. "The present analysis

considers individual countries in their 1937 boundaries...excluding the Soviet Union. Tables show estimated continental European self-sufficiency in foodstuffs between 1936 and 1938; production, foreign trade, and utilization of grain in continental Europe, averages 1933/36 and 1936/38; and pre-war composition of food consumption; a summary calculation of self-sufficiency in continental Europe; and production versus consumption approach in the calculation of continental European food self-sufficiency."

FOOD STAMP PLAN

KREAGER, H. D. Compliance problems of the Food stamp plan. Pub. Admin. Rev. 2(3): 199-204. Summer 1942. 280.8 P964

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

ESCOFFIÉ Z., OSCAR. El problema de la fruta en Yucatán. Economista [Mexico] 6(65): 23-24. Nov. 1, 1941. 280.8 Ec793

Discusses the high cost of fruit in Yucatán and its causes, the increasing scarcity of fruit grown, and the unprofitability of growing it on the henequen plantations.

FOSTER, L. G. Credit hazards of fruit and vegetable cooperatives. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 431-440. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

GOSS, FRANK. The Indiana fruit labeling law. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 44-48. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

HOWARD, JONAS. Protects, yet checks pickers. Tally slip simplifies labor pay off. Amer. Fruit Grower 62(9): 10. Sept. 1942. 80 G85
A system of accounting for fruit picked and payments made to pickers is briefly described.

LAUGHBAUM, H. K. Summary of the carlot unloads of fresh fruits and vegetables at Oklahoma City, during 1939, 1940, 1941, including unloads by months and by states of origin during 1941. 7 pp., processed. Oklahoma City, Okla., U. S. Agricultural marketing service, Fruit and vegetable division, Feb. 1942. 1.9 Ec741Um

Oklahoma State Board of Agriculture, cooperating.

MAYORAL REINAT, A., and DECASTRO, VALENTÍN. Orientaciones sobre el cultivo de frutas en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de Puerto Rico 34(2): 194-199. Apr.-June 1942. 8 R325

This article is an extract from an address made in Aug. 1940 to the 4-H delegates. The part relating to botany has been omitted.

Advances reasons for developing the cultivation of various kinds of fruit in Puerto Rico, pointing out the advantages of crop diversification, the need for growing fruits for subsistence, the fruits that should be grown for the local market, and the various industrial uses for which different fruits might be grown. One of the supplementary tables lists the fruits to which each of the Puerto Rican zones is adapted.

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF WHOLESALE FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DISTRIBUTORS.

Official proceedings...fiftieth annual convention held at Baltimore, Maryland, January fourteenth to sixteenth, Nineteen hundred forty-two. 210 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 287 N214

In addition to committee reports and reports on marketing problems by states, extracts of the following addresses are included: Agriculture

in the war effort, by M. Clifford Townsend, pp. 10-14; The Agricultural Marketing Service in the national emergency, by W. G. Mead, pp. 91-96; and Production and price factors, by Porter R. Taylor, pp. 139-144. The address by William C. Ockey, "Future Supplies and Demand" is given in full, pp. 135-138.

TRIBE, RICARDO R. El comercio de frutas argentinas en el mercado del Brasil. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Frutas y Hortalizas [Boletín Frutas y Hortalizas, v. 7, no. 84, 29 pp. July 1942. 286.83 Ar32

A study of the Brazilian market for Argentine fruit. Discusses the good reputation which Argentine fruits have in Brazil, the Rio de Janeiro market, the São Paulo market, other Brazilian markets, the system of marketing in Rio de Janeiro, how the wholesaler places his fruit, transportation of Argentine fruit to the Brazilian market, competition with Brazilian fruits, other foreign fruits which compete with those of Argentina, and cold storage plants for fruit in Rio de Janeiro. Lack of organization is said to cause the lack of diffusion of the Argentine fruits on the Brazilian market.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES - MARKETING

DEEGAN, JOHN F. 25 years in fruit & produce. Prod. News 45(37): 4. Sept. 12, 1942. 286.8 N487

An account of the change about 1922 of the privately owned North American Fruit Exchange to the co-operatively owned Federated Fruit and Vegetable Growers, Inc.

OLEY, WARREN W. The fruit and vegetable auction markets of New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 335, 23 pp. Trenton, June 1942. 2 N46C

Contains a description of methods of sale, the rules that apply to buyers at all auctions, and a statement of the organization of each market together with the 1941 volume of the principal commodities handled. A chart shows the approximate opening and shipping season of each market.

SALTER, L. C. Quick-freezing in the marketing of fruits and vegetables by a farmers' cooperative. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 494-503. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

FUR FARMING

HARTMAN, B. A., and REINHARDT, PAUL L. 9 months of war! The impact on fur farming. Black Fox Mag. 26(5): 9, 20. Sept. 1942. 410 B56

Excerpts from letters sent by Mr. Hartman and Mr. Reinhardt in response to a questionnaire sent to fur farmers to determine exactly how the war has affected fur farming, "Their views give an accurate picture of the plight of the fur farmer at the present time."

GARLIC

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Comercio exterior: el ajo. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 190, pp. 136-151. Mar. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A commercial study of garlic. Includes Mexican production (importance, volume, and producing regions), Mexican consumption, world production and consumption, Mexican domestic commerce, foreign commerce, tariffs, and international trade.

A decree published in the Diario Oficial, March 30, 1942, establishing control of exports of garlic, is noted in the Boletín, no. 191, p. 237, Apr. 1942.

GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURAL

KLAGES, KARL H. W. Ecological crop geography. 615 pp. N. Y., Macmillan co., 1942. References at end of chapters. 64 K66

Partial contents: Ch. II. The historical background of agricultural production; III, Population in relation to agricultural development; IV, Factors determining world centers of population and agricultural production; V, The social environment; pt. IV, The geographical distribution of crop plants [with chapters devoted to the principal crops or groups of crops, as oil producing crops, pp. 472-491].

GOVERNMENT, LOCAL

CLARENBACH, FRED. The problem of reorganizing the finances of local government in Ozark land use adjustment areas. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 404-407. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

GRINNELL, HAROLD C. Local government and taxation in rural New Hampshire. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 424-427. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

GRAIN

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN AL EXTERIOR. Normas oficiales que rigen la comercialización de la actual y de la próxima cosechas. Argentina. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 64, p. 28. July 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

A brief summary of the official regulations for the marketing of the present and future cereals crops, outlining the zones of production, and listing the official types and varieties of wheat.

CAVE, CLAUDE M. Development of terminal grain marketing. Grain and Feed Jours. Consolidated 89(5): 208-209. Sept. 9, 1942. 298.8 G762

The history of grain marketing in the United States is briefly summarized, with special emphasis on the Chicago market.

CHANDLER, ARTHUR L. A system of mill and elevator reporting. Northwest. Miller 211(11, sect. 2): 14a-16a. Sept. 9, 1942. 298.8 N81

The "system of recording and reporting milling operations, by means of which it is possible to account continuously for wheat unloaded and ground," is explained.

LONG, H. C. Britain's harvests. Country Life [London] 92(2378): 324. Aug. 14, 1942. 80 C83

Calls attention to "the most important harvest" Britain has ever had and discusses its meaning and the means to be taken to gather it in. Tables show the largest recorded areas devoted to grain in England and Wales, as well as the greatest production and average yield.

STEWART, H. C. R. Why grain statistics are important to the operative miller. Assoc. Operative Millers Bul., Sept. 1942, pp. 1224-1225. 298.9 As7

GRAPES

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE, comp. Fifth annual grape cost of production study, Stanislaus county, 1941, with five-year average. 15 pp., tables, processed. [n. p., 1942?] 275.29 C12En

GREAT PLAINS

KRAENZEL, CARL F. New frontiers of the Great Plains; a cultural approach to the study of man-land problems. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 571-588. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

The author maintains that many of the social-economic problems of the Great Plains have been due to a lack of harmony between the physical characteristics of the region and the cultural characteristics of those who settled the area. He holds that the culture of the region will have to be modified to fit the peculiarities of the physical environment before any permanent improvement can be realized.

HARVESTING - CANADA AND UNITED STATES

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. United States and Canada collaborate in harvest work. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(9): 340-341, processed. Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

"The United States and Canada are assisting each other in harvesting the 1942 grain crop in the border areas. Passage across the line in either direction of men and machinery was facilitated by the waiving of certain immigration, passport, and customs formalities. This was accomplished through cooperation between the United States Department of Agriculture, the Department of State, the United States Employment Service, the Immigration Service, the Customs Service, and the appropriate Canadian Government authorities...

"The arrangement does not in itself guarantee that help from either country will be available for work in the other. Actual movement of workers still depends upon the desire of United States workers to go to Canada and upon the willingness of Canadian authorities to grant permission to Canadians to accept offers of employment in the United States."

HENEQUEN - MEXICO

MEXICO. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA RURAL. Series estadísticas: henequén 1925-1940. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 191, pp. 199-201. Apr. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

Chiefly a collection of statistics, giving area planted, average per hectare yields, fiber production, average rural prices for fiber, and value of fiber production, for Mexico as a whole and for individual states, 1925-1940.

HERBS

MILLER, MARTIN, and MILLER, HELEN. Idahans develop herb crops. West. Farm Life 44(17): 5, 13. Sept. 1, 1942. 6 R153

Costs and yields are given, from the experience of one farm, for Dalmatian sage, coriander, anise and caraway production.

HOGS

ARTHUR, I. W. Next winter's hog run. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(6): 15-16. Ames, June 1942. 275.28 Iø92

JOHNSON, D. GALE, and SCHULTZ, T. W. More hogs from the plains! Iowa Farm Econ. 8(7): 12-13. Ames, July 1942. 275.28 Iø92

Discusses the feed production situation on the Great Plains.

HONEY

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN AL EXTERIOR. Normas y fiscalización de la exportación de miel. Argentina. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 64, p. 7. July 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

Notes the regulation of honey exports under the terms of a decree of April 30, 1942, which provides that every shipment of honey for export shall first be analyzed by the Ministry of Agriculture, which is to certify the product as fit for human consumption and in compliance with other specifications. The decree also provides that, owing to the shortage of tin, containers of new wood may be used for shipping, providing that they do not impart foreign odor or flavor to the product and permit transportation without any change in its chemical composition.

LEHMANN, A. Honigkontrolle und honigverwertung. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. (N.F.) 65(7): 352-354. July 1942. 424.8 Sch9

Takes up the market outlets for honey and the control over marketing exercised by the V.D.S.B. (Verein Deutsch-Schweizerischer Bienenfreunde).

MITTEILUNGEN des Zentralvorstandes. Honighöchstpreise 1942. Schweiz. Bienen Ztg. (N.F.) 65(7): 322-324. July 1942. 424.8 Sch9

Gives the provisions for price fixing of honey issued by the Swiss Price Control Office (Eidg. Preiskontrollstelle) and comments upon them.

INCOME, FARM

GOKHALE, V. G. Returns from farming. Indian Jour. Statis. 5(4): 417-424. Dec. 1941. 251.8 In2

Reports the results of an investigation made at Pashan, in the Deccan, to determine "the exact nature of returns [from farming], and to analyse the causes which have led to the present state of affairs and to see whether the returns can be improved."

LANHAM, BEN T., JR., and LAGRONE, WILLIAM F. Increasing incomes and conserving resources on cotton-corn farms in Marion County, Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 256, 23 pp. Auburn, 1942. 100 AllS

Table 2 gives usual man and mule labor requirements in days per acre, by months, for cotton and other crops.

LOOPE, K. E. Factors affecting returns from farming on 599 unit demonstration farms in eight southwest Virginia counties, 1940. Va. Farm Econ., no. 43, p. 701. Aug. 1942. 275.29 V813

MENDUM, S. W. Farm returns, 1941, with comparisons. 5 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7Far

Summary of reports of farm operators for the calendar year, giving statistics on farm returns in the United States, by specified years and by geographic divisions.

NODLAND, T. R., and POND, G. A. Farmers' earnings in 1941. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Div. Farm Business Notes, no. 235, pp. 1-2. University Farm, St. Paul, July 1942. 275.29 M663

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, NATIONAL

GILBERT, MILTON, and BANGS, ROBERT. National income and the war effort—first half of 1942. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Cur. Business 22(8): 10-17. Aug. 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

KALDOR, NICHOLAS. The 1941 white paper on national income and expenditure. Econ. Jour. 52(206-207): 206-222. June-Sept. 1942.
280.8 Ec72

A review of "An Analysis of the Sources of War Finance and an Estimate of the National Income and Expenditure in 1938, 1940 and 1941. Cmd. 6397. London: H. M. Stationery Office, 1942."

STONE, RICHARD. The national income, output and expenditure of the United States of America, 1929-41. Econ. Jour. 52(206-207): 154-175. June-Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ec72

STONE, RICHARD, CHAMPERNOWNE, D. G., and MEADE, J. E. The precision of national income estimates. Rev. Econ. Studies 9(2): 111-125. Summer 1942. 280.8 R329

Discussion of a statistical method for improving the precision of estimates of national income and expenditures.

INFLATION

ALLEN, E. D. Surplus cash. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(6): 9-10. Ames, June 1942. 275.28 Io92

FACING the problem of inflation. Cong. Digest 21(8-9): 195-224. Aug.-Sept. 1942. 110 C76

Contains fact material and pro and con discussion. Written before the President's Labor Day speech.

HART, ALBERT G. What it takes to block inflation. Rev. Econ. Statis. 24(3): 101-113. Aug. 1942. 251.8 R32

MURRAY, W. G. On the inflation front. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(8): 2, 11. Ames, Aug. 1942. 275.28 Io92

SUMMERS, ROBERT E., comp. Wages and prices. 219 pp. N. Y., H. W. Wilson co., 1942. (The Reference shelf, v. 15, no. 6) Bibliography, pp. 207-219. 284.3 Su6

Contains selections on the threat of inflation, price control in the United States and abroad, need for controlling inflation now, a ceiling on wages, and foreign experiences with wage control.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers and a stable economy. Farmer and the War, no. 3, 10 pp. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 1 Ag84Fw

Outline and brief discussion of President Roosevelt's 7-point inflation-control program, with specific applications to farmers and farming.

WEINSTEIN, JEROME. A direct tax on the use of surplus purchasing power; a plan to control inflation. Taxes 20(9): 525-528. Sept. 1942.
284.58 T195

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. We must unite for victory; [a radio] address, Aug. 19, 1942. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Aug. 1942. 1.91 A2W63

The Secretary of Agriculture recommends that the farmers of America take the lead in the battle against inflation as they have in the battle for production.

INSTALMENT CREDIT

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED. Consumer instalment credit and economic fluctuations. Natl. Bur. Econ. Res., Inc. Financ. Res. Program. Studies in Consumer Instalment Financing, no. 9, 236 pp. [New York, 1942]
284.9 N215

Farmers' use of instalment credit is mentioned, pp. 21-22.

INSURANCE

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. El seguro agrícola en México. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 195, pp. 599-606. Aug. 1942. Bibliografía, p. 606. 254.5 Ag83

A discussion of agricultural insurance in Mexico, which is being studied by the National Bank of Agricultural Credit and the National Bank of Ejido Credit.

NORTH DAKOTA. HAIL INSURANCE DEPARTMENT. Annual report...1941. 68 pp., tables. [Bismark, 1942] 284.69 N814

Includes insured acreage by county and district; rates and districts; hail loss reports; kinds of crops insured, by counties; hail indemnity tax rates, 1919 to 1941; comparative costs, state vs. private, 1919-41; State hail insurance law; Supreme Court and District Court decisions.

WILLIAMS, J. B. Farm mutual insurance developments. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 137-141. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURE, 2nd - MEXICO CITY

ALLEE, RALPH H. Agricultural America mobilizes. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(9): 163-169. Sept. 1942. 1 F752A

"Accomplishments of the Second Inter-American Conference of Agriculture, where representatives of all 21 republics explored the field of agriculture in the Western Hemisphere, with emphasis on filling wartime needs and meeting post-war conditions."

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. The Second Inter-American conference of agriculture. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(9): 341-342, processed. Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. Three agreements signed at conference. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(9): 169. Sept. 1942. 1 F752A

Notes signing of three agricultural agreements by Secretary Wickard at the Inter-American Conference of Agriculture in Mexico City. One, signed on July 14, calls for the establishment of 5 demonstration plantations of Hevea rubber in Mexico, and two others, signed on July 15, provide for purchase by the Commodity Credit Corporation of existing Nicaraguan surplus cotton up to 8,500 bales, with purchases up to 3,000 bales a year after 1942, and for cooperation between the United States and Nicaragua in establishing a tropical agricultural experiment station near Recreo, Nicaragua.

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

GALLAGHER, MANUEL C. Conferencia interamericana de control económico y financiero. Unión Panamer. Bol. 76(9): 481-487. Sept. 1942. 150.9 M76B

Describes the Inter-American Conference of Systems of Economic and Financial Control held in Washington, June 30, 1942, and gives the text of recommendations of the Conference.

Also printed in Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(9): 481-487, Sept. 1942, with title: Inter-American Conference on Systems of Economic and Financial Control.

JAPANESE

McWILLIAMS, CAREY. Moving the West-Coast Japanese. Harpers Mag. 185(1108): 359-369. Sept. 1942. 110 H

A general treatment of the subject of Japanese evacuation, in which the methods and efficiency of the Army in conducting the evacuation, treatment of and policy toward the evacuees, attitudes of the evacuees toward their evacuation and new conditions of life, economic consequences of evacuation, and relocation of the evacuees, are outlined. Some attention is given to the impacts of the evacuation on West Coast agriculture.

JOJOBA

MARKWOOD, L. N. Jojoba--an oil that's different. Unique properties give promise of varied commercial use. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(11): 20-21. Sept. 10, 1942. 157.54 D713

The seed of jojoba, or goat nuts, contains more than 50 per cent oil.

JUTE

CHATTERJEE, T. P., and SINHA, A. R. A statistical study of the foreign demand for raw jute. Indian Jour. Statis. 5(4): 433-438. Dec. 1941. 251.8 In2

JUTE YEAR book and directory...1941. 84 pp. East Molesey, Surrey, England, British-Continental trade press ltd. [1941?] 73.38 J98

Contents: General survey of the jute industry, pp. 9-13; Export credits guarantee department [Great Britain], p. 14; Import duties on jute and jute goods (by countries), pp. 15-19; Jute trade associations, pp. 21-26; Glossary of jute trade terms, pp. 27-29; A jute vocabulary in English, French, Spanish and German, pp. 31-32; Directory of the jute world, pp. 33-84.

SINHA, A. R. A preliminary note on the effect of price on the future supply of raw jute. Indian Jour. Statis. 5(4): 413-416. Dec. 1941. 251.8 In2

JUTE SUBSTITUTE

UNIÓN PANAMERICANA. Venezuela provee un substituto para el yute. Unión Panamer. Bol. 76(9): 538-539. Sept. 1942. 150.9 M76B

Notes that Frederick Joubert, head of a bag factory in Venezuela, has discovered a process whereby *Urera lobata*, L., may be utilized as a substitute for East Indian jute in the American sack and cordage industry. The process is being used successfully in his factory at the present time, and the Export-Import Bank of Washington has lent funds for carrying out the plan on a large scale.

LABOR - CHILDREN

DAVID, PAUL T. Barriers to youth employment. Prepared for the American youth commission. 110 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1942. 283 D28

The problem of child labor in agriculture is considered, p. 54.

SIMONS, SAVILLA M. A study of child labor in industrialized agriculture in Hidalgo county, Texas. Social Serv. Rev. 16(3): 414-435. Sept. 1942. 280.8 S61

Report of a study made by the U. S. Children's Bureau early in 1941. The study was based on a representative sample of 342 families with 998 children between the ages of six and sixteen.

LABOR - WOMEN

BULETTE, SARA. New hands for our farms. Country Gent. 112(9): 9, 77-78, 80. Sept. 1942. 6 C833
 "Tractorettes" are being trained.

LABOR, AGRICULTURAL - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CAMPBELL, B. A. Farm labour in wartime. Econ. Annal. 12(4): 53-57. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Ec75

Gives results of a Canadian questionnaire seeking information on most phases of farm help including wage rates and departures from the farm in 1940 and 1941. The farm labor situation in Europe is briefly discussed.

HODGE, C. H. Ontario's Farm service force renders valuable aid in maintaining food supplies. Farmer's Mag. 39(9): 9, 38-39. Sept. 1942. 7 C165

Discusses what the Farm Service Force has done in filling in the gaps in labor in Ontario.

IT'S THERE for the taking; Gloucester's ways of making the maximum use of the volunteer labour now available. They might very well be adapted to conditions in other counties. Farmers Weekly [London] 17(7): 29, 30. Aug. 14, 1942. 10 F2226

OWEN, EUGENE D. Sources of information on social and labor problems in Brazil. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(9): 493-497. Sept. 1942. 150.9 M76

Part I of the study.

LABOR, AGRICULTURAL - UNITED STATES

BIRD, JOHN. New hands for our farms. Country Gent. 112(9): 9, 43-44. Sept. 1942. 6 C833

Experiences in supplying labor to relieve the scarcity in many farming areas are reported.

THE FARM labor problem: its size and shape. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(7): 1-49. Fall 1942. 1 Ec7La

Contents: Farm labor policies to help us win, by Raymond C. Smith, pp. 3-6; How many workers do we need? by M. R. Cooper, pp. 7-13; A year on the farm labor front, by Varden Fuller, pp. 14-19; Farm manpower and production, by Fred S. Wallace, pp. 20-25; Camps on wheels for migratory workers, by N. Gregory Silvermaster, pp. 26-29; Agricultural labor—a challenge to democracy, by Henry H. Fowler, pp. 30-34; To fix or not to fix farm wage rates, by William T. Ham, pp. 35-39; We can balance supply and demand, by Robert K. Lamb, pp. 40-43; The labor exchange function in agriculture, by William J. Rogers and Arthur J. Holmaas, pp. 44-49.

HAMILTON, C. H., and WAKELEY, JAY T. Some effects of the war upon the farm labor situation in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt., 6 pp., processed. [Raleigh] Aug. 1, 1942. 283 N812

In cooperation with the Crop Reporting Service representing the Agricultural Marketing Service and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture.

A survey made during May showed that 50,000 men and youths left farms of North Carolina between December 1, 1941 and May 1, 1942.

- HOLMES, H. C. Balancing the labor load on Tennessee farms. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. Pub. 264, 16 pp. Knoxville, Aug. 1942. 275.29 T25
Tables and charts show labor peaks for the principal Tennessee crops and livestock.
- LABOR shortage threatens food output. Prairie Farmer 114(19): 1, 7. Sept. 19, 1942. 6 P883B
A Prairie Farmer survey in 81 counties of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Michigan reveals an acute farm labor shortage next year. 67 of the reporting counties report a labor shortage now.
- MILLIGAN, D. A. Increasing farm production. Hoard's Dairyman 87(16): 427, 430. Aug. 25, 1942. 44.8 H65
Methods of increasing labor efficiency are suggested.
- TETREAU, E. D. The community status of farm labor. Sociol. and Social Res. 27(1): 12-21. Sept./Oct. 1942. 280.8 S615
A paper read at the Annual meeting of the Western Farm Economics Association, Salt Lake City, July 25, 26, and 27, 1941.
Projects for study are suggested.
- WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Labor day, 1942; a radio talk...Sept. 7, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63
- WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Making the most of our farm labor supply (Farming in wartime). Address...August 7, 1942...on the Department of agriculture period, National farm and home hour. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

LAND - MEXICO (TABASCO)

- VILLASENOR SANGUINO, JOSE. Tabasco y el problema agrario. Méx. Agr. 3(4): 469-492. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 280.8 M57
An account of agrarian conditions in the Province of Tabasco and the need for the delimitation of communal land boundaries.

LAND - PUERTO RICO

- PICÓ, RAFAEL. La Autoridad de tierras en acción. Rev. de Agr. de Puerto Rico 34(2): 119-128. Apr.-June 1942. 8 R325
Address at the University of Puerto Rico, May 5, 1942, at the invitation of the Phi Sigma Alpha Fraternity.
Discusses the structure and functioning of the Puerto Rican Lands Authority.

LAND - SWITZERLAND

- GUNTERT, F. Das neue bodenrecht. Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. "Die Grüne" 70(26): 685-686. June 26, 1942. 17 Sch9
Brief discussion of the decrees and orders which go to make up the so-called new land law of Switzerland.

LAND, IRON ORE - GREAT BRITAIN

- THOUSANDS of acres "...that no one can see without shame." Farmers Weekly [London] 17(5): 26-27, 28. July 31, 1942. 10 F2226
"This is the story of the iron-ore workings of Northamptonshire and neighbouring counties. It tells of the derelict state in which the land is left after the ore has been removed, and of some of the attempts that have been made at reclamation. It also puts forward some concrete suggestions for national restoration of these 'devastated areas.'"

LAND NATIONALIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

[BRANDER-DUNBAR, J.] Land law reform; a Scottish landowner's view. Estate Mag. 41(5): 225-232. May 1941. 10 Es8

A writer to The Field argues against land nationalization, stating that "nothing could possibly be worse both for the land and the agricultural population."

EASTERBROOK, L. F. Land control after the war. IX. - The summing-up. "A call to landowners to stand up and defend themselves." Country Life [London] 92(2376): 212-213. July 31, 1942. 80 C83

HILL, WALTER. Land control after the war. VII. The only way to prosperity. Country Life [London] 92(2374): 118. July 17, 1942. 80 C83

NATIONALISATION of the land. By the Master of Polwarth. Field 180(4677): 176. Aug. 15, 1942. 10 F45

Argues that British farming cannot be standardized and that there is room for state-owned land, large private estates, and owner-occupiers.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

CARDONA, ROBERTO. Caja de colonización agrícola. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 8(109): 2912-2913. May 1942. 68.28 R32

The writer feels that the existing credit banks have not quite solved the problem of getting people on the land in Colombia, and suggests the creation of an Agricultural Colonization Bank in the various provinces.

GOSSELIN, A. Land settlement in New Brunswick. Econ. Annal. 12(4): 58-61. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Ec75

This second article on land settlement in New Brunswick deals with area of cultivated land, farm crops, cost of clearing, and age of settlers.

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Beduin settlement in Arab countries. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 5(2): 26-30. 1942. 280.8 J55

Summary of conclusions of a study of the problem made by Dr. A. N. Pollak.

MAYA DAS, C. Commercial farming for ex-criminals. Indian Farming 3(3): 126-128. Mar. 1942. 22 In283

Describes the Aryanagar Cooperative Settlement formed for the rehabilitation of ex-criminals. The Settlement is seven miles from Lucknow, on land of which only 57 acres (out of 235) were suited to cultivation. The operation of the plan is described.

PONS Y TUSQUETS, LUIS. Colonización y colonato. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(119): 107-109. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84

Following a discussion of the various types of arrangement between owners (propietarios) and tenants or farm laborers and their defects, the writer discusses the system of share farming known in Catalonia as the "masovería," its advantages, and the possibilities of its being applied to private colonization.

VENEZUELAN experiment. Inter-Amer. Monthly 1(5): 28. Sept. 1942. 280.8 In85

Unemployment of oil workers and the country's food problem have caused the Venezuelan Government and 3 large oil companies to formulate a program to settle unskilled labor on agricultural colonies.

"The Government will donate the necessary land -- between twenty-five and thirty-seven acres for each man...the companies have agreed to assign workers their usual severance pay -- one month's wages -- plus a lump sum of ninety bolívares each. This will be paid into a special government fund to be used for the acquisition of farm machinery. In addition, the oil companies have undertaken to pay discharged workers a weekly contribution of fifteen bolívares over a thirty week period."

LAND UTILIZATION

BAUER, CATHERINE. Columbia Basin: Test for planning. New Repub. 107(10): 279-280. Sept. 7, 1942. 280.8 N

The author advocates public ownership of the land and public planning of its use so that a prosperous rural environment may be developed.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD C. County land-use planning for better agriculture. Natl. Conf. on Planning. Proc. 1942: 188-194. 98.59 C76

Land-use planning in Indiana is noted particularly.

LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

ANDERSON, MORRIS J. Assessment procedure and problems in South Dakota. Taxes 20(9): 534-536, 549. Sept. 1942. 284.58 T195

GALPIN, A. J. Productive values. Valuer 7(3): 88-93. July 1, 1942. 282.8 V24

"The measure of the productive capacity of land lies, not in the land alone, but the ability of land management. Practical experience shows such a wide variation on similar types of country that it makes valuation on a production basis appear a difficult and extremely questionable undertaking."

HERPS, M. D. The legal and economic aspects of land valuation. Valuer 7(3): 103-110. July 1, 1942. 282.8 V24

Discusses the similarities and differences between the legal and economic aspects of land and land valuation.

MURRAY, W. G. Land prices moving up. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(6): 7-8. Ames, June 1942. 275.28 I692

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farm land values and the war. Farmer and the War, no. 1, 7 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1 Ag84Fw

A review of the behavior of land values in World War I, and suggestions as to how they may be kept stable in the present war.

LIBRARIES

MOON, W. A. Books for rural Virginia. Commonwealth 9(8): 13-17. Aug. 1942. 280.8 C732

The county and regional public library system of Virginia is described.

MOSES, HORACE S. A regional library in transition. Libr. Jour. 67(15): 710-714. Sept. 1, 1942. 243.8 L61

The Regional Library Service of the Huntsville, Alabama, Public Library is described. The service now is on a three-county basis. An extension service to Negroes is a feature.

LIVESTOCK

ASHBY, R. C. Where Illinois farmers buy livestock. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 87, pp. 360-361. Aug. 1942. 275.28 I15

A table shows percentages of different kinds of livestock bought through different channels by Illinois farmers in 1940.

DOWELL, A. A., and WINTERS, L. M. Economic aspects of artificial insemination of commercial dairy cows. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 665-676. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

HANKS, L. A. The livestock industry in Hawaii. West. Livestock Jour. 20(49): 7-8, 76. Aug. 15, 1942. 6 F2278

Brief history of the industry.

JOHNSON, D. G., and SCHULTZ, T. W. Can we increase livestock enough? Iowa Farm Econ. 8(6): 13-14. Ames, June 1942. 275.28 I693

REED, EARLE G. Livestock transportation in war time. Utah Farmer 62(2): 17. Aug. 15, 1942. 6 D45

The railroads will be able to take the place of trucks in moving livestock this year if shippers and railroads will avoid the wasteful practices mentioned.

STRINGAM, GEORGE L. President's address, annual convention Western stock growers' association, June 12 and 13, 1942. Canad. Cattlemen 5(2): 66-67. Sept. 1942. 49 C16

Takes up the export market, seasonal variation in prices for beef cattle, and the need for organization in the livestock industry, in Canada.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Maintaining livestock production... Statement... at a meeting of War board chairmen, and land grant college and extension service officials of the North Central region, in Chicago, July 28, 1942. 5 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, July 28, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

LIVESTOCK - COOPERATIVE MARKETING

CLAFLIN, C. F. Building a livestock cooperative by means of local trucking associations. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 351-355. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Organization and operation of Equity Cooperative Livestock Sales Association, of Milwaukee, Wis.

FAIRCLOTH, D. D. Cooperative marketing of livestock at local points. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 380-383. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

LUCK, J. K. Cooperative auction method. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 195-197. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Organization and operation of the Livestock Auction Market, in Sumter County, Ga.

MANN, L. B. Appraisal of cooperative livestock marketing in the South. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 333-340. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

PHILLIPS, C. D. Livestock marketing program applicable to Southern areas. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 369-379. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

SMITH, R. Q. Centralized selling of livestock. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 341-350. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

MANGOS - CANNING - INDIA

SAYED, I. A. Developing mango canning in western India. Indian Farming 3(3): 129-132. Mar. 1942. 22 In283

MAPS

EL MAPA agronómico nacional. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(119): 118. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84

A review of the first part of the Spanish National Agricultural Map, published recently. The publication includes a descriptive memoir of ten chapters, a bibliographical report and exposition of abstracted statistical data, and is illustrated with photographs.

MARKETING

AGMARK: what it is and what it stands for. Indian Inform. 10(95): 610. June 15, 1942. 280.8 In25

A "Map of India showing the distribution of Agmark grading & packing centres (as on 30th June 1941)" is given.

DANIEL, WALTER R., and BALLINGER, ROY A. Operating practices on the farmers' section of the French market in New Orleans, Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 347, 26 pp. University, 1941. 100 L93

KETNER, F. G. Problems in direct marketing. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 356-368. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Problems of direct marketing as illustrated by the experience of Producers Cooperative Commission Association, of Columbus, Ohio.

SCHNEIDER, JOHN B. Place of marketing programs in wartime. Calif. Citrog. 27(11): 298, 316-317. Sept. 1942. 80 C125

The marketing agreement could be used in wartime to help retard inflation, to keep prices from rising unduly, to represent the industry in cooperating with the Government, to assure the Government of adequate supplies for the war effort, and to increase the efficiency of labor and facilities.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Printed publications issued by the Agricultural marketing administration. 18 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.942 A2P931

MATE

NOLAN, LOUIS C., and WOOSTER, JULIA L. Yerba maté. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(8): 313-319. Aug. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Tells of the nature and habitat of the maté tree, discusses the maté industry, and gives statistics of production in the three producing countries of Brazil, Argentina, and Paraguay. It is suggested that the increased use of maté in the United States might "solve a problem of overproduction in Latin America" and contribute to hemispheric self-sufficiency.

A short bibliography is appended.

MATHEMATICS

ROBERTSON, FRED. Manual of mathematics for students of agriculture. 335 pp., diagrs. N. Y., The Dryden press, inc. [1941] (Dryden press mathematics publications) "Answers," pp. 315-331. 325 R543

MEAT

BAKER, J. M. The Baton Rouge city abattoir: relation to the retail meat supply, production and marketing problems of farmers. Ia. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 351, 20 pp. University, June 1942. 100 L93

DAVIS, M. C. Commercial cuts of meat. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 300, rev., 13 pp. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1 Ag840

Illustrated, to show types and location of cuts.

DAVIS, W. C., and BURGESS, J. A. Market classes and grades of dressed lamb and mutton. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1470, rev., 48 pp Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1 Ag843

"Issued March 1927, slightly revised August 1942."

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. The meat emergency. An address...before the National association of retail meat dealers, inc., at Chicago, Ill., August 17, 1942. 3 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. 1942. 1.944 A2F38

STANLEY, J. E. Cooperative freezing curing and storage of meats. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 475-484. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The meat supply and distribution; [a radio] address, Aug. 18, 1942. 4pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Aug. 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Meats: record production, record demands (Farming in wartime). A radio talk...July 31, 1942...in the Department of agriculture period, National farm and home hour. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

MILK

BISHOP, GEORGE R. An economic study of the Buffalo milk market. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 397-399. Ithaca, N. Y. 1942. 241.8 C81

BROWN, EDWARD F., comp. Milk papers. Cumulative index, volumes I-VIII, 1910-1940. 193 pp., processed, loose-leaf. [New York city, Milk research council, inc., 1941] 281.344 B81

GEORGE, C. R. Selling milk and its products to Federal agencies. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 236-241. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

GEYER, KEN. Merchandising of surplus milk and cream by a cooperative. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 223-230. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

How the Connecticut Milk Producers' Association, of Hartford, Conn., handles its surplus milk.

HITCHCOCK, J. A. Reducing truck mileage in retail milk delivery. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 491, 12 pp. Burlington, Vt., June 1942. 100 V59

The two chief methods for reducing truck mileage considered in this bulletin are every-other-day delivery, and consolidation of duplicating delivery routes.

IRVINE, GEORGE. Milkshed supply problems under the defense program. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 217-222. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

JOHNSON, STEWART M. Factors affecting the supply of milk in Vermont. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 432-435. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

POLLARD, ANSON J. A statistical analysis of seasonal variation of production in the New York milk shed, with special reference to the effects of selected production adjustment plans upon price returns to producers. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 440-442. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

STALLONES, BALLARD E. Putting milk on the map in Harris county, Texas. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 172-176. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Story of the South Texas [milk] Producers Association and its successes in the production and marketing of milk.

U. S. [AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION] Notice of hearing on Cumberland, Md., marketing area milk handling. 9 pp., processed. (Docket AO 169) [Washington, D. C., July 30, 1942. 1.94 D14Ma

Provisions of the proposed marketing agreement and order are set forth in detail.

MILK - GREAT BRITAIN

NO NATIONAL price for milk. Producers will get 3d. to 3 1/4d. increase in December. Farmers Weekly [London] 17(8): 15. Aug. 21, 1942. 10 F2226

PATERSON, G. R. Milk production in the United Kingdom. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2013): 201-204. Aug. 29, 1942. 286.8 C16

Outlines plans for improvement of quantity, quality and distribution.

NEGROES

EMBRIE, EDWIN R. American Negroes, a handbook. 79 pp. New York, The John Day co. [1942] Books By and About Negroes, pp. 70-74. 280.12 Eml

WILLIAMS, ERIC. The Negro in the Caribbean. 119 pp. Washington, D. C., The Associates in Negro folk education, 1942. (Bronze booklet no. 8) Reference notes, pp. 110-114; Select bibliography, pp. 115-117. 280.14 W67

"At present the Caribbean lives under a government of sugar, for sugar, by sugar" according to the author (p. 99). This is shown throughout the book but especially in Chapters III, The economic structure, pp. 17-31; IV, The condition of the Negro wage-earner, pp. 32-45; V, The land problem and the Negro peasant, pp. 46-56.

NETHERLANDS INDIES

BROEK, JAN O. M. Economic development of the Netherlands Indies. 172 pp. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 280.1994 B78

Partial contents: Ch. IV, Indies commodities [including agricultural products] and the world market; V, Recent changes in economic policy; VII, The foreign trade of the Indies; VIII, Post-war prospects.

NURSERY INDUSTRY - TRADE PRACTICES

ALBRECHT, CONRAD J. Pennsylvania survey of trade practices. Amer. Nurseryman 76(6): 5-6. Sept. 15, 1942. 80 Am371

The survey was made by the Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association.

OILS AND FATS

LUND, CHARLES E., and TATE, RUSSELL. Oils and fats price ceiling halts overstocking. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(10): 17-21. Sept. 3, 1942. 157.54 D713

Charts compare indexes of edible fats and oils disappearance with indexes of industrial production and population, and index of all fats and oils disappearance with index of industrial production.

OLIVES

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN AL EXTERIOR. Se desea fomentar el cultivo del olivo. Argentina. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 64, p. 4. July 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

Provisions of a decree authorizing the Argentine Bank of the Nation to extend credit to the National Olive Culture Corporation which was created by decree no. 123,163, for the installation of nurseries and the acquisition of olive plants and equipment for such nurseries.

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Fijación de precios para la aceituna entregada en almazara. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(119): 123. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84

Gives the text of a circular issued by the General Technical Secretariat of the Ministry of Agriculture, and published in the March 7, 1942, issue of the Boletín Oficial del Estado providing for the fixing of prices for olives entering oil mills in municipal terminals where there has been no previous price fixing by contract. Local boards are to determine what the prices shall be.

PEACHES

BEWLEY, WILLIAM C. Cooperative marketing of Georgia peaches. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 450-454. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

FARLEY, ARTHUR J. The peach industry in New Jersey. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. (1941) 81: 35-39. Indianapolis [1942] 81 In2

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Order regulating the handling of fresh peaches grown in the State of Georgia (Marketing Orders, pt. 962. Order no. 62). 19 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1.4 Ad470

Order effective Apr. 27, 1942.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BRANCH. Marketing agreement regulating the handling of fresh peaches grown in the State of Georgia (Marketing Agreement, no. 99). 21 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.4 A47M
Agreement effective Apr. 27, 1942.

PEANUTS

CLAY, HAROLD J. Prices for quota peanuts in 1942 program generally up 50 percent over those of year ago. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 21(11): 11, 16-17. Sept. 1942. 77.8 P313

The present peanut situation is discussed.

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: el cacahuate. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 192, pp. 321-342. May 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A statistical and commercial study of the peanut, including Mexican

production, producing states, production of peanut oil, domestic trade and prices of peanuts, and foreign trade, and world production and international trade in peanuts. Contains detailed tables, including areas planted, yields, and production in the various Mexican states.

PARRISH, ROY E. The future of cooperative peanut marketing in the South. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 412-418. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. U. S. standards for shelled runner peanuts (effective Sept. 21, 1942) 2 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.942 N32P3121

PECANS

GAY, M. C. The history and future of cooperative pecan marketing in the South. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 426-430. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

PERISHABLE AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES ACT

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Supplement no. 5 to Digest of decisions of the Secretary of agriculture under the Perishable agricultural commodities act (7 U. S. C. 1940 ed. 499a) Supplementing revised edition of August 1939. By W. L. Evans. 310 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1, 1942. 1.9 Ec7Ped sup. 5

PHOSPHATES

LARA, JUAN B. Los fosfatos en la agricultura y la exportación de huesos. Indus. y Quím. 4(2): 53-56. Apr. 1942. 385 In28

Brings out the problem of insufficiency of phosphates in Argentine soils, and exports of phosphates through agricultural products. The author states that since Argentina cannot avoid the export of her chief agricultural and livestock products, she should at least not allow the export of her sole source of phosphate production which is bone.

LILIENFEL, DAVID E. Phosphorus: Key to life. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 90-100. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

How the Tennessee Valley Authority, in cooperation with state agricultural experiment stations, is developing phosphates for both war and peacetime use.

PINEAPPLES

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. La piña. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 189; pp. 63-84. Feb. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

This detailed study of the pineapple takes up the importance, volume produced, producing regions, quality, varieties, consumption, foreign and domestic trade, and tariffs for Mexico, world production and consumption, and conditions on world markets. The numerous tables and graphs include a table of the area, yield, production, average rural price, and value of production of pineapple for Mexican regions and municipalities, 1940.

PIÑON NUTS

McCARTENEY, SUMMERFIELD A. Develops new market for an old product. Food Indus. 14(9): 83-84. Sept. 1942. 389.8 F737

Uses of piñon nuts and prospects for the development of the industry are mentioned. The method of processing is described.

PLANNING

KLEIN, HARVEY L., and RESNICK, WILLIAM C. Planning. In Atteberry, George C., Auble, John L., and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science, a survey of social problems, v. 2, pp. 602-648. N. Y., The Macmillan co., 1941. [References] for further study, pp. 647-648. 280 At8

A chapter from a junior college textbook dealing with rural as well as urban planning.

MERRIAM, CHARLES E. On the agenda of democracy. 135 pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1941. (The Godkin lectures, 1940-41) 280.12 M55

Ch. IV, Democratic Planning of National Resources, pp. 73-97, contains brief mention of the American homestead policy (1862), the U. S. Food Administration, and the planning work of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and other Government agencies under the New Deal.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PLANNING. Proceedings of the conference held at Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25-27, 1942. 228 pp. Chicago, American society of planning officials [1942] 98.59 C76

The participating organizations were The American Institute of Planners, The American Planning and Civic Association, The American Society of Planning Officials, and The National Planning Association.

POLAND

SEGAL, SIMON. The new order in Poland. 286 pp. N. Y., A. A. Knopf, 1942. 131 Se3

The agricultural situation in Poland under German domination is discussed, pp. 133-143, in the chapter on Economics. Ch. VII discusses the Food Situation, pp. 181-197.

POLITICAL POWER OF THE FARMER

HICKS, JOHN D. Our own Middle West, 1900-1940. In Nichols, Jeannette P., and Randall, James G., eds. Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940, pp. 97-117. N. Y., D. Appleton-Century co., inc. [1941] (Appleton-Century historical essays) 138 N51

This essay, which was presented at the annual convention of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association at Memphis, Apr. 21, 1939, deals with the farmer of the Middle West and his political struggle to protect the agricultural industry.

POPULATION

GEDDES, ARTHUR. Half a century of population trends in India; a regional study of net change and variability, 1881-1931. Geog. Jour. 98(5-6): 228-253, maps. Nov.-Dec. 1941. References, pp. 252-253. 472 G29

HAWLEY, AMOS H., and BOGUE, DON J. Recent shifts in population: the drift toward the metropolitan district, 1930-40. Rev. Econ. Statis. 24(3): 143-148. Aug. 1942. 251.8 R32

KUMLIEN, W. F., SCANDRETTE, C., and HATCH, RAYMOND. The problem of population adjustments [by counties, South Dakota], S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rural Sociol. Pam. 30, 31, various paging, processed. Brookings, June 1941. 100 So82

No. 30, Brookings County; No. 31, Hyde County. Percentage of farm tenancy, by townships, 1938, is included.

RHODES, E. C. The collection of population statistics. Agenda [London], 1(3): 225-234. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Suggests the establishment of an identity card system and discusses its implication.

WAKELEY, R. E. Army of the unborn. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(8): 10-11. Ames, Aug. 1942. 275.28 Io92

POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION

A BETTER rural Britain; Scott committee suggests central authority and minister. Farmers Weekly [London], 17(8): 27. Aug. 21, 1942. 10 F2226

[BEVERIDGE, SIR WILLIAM] Sir William Beveridge's address on post-war reconstruction. Manchester Chamber Com. Monthly Rec. 53(8): 155-156. Aug. 31, 1942. 287 M31

The speech is summarized and excerpts given.

BLANCHARD, FESSENDEN S. Twentieth century fund survey reveals widespread research on postwar problems. Textile Res. 12(10): 27-30. Aug. 1942. References, p. 30. 304.8 T293

The following publications on post-war planning are reviewed:

"Post War Planning in the United States," by George B. Galloway;

"Post Defense Readjustments," by David C. Prince; "After Defense--

What?" by National Resources Planning Board; "After the War--Full

Employment," by Prof. Alvin H. Hansen; "The Road We Are Traveling--1941-42," by Stuart Chase.

BOGARDUS, EMORY S. Toward improved world relations. Thirty war and peace goals. Sociol. and Social Res. 27(1): 48-55. Sept./Oct. 1942. 280.8 Sol5

"The thirty points fall under five headings: (1) international control, (2) economic adjustment, (3) ethical and religious motivation, (4) social and psychical needs, and (5) educational procedures."

COLQUETTE, R. D. Pattern for rehabilitation. 2. Stability of international relations, and regulation of international finances are prime requisites. Country Guide 61(9): 6, 23. Sept. 1942. 7 G76

Access to raw materials and freedom of trade are discussed.

COPE, E. M. A plan to create purchasing power for the post-war market. Automotive Indus. 87(5): 19, 86. Sept. 1, 1942. 291.8 Au82

A plan for automobile companies to sell "purchase certificates," to be redeemed, with interest, for the purchase of products after the war, is outlined.

COUNCIL FOR DEMOCRACY. The new world. Counc. for Democracy. Democracy in Action, no. 9, 46 pp. New York [1942] Bibliography, pp. 44-45. 280.9 C833

Planning for peace, and matters any world order must deal with. Included in the latter are world markets, tariffs, international labor, etc.

EINZIG, PAUL. A plan for Germany's economic disarmament. Econ. Jour. 52(206-207): 176-185. June-Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ec72

The writer describes a plan for the partial de-industrialization of Germany as an "intermediate solution between ruthless extermination and futile appeasement."

FITCH, LYLE C. The unemployment insurance system as a solution to war and post-war problems. Polit. Sci. Quart. 57(3): 338-352. Sept. 1942. 280.8 P75

This paper presents a picture of war economics and discusses measures which may be taken to keep the economy in balance and cushion the shocks of post-war readjustment. As a measure of post-war readjustment, the author restricts his discussion to a proposal for use of the social security mechanism in the wartime building up and the post-war disbursement of monetary benefits.

GLENDAY, R. G., and others. Economic reconstruction after the war. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) v. 105, pt. 1, pp. 17-35. 1942. 251 T81J

"A discussion before the Royal Statistical Society on March 17th, 1942... Opened by Mr. R. G. Glenday."

The main speaker is far from optimistic in his views on post-war reconstruction and the part to be played by Great Britain. He discusses 3 factors which have played a major part in precipitating the economic revolution, of which the war is part. And he argues that in the post-war period there will be need of "a re-direction of the forces and spirits of progress."

GOODMAN, STANLEY J. Come and get it; mass distribution after the war. Harpers Mag. 183(1108): 376-386. Sept. 1942. 110 H

The writer points out the need for mass distribution as a means of adequate outlet for mass production, and shows some of the ways by which such mass distribution may be accomplished.

HARRIS, C. R. S. Some thoughts on reconstruction. Agenda [London] 1(3): 205-214. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Outlines a post-war policy for the United States and Great Britain along the lines of an internationally managed currency, capital movements, international regulation of agricultural production and prices, and the rebuilding of Europe.

HEDIGER, ERNEST S. Nazi economic imperialism. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(11): 133-147. Aug. 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

Analyzes Nazi Germany's preparations for permanent post-war economic domination of Europe with a brief note on their implications for the United States.

HOOVER, HERBERT C., and GIBSON, HUGH. The problems of lasting peace. 295 pp. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran, 1942. 280 H763

One of the "instant economic problems" after the war will be to provide food for the devastated countries of Europe and Asia. The question of access to raw materials is discussed, pp. 219-221.

HOROWITZ, D. Post-victory planning; Palestine's problems; freedom from want in colonies. Palestine and Middle East 14(6): 109-112, 108. June 1942. 286.8 P172

Notes that the "country will be confronted by two sets of problems:- (a) The short-term problems of the immediate post-war period, and (b) The more far-reaching long-term problems of post-war economic policy."

Discusses the problems of transition, the struggle against poverty, the existence of an economic structure made up of two characters and two different ages, the need for supply of capital and increase of productivity, and the Jewish occupational structure.

MERRIAM, CHARLES E. Post-war planning. Natl. Conf. on Planning. Proc. 1942: 1-18. 98.59 C76

The National Resources Planning Board is serving as a clearing house for ideas and plans of the various Federal and State government agencies. Its objectives are stated.

MURRAY, GILBERT. Some thoughts on reconstruction. Agenda [London] 1(3): 193-205. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3

An argument in favor of a "renovated and strengthened League of Nations" as "the way to security, and by security to the rule of law and freedom."

NASH, WALTER. Steps to world organization. Pacific Affairs 15(3): 280-286. Sept. 1942. 280.8 P11

The author advocates the establishment of "international and regional machinery designed to secure greater unity and coordination and a more vigorous offensive both in the prosecution of the war and in the no less urgent and important task of preparing a working basis for post-war rehabilitation and reconstruction." Six specific types of organizations or "councils" are proposed.

PEASLEE, AMOS J. A permanent United Nations. Vital Speeches of the Day 8(23): 734-736. Sept. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Delivered before the International Law Section of the American Bar Association, Detroit, Mich., Aug. 25, 1942.

The author discusses the problems to be considered in organizing the post-war world.

POST-WAR reconstruction; domestic and international planning for a peaceful world. Canad. Chem. and Proc. Indus. 26(8): 450, 467.

Aug. 1942. 381 C16

"Summary of an address presented by Dr. F. Cyril James before a Post-war Planning Conference, held in conjunction with the Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, Toronto, June 8th-10th."

A discussion of Canada's reconstruction problem.

PRIESTLEY, NORMAN F. Co-operatives and post-war reconstruction. West. Farm Leader 7(18): 274, 275. Sept. 18, 1942. 6 R153

RAMADAS PANTULU, V. Recent utterance. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(11): 633-639. May 1942. 22 M262

Extracts from presidential address of the Hon. V. Ramadas Pantulu at the Fifth All-India Co-operative Congress, including discussion of post-war reconstruction and cooperation, progress of the cooperative movement, and the work of the All-India Co-operative Associations.

STEIN, GUENTHER. Chungking considers the future. Far East. Survey 11(18): 190-193. Sept. 7, 1942. 280.9 In782

"This article is an attempt to reflect the trend of all this thinking on the subject of post-war planning in China, by setting forth some generalizations, many of which remain controversial in Chungking." Independence of east Asia from colonial rule and the need for agricultural reform are among the matters considered.

SURVEYS of research work. IV. Reconstruction research conducted in Britain by the European allies, by Ethel John Lindgren; V. Research concerning some post-war domestic problems of the United States. Agenda [London] 1(3): 255-286. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION. CONFERENCE, OXFORD, 1941. Replanning Britain: being a summarized report of the Oxford conference of the Town and country planning association, spring, 1941, edited by F. E. Towndrow. 173 pp. London, Faber and Faber limited [1941] 280.7 T66

The following persons discussed the importance of agriculture in any discussion of national planning and post-war reconstruction:

Sir Montague Barlow, pp. 17-27; W. Harding Thompson, pp. 33-38;

Dudley Stamp, pp. 63-67; Sir George Stapledon, pp. 68-73.

VITON, ALBERT. Can Britain live in the new world order? Asia 42(10): 559-561. Oct. 1942. 286.8 Am31

"Practically all the reconstruction plans suggested by British statesmen and economists are based upon continuation of the pre-war imperial system... Emancipation of the colonies and of India would upset all such plans and would seriously aggravate Britain's fundamental economic problems."

POTATOES

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: La papa. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 193, pp. 401-423. June 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A comprehensive account of the potato in Mexico including statistics of area, yield, production, average rural price, and value of production, 1925-1941; area, production, and yield by producing regions, 1940; consumption per capita 1925-1941; wholesale prices in Mexico City and exports and imports, 1925-1941.

POTATO marketing & prices. Fruit-Grower 94(2435): 102, 108. Aug. 13, 1942. 80 F941

"The Potato Control Scheme for regulating trading in the 1942 crop, following in general the control system which has operated since February, 1940, was introduced on August 2 by the Potatoes (1942 Crop) (Control and Prices) Order. Fixed growers' prices, maximum and minimum wholesale and maximum retail prices, are prescribed for August and September."

RISSEY, RALPH G. Preliminary review 1941-42 marketing season for Idaho potatoes. [7]pp., processed. Idaho Falls, Idaho, U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, Apr. 8, 1942. 1.9 Ec741L

Statistics of acreage, yield per acre, production, value, unloads, carlot shipments, shipping point inspections, weekly prices, stocks, etc.

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Servicio nacional de patata de siembra. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(119): 124-125. Mar. 1942. 15 Ag84

Gives the provisions of decree of December 6, 1941, creating the National Seed Potato Service to coordinate the activities of improving and increasing production.

POULTRY AND EGGS

ANDERSON, O. W. How to grade eggs. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 233, 16 pp. University, 1942. 275.29 L93C

DRYDEN, HORACE. Sponsors interesting consumer survey. West. Poultry Jour. 4(8-9): 1, 4. June-July 1942. 47.8 W528

A survey in the San Francisco Bay region showed that 29 per cent of housewives preferred brown eggs, 28 per cent white eggs, 3 per cent cream color, and 40 per cent had no preference.

ODERKIRK, A. D., and MORSE, R. L. Save trucks in marketing poultry products. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(6): 11-12. Ames, June 1942. 275.28 I922

- RISHER, F. W. Florida poultry industry improves markets. Poultrymen in state get better prices than many others as better practices become established. Fla. Grower 50(9): 6. Sept. 1942. 80 F6622
Describes briefly egg marketing practices in Florida.
- SANDERS, S. D. The story of Washcoegg. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 149-154. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
Story of the Washington Cooperative Egg and Poultry Association.

PRICE CONTROL - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- ABBOTT, H. A. Price control in Australia; how inflation has been overcome in the land of "down-under." Canad. Food Packer 13(9): 15-16. Sept. 1942. 286.83 C166
- BURTON, E. G. Maintaining the retail price ceiling. Quart. Rev. Com. [London, Ont.] 9(3): 165-175. Summer 1942.
The operation of retail price controls in Canada.
- DOBLIN, ERNEST. The German "profit stop" of 1941. Social Res. 9(3): 371-378. Sept. 1942. 280.8 S019
The nature and operation of the "profit stop" measure introduced by the German Price Commissioner in 1941.
- FOX, EDWARD J. Merchandise standards and the war economy. Quart. Rev. Com. [London, Ont.] 9(3): 190-194. Summer 1942.
A discussion of the need for standards of merchandise under wartime price control.
- KIRCHBERGER, HANS. An ancient experience with price control. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 621-636. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822
An examination of the price control decree of the Roman Emperor Diocletian promulgated in 301 A. D.
- RITCHIE, RONALD S. Price control in Canada and the United States; [with a] supplementary analysis [of] the O. P. A.'s General maximum price regulation vs. the W. P. T. B. regulations. Quart. Rev. Com. [London, Ont.] 9(3): 219-231. Summer 1942.
- SANDERS, BYRNE. Protecting the consumer with economic controls. Quart. Rev. Com. [London, Ont.] 9(3): 176-183. Summer 1942.
A discussion of how Canada's wartime price control policy has benefited the consumer.
- SPOONER, F. P. Price control in the Union; why control of prices is necessary, and the principles upon which it is based. Union So. Africa. Dept. Com. and Indus. Official Jour. 5(1): 7-10, 15. July 1942.
Also in So. African Sugar Jour. 26(7): 339, 341, 343. July 1942. 65.8 S08
Describes the working of price control in the Union of South Africa and stresses its general effectiveness. Its value will be demonstrated in the post-war period.
- VENEZUELA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Facultades de la Junta reguladora de precios. Caracas, Venezuela. Cám. de Com. Bol. (Epoca 2) 31(342): 8423-8425. May 1942. 287 C173
Text of a Decree, number 93 of May 7, 1942, which was published in the Gaceta Oficial, no. 20,790 of May 20, 1942, and which gives the powers of the Price Regulation Board.
- WAR ECONOMY in Palestine. Economist [London] 143(5160): 78. July 18, 1942. 286.8 Ec7
Notes the gradual imposition of price control in Palestine under

stress of war conditions. A general prohibition of profiteering has been issued, and municipalities have been authorized to fix maximum prices for bread, milk, and vegetables. A Price Controller is to be appointed.

PRICE CONTROL - UNITED STATES

ADAMS, GEORGE P., JR. Wartime price control. Foreword by Charles O. Hardy. 153 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942] 284.3 Ad12

An "analysis of the work of the war agencies most concerned with price control [in the United States during the first World War] and a review of their procedures, techniques, and problems." - p. viii.

Ch. III, Food Control, pp. 24-39.

FORTUNE MANAGEMENT POLL. U. S. executives think the right kind of price ceilings can work. They regard the postwar period with more optimism than skepticism, and see a good dollar volume and a social-minded government. Fortune 26(3): 8-9, 10, 12. Sept. 1942.

110 F772

KEEZER, DEXTER M. The American farmer's stake in the OPA price control program. Com. Fert. 65(3): 33-37, 39. Sept. 1942. 57.8 C73

Presented at the 18th Annual Convention of The National Fertilizer Association, June 20, Hot Springs, Virginia.

TINLEY, J. M. Can price ceilings be maintained? Calif. Cult. 89(19): 467, 478. Sept. 19, 1942. 6 C12

Discusses the Emergency Price Control Law, provisions of OPA's General Maximum Price Regulation of Apr. 28, 1942, defects in our price-control policy, and the features which must be included in any workable price-control policy.

WILLIS, PAUL S. The great price-ceiling squeeze in the food trade. A letter of protest and explanation. Northwest. Miller 211(8): 20, 29. Aug. 19, 1942. 298.8 N81

The industry has asked OPA to permit distributors to add to their March ceilings an amount "equivalent to the lawful increased delivered costs to them."

PRICES

FILLEY, H. C. Prices average just below parity - no boom in land likely. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Agr. Ext. Serv. News 30(1): 2. Lincoln, July 1942. 275.29 N272 Ae

HUNT, ELGIN F. Competition and the price system. In Atteberry, George C., Ambler, John L., and Hunt, Elgin F. Introduction to social science, a survey of social problems, v. 1, pp. 447-465. N. Y., The Macmillan co., 1941. [References] for further study, p. 465. 280 At8

A chapter in a junior college textbook.

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMIA RURAL. Estructura e interpretación de las series de gráficas de precios y abastecimientos en la ciudad de México. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 189, pp. 17-21. Feb. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

Explains the structure and interpretation of a series of graphs which are given, and whose purpose is to present a picture of present conditions and prospects with regard to prices and supply of the most important agricultural products in the City of Mexico.

NOBLE, K. F. Wartime movements of prices in Australia. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2012): 187-188. Aug. 22, 1942. 286.8 C16

"The Second Report of the Joint Committee on Profits... covers the general movement of price indices in Australia under wartime conditions... to February 23, 1942... Effective July 24, 1941, the Commonwealth Prices Commissioner has enjoyed extensive powers under which goods or services can be 'declared,' with a maximum price established."

The maintenance of fixed minimum prices is suggested as a post-war substitute for maximum prices.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. Farm prices must be stabilized. President has power to avert disaster. Vital Speeches of the Day 8(23): 706-709. Sept. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Message to Congress, Sept. 7, 1942.

WORKING, HOLBROOK. Agricultural price policies in war time. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 557-570. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

The author maintains that price policies for agriculture in wartime "should be guided by two dominating considerations: a broad view of what is best for the interests of agriculture in the long run, and a high determination to serve the nation through production, through self-restraint, and even through sacrifice."

PRICES, PARITY

HANKE, O. A. More thoughts on parity. Poultry Tribune 48(8): 36-37. Sept. 1942. 47.8 P8642

A summary of current comment on parity.

PARITY: evolution of an idea. Transition in farmers' yardstick of exchange from goal to ceiling. Government's application of price formula to efforts to keep wages under control. U. S. News 13(12): 15. Sept. 18, 1942. 280.8 Un33A

"Farm groups are dissatisfied with parity as a ceiling. They want two things: first, a change in the parity formula to reflect increases in wages, or at least increases in farm wages, and, second, inclusion in the law of ceilings on wages as well as farm prices."

TOLLEY, HOWARD R. "Parity" rediscovered; address... New York City, Aug. 26, 1942. 10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Aug. 1942. 1.941 F3P212

A discussion of agricultural parity and how it is calculated; and a recommendation that the parity formula be redefined so that it will be "a formula behind which agriculture can, with justice, present a united front."

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farm parity prices and the war. (The farmer and the war [no. 2]) 8 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1. Ag84Fw

WELLS, O. V. Parity prices: how they are calculated. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(8): 21-23. Aug. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

PUBLIC WELFARE, RURAL

BROWNING, GRACE. Rural public welfare; selected records, with introductory notes and comments. 578 pp. Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago press [1941] (University of Chicago social service series) Selected bibliography, pp. 547-566. 281.2 B82

These case studies were selected to show situations in rural work, particularly those differing from urban cases.

PUBLICITY

- BAUS, HERBERT M. Publicity; how to plan, produce and place it. 252 pp. New York, Harper & Bros., pub., 1942. 238.2 B32
Agricultural magazines are mentioned as one of the media of publicity, p. 53.
- McCALLUM, R. B. The future of information services. Agenda [London] 1(3): 214-225. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3
Notes some of the difficulties and dangers of carrying over into peace times the work of the Ministry of Information.

RATIONING

- [HEYWOOD, R.H.] Britain carries on with lean rations; more cuts likely. Stock and Land [Melbourne] 32(30): 1, 7. July 29, 1942. 49 St63
Summarizes a report of R. H. Heywood, executive officer in London of the Australian Meat Board. Outlines the changes that have taken place since rationing "began gently" at the beginning of 1940. Weekly rations now include 1s. worth of meat, 8 oz. of fat, 3 oz. of cheese, 3 pints of milk for adults, and 2 oz. of tea. "Eggs are not rationed in the official sense. They are allocated, and the latest allocation provides for four eggs per head in April... About 100 foods are now covered by orders, the rationing of most of which is by individual foods, by group, or by the points system."
- HUSTON, B. T. Canada adopts coupon rationing for tea and coffee as well as sugar. Consumers may purchase either 1 ounce of tea or 4 ounces of coffee per week, but not both. Tea and Coffee Trade Jour. 83(3): 16. Sept. 1942. 68.8 T22
- KAPLAN, J. J. Rationing objectives and allotments, illustrated with sugar data. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 647-664. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822
- SCITOVENSKY, T., de. The political economy of consumers' rationing. Rev. Econ. Statis. 24(3): 114-124. Aug. 1942. 251.8 R32.

REAL ESTATE, FARM

- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Recent developments in the farm real estate market. 10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.941 L2R24
A summary of trends in land values and volume of real estate transfers from March 1 to July 1, 1942; and a tabulation of the "farm real estate index" for the years 1912, 1920, 1925, and 1930-July 1, 1942.

RECONSTRUCTION - POLAND, EASTERN

- RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Reconstruction and development in eastern Poland, 1930-39. Geog. Jour. 98(5-6): 273-290. Nov.-Dec. 1941. Discussion, pp. 290-291. 472 G29

RECONSTRUCTION, RURAL - MADRAS, INDIA

- RURAL RECONSTRUCTION in Madras. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(12): 677-680. June 1942. 280.23 M26
Reprinted from Indian Farming, v. 3, no. 4, April 1942.

REGIONAL COUNCILS - MEXICO

- MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Consejos mixtos de economía regional. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 195, pp. 611-612. Aug. 1942. 254.5 Ag83
Notes changes in the composition of the Mixed Councils for Agricultural

Promotion created by decree of December 24, 1941, and the change in their name to Mixed Councils of Regional Economy. This was noted in the Diario Oficial, July 25, 1942.

REGIONALISM

WHITE, WILLIAM A. Unity and American leadership. Yale Rev. 32(1): 1-17. Autumn 1942. 280.8 Y1

The United States cannot assume world leadership until its own regions "prefer liberty to their regional advantages."

RELIEF

BURNS, ARTHUR E., and WILLIAMS, EDWARD A. Federal work, security, and relief programs. U. S. Work Proj. Admin. Div. Res. Res. Monog. 24, 159 pp. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1941. 173.2 W89Rea

Rural rehabilitation program, pp. 41-43; Federal surplus relief corporation, pp. 43-44; Farm security administration, pp. 69-70.

RICE

BOONSTRA, C. A. Rice in a war market. Rice Jour. 45(8): 5-7. Aug. 1942. 59.8 R36

Marketing methods and the present market situation are briefly described.

HALL, ORVILLE J. Price comparisons for Arkansas rice. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 423, 48 pp. Fayetteville, June 1942. 100 Ar42

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: el arroz. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 195, pp. 574-594. Aug. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

An economic study of rice, including the following: Importance and volume of production, producing states, varieties cultivated, specifications for refined rice, consumption, and foreign and domestic trade, all for Mexico; world production, consumption, and international trade; and conditions on the world markets. Detailed tables are given, including one for area, production, and yield of rice by production regions and municipalities of Mexico, 1940.

NAGRIMULE, R. B. The tiller of the soil in a South Kanara village. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(10): 554-558. Apr. 1942. 280.28 M26

"Here the conditions of a representative rice cultivator in a not remote village in South Kanara are portrayed."

RUBBER

BELAND, C. E. The rubber problem; history, present status and solution - synthetic rubbers. Canad. Chem. and Proc. Indus. 26(8): 457-459. Aug. 1942. 381 C16

FLEMING, ROGER W. Producing rubber for victory. Iowa Bur. Farmer 6(9): 11-12, 17-18. Sept. 1942.

A review of the available facts regarding the rubber situation in the United States.

GILLETTE, GUY M. Synthetic rubber; our present agencies have fumbled and failed. Vital Speeches of the Day 8(22): 677-681. Sept. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Radio address over the Blue Network of the National Broadcasting Co., July 21, 1942.

Suggests "that an agency can and must be set up with direct responsibility, not to be exercised independently of present agencies, but in coordination with them and under the supervision of the President of the United States."

SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY, and TOMTZ, ROBERT L. Rubber from grain. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(8): 15-16. Aug. 1942. 275.28 Io92

A discussion of the problems involved.

RURAL LIFE

THE AMERICAN scene; an introduction to sociology, by Irving R. Melbo... A. O. Bowden...Margaret Rose Kollock...[and] Nellie Poyntz Ferry. 559 pp. N. Y., McGraw-Hill book co., inc. [1942] (McGraw-Hill series in social and commercial studies) References at end of chapters; Bibliography, pp. 527-536. 280.12 Am34

A high school textbook.

The changes which have taken place in rural life in the United States are described under the heading "The Farm Community," pp. 167-184.

KANSAS RURAL LIFE ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, sixth annual...March 14-16, 1942. [23 pp.] processed. Manhattan, 1942. 281.29 K13

SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

RUSSELL, E. J. Chemistry and agricultural reconstruction. Soc. Chem. Indus., Chem. and Indus. 61(30): 319-324. July 25, 1942. 382 M31C

SEED LAW

DAVIDSON, W. A. Federal seed law administration. 7 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, July 1942. 1.942 S33F312

Address, meeting of the Association of Official Seed Analysts, Lexington, Ky., July 28-31, 1942.

SESAME - MEXICO

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: El ajonjolí. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 194, pp. 497-517. July 1942. 254.5 Ag83

Tables give statistics of areas, production, yield, average rural price and value of production of sesame, 1925-1941; detailed statistics of area, production and yield by producing regions in 1940; national production of sesame seed oil, 1930-1941; consumption of sesame seed 1930-1941; retail and wholesale prices in Mexico City, 1927-1941; wholesale and retail prices of sesame seed oil, 1932-1941; imports and exports of sesame seed, 1930-1941; and imports of sesame seed oil 1931-1941.

SHIP STOWAGE

LEEMING, JOSEPH. Modern ship stowage, including methods of handling cargo at ocean terminals. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ser., no. 1, 719 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 157.54 In24

Ch. IX, Stowage of Special Cargoes, contains sections on cotton, pp. 203-210; fresh fruits carried under ventilation, pp. 246-247;

grain, pp. 247-266; jute, pp. 267-268; livestock, pp. 268-278; lumber, pp. 278-292; rice, pp. 298-300; sugar, pp. 300-301; refrigerated cargoes (including fruits, vegetables, meats and dairy products) pp. 301-315.

Ch. X, Commodities and Their Stowage, pp. 316-429, lists many commodities including agricultural products, giving a brief description of the product, method of packing and special requirements for stowage.

The Appendix contains a list showing stowage factors for many products, pp. 433-690; shipping, packing, and stowage terms, pp. 691-693; and, weights and measures used in shipping, pp. 694-719.

Numerous pictures show methods of packing and stowing, types of conveyors used, etc.

SILK INDUSTRY - ARGENTINA

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN AL EXTERIOR. Fomentase la industria de la seda, en las provincias de San Juan y La Rioja. Argentina. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 64, p. 23. July 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

Very brief note outlining what is being done to promote the silk industry in the Provinces of San Juan and La Rioja, Argentina.

SOYBEANS

JORDAN, G. L. What will farmers be willing to pay for soybean meal in 1942-43? Ill. Farm Econ., no. 87, pp. 355-360. Aug. 1942. 275.28 IL5

The author suggests two formulas for estimating the probable price of soybean meal.

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMIA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: frijol soya. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 192, pp. 309-320. May 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A detailed commercial study of the soybean, including its importance, uses, world production and consumption, tariffs, Mexican consumption, world trade, market prospects, prices, and United States specifications.

O'BRIEN, PHILIP RAYMOND. Startling shift in governmental control of soybeans. Mod. Miller 69(36): 11-12. Sept. 5, 1942. 298.8 M72

Statement before a joint committee of the Commodity Credit Corporation and the War Production Board on Aug. 28, 1942.

The author points out that Directive No. 7, authorizing the CCC to purchase soybeans, will destroy the present marketing machinery.

PARSONS, HOWARD. Lots of room for soybeans next year. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(6): 6. Ames, June 1942. 275.28 Io92

STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Check list of standards for farm products formulated by the Agricultural marketing administration. 11 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.942 A32C411

Products standardized and effective dates of standardization orders, are listed.

STATISTICAL METHOD

CHATTOPADHYAY, K. P. Application of statistical methods to anthropological research. Indian Jour. Statis. 6(1): 99-104. Apr. 1942. 251.8 In2

MAHALANOBIS, P. C. Statistical definition of standard yield of crops. Indian Jour. Statis. 6(1): 97-98. Apr. 1942. 251.8 In2

Presentation and brief discussion of a statistical method for determining the yield of "standard crops grown on different classes of land in different years."

SINHA, H. The seasonal factor in Indian trade, industry and finance. Indian Jour. Statis. 6(1): 51-76. Apr. 1942. References, p. 76. 251.8 In2

The author works out a statistical formula to describe seasonal fluctuations in economic activity in India, and uses the formula to describe trade in cotton piece goods, foreign and Indian; rice and wheat; raw jute; oil seeds--groundnuts and linseed; salt; sugar; and tea.

YULE, G. UDNY, and KENDALL, M. G. An introduction to the theory of statistics. Ed. 12, rev., 570 pp. London, C. Griffin & co., Ltd., 1940. (Griffin's scientific text-books) References, pp. 495-529. 251 Y9

STATISTICS, AGRICULTURAL

IOWA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Iowa assessors annual farm census, 1941. 35 pp. Des Moines [1942?], 2 109B
Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

The pamphlet consists mainly of statistics, including crop, livestock and poultry, machinery, and miscellaneous farm statistics, all by counties.

KANSAS crop and livestock statistics, 1939-1940. Biennial summary. 107 pp. Topeka, Kansas State board of agriculture, 1942. 252.29 Ag8S
In cooperation with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
Includes data by counties for crops, livestock, farm equipment, assessed valuation of taxable property and population.

SOUTH DAKOTA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERVICE. South Dakota agricultural statistics, 1940 and 1941. 92 pp. Brookings, 1942. 252.79 T192

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and South Dakota Dept. of Agriculture cooperating.

Data are given by counties.

THOMPSON, R. J. Some suggestions in regard to our agricultural statistics. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) v. 105, pt. 1, pp. 36-41. 1942. 251 R81J

Notes gaps in existing statistical information in regard to agriculture in Great Britain such as lack of exact knowledge of the number and size of agricultural holdings, the extent to which land is farmed by owner-occupiers, numbers of workers, the relation of agricultural prices to cost of production, and the question of the net or real productivity of the soil. Income-tax returns are suggested as a source of statistical information as well as the annual Farm Management Survey.

WISCONSIN CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERVICE. Wisconsin agricultural statistics. County series. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 202, no. 62-71, various paging, processed. Madison, 1942. 2 W752Bu

Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture co-operating.

No. 62, Ashland County; no. 63, St. Croix County; no. 64, Vilas County; no. 65, Trempealeau County; no. 66, Bayfield County; no. 67, Langlade County; no. 68, Price County; no. 69, Lincoln County; no. 70, Florence County; no. 71, Forest County.

STRAW - GREAT BRITAIN

STREET, A. G. The surplus straw problem. At almost any price it is better as dung than lying about in stack. Farmers Weekly [London] 17(7): 27. Aug. 14, 1942. 10 F2226

SUBSIDIES

INMAN, M. K. Subsidies in peace and war. Quart. Rev. Com. [London, Ont.] 9(3): 195-205. Summer 1942.

The author maintains that subsidies are not justified as a general policy in peacetime; but that they may form a necessary part of a war economy. He refers particularly to the experience of Canada in making subsidies under that country's price control policy.

SUGAR

CANADA. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. GENERAL MANUFACTURES BRANCH. Report on the sugar industry in Canada, 1941. 9 pp., processed. Ottawa, 1942. 253 C332I Sugar

Consists chiefly of statistics giving information on various phases of Canada's sugar industry. Table 4, p. 4, shows the area, yield and value of sugar beets in Canada, and production of refined beetroot sugar, for the years 1918-1941.

HONIG, P. The Java sugar industry. Developments of recent years. Internatl. Sugar Jour. 44(524): 206-208. Aug. 1942. 65.8 In8

Calls attention to the effect of the war on the Java sugar industry.

INDIA. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Notification. Sugar control order, New Delhi, 29th June 1942. Gaz. of India. Extr., pp. 789-790. June 29, 1942. 269.5 In2

Supersedes the Sugar Control Order of April 14, 1942. Provides for the price fixing of sugar by the Sugar Controller. Applies to the whole of British India.

STANDING COMMITTEE ON RURAL INDUSTRIES. Hearing in Brisbane. Austral. Sugar Jour. 34(4): 130-131, 133, 135-137. July 9, 1942. 65.8 Au7

Paints a world sugar picture with special reference to Australia, and enumerates the major disabilities brought to the sugar industry by the war.

THE SUGAR industry in India during 1939-40. Report of the Imperial institute of sugar technology, Cawnpore. Internatl. Sugar Jour. 44(525): 238-240. Sept. 1942. 65.8 In8

Contains a digest of the above report and tables giving area and production of sugar cane, production of sugar, and imports of sugar, annually 1933/34-1939/40.

SUGAR REFERENCE book and directory. Vol. XI. E. W. Mayo, ed. 160 pp. New York, Sugar, 1942. 65.8 Su324

Contents: War's effect on the world sugar industry, pp. 6-7;

European sugar situation dominated by Germany, p. 9; The International sugar council, p. 10; Sugar agriculture and technology in 1941-42, by O. W. Willcox, pp. 11-14; By-products of the sugar cane, by O. W. Willcox, pp. 15-17; World production and consumption, pp. 18-21; United States Sugar Act of 1937, pp. 22-26; United States sugar tariffs, 1789-1941, p. 27; Miscellaneous statistics (including U. S. quotas, 1934-1941; prices 1931-42; production of edible syrups, molasses, maple, corn, and beet sugar; and U. S. sugar deliveries by states) pp. 30-44; Directory of factories, pp. 45-134.

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. SUGAR AGENCY. Determination of fair and reasonable prices for the 1941-1942 crop of Puerto Rico sugarcane. S. D. no. 135, 3 pp. Washington, D. C., June 2, 1942. 1.94 Su3Sd
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. SUGAR AGENCY. Puerto Rico sugarcane farming practices, 1942-43. S. D. no. 137, 1 p. [Washington, D. C.] June 1942. 1.94 Su3Sd
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. SUGAR AGENCY. Sugar commercially recoverable from sugarcane in Puerto Rico - 1941-42 crop year. S. D. no. 136, 1 p. Washington, D. C., June 6, 1942. 1.94 Su3Sd

SUNFLOWERS - EAST AFRICA

BATHGATE, H. N. Sunflowers for East Africa. A prospective source of perennial income. African World 160(2075): 117. Aug. 15, 1942. 286.8 Af8

Notes the various uses of the sunflower, its seed, and oil, and suggests its development in East Africa.

SURPLUSES - CONTROL

WHEELER, LESLIE A. International agreements for the control of farm surpluses. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(9): 321-325, processed. Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For
 "Adapted from an address at the Second Inter-American Agricultural Conference, Mexico City, July 6 to 16, 1942."

SWEET POTATOES

BUSHONG, A. B. Organization and operation of the Ellenboro Sweet potato storage company. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 191-194. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A
 This organization is a farmers' cooperative at Ellenboro, North Carolina.

TAXATION

CENTRAL LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. The agricultural landowner's handbook on taxation (6th edition, December 1941). List of amendments made by Finance act 1942 and recent decisions. C. L. A. Jour. 23(3): 92-96. Sept. 1942. 282.9 C33J

TAX RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Tax systems; a year book of legislative and statistical information including all the States of the United States and certain Canadian and foreign data. Ed. 9, 382 pp. Chicago, Commerce clearing house [1942] 284.59 T192

Detailed analyses of tax systems are given. The book is divided into three parts: Analysis of tax systems; Comparative tax tables of the forty-eight States; Federal, State, territorial and local tax collections of the United States.

WATSON, JOHN C. Tax delinquency major problem; failure of public officials to enforce laws creates huge loss in revenues. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 20(9): 10, 25. Sept. 1942. 6 I162

Percentage figures and discussion on tax delinquency in various Illinois counties.

WUELLER, PAUL H., and COHEN, MORRIS. War--and changes in the State and Federal tax structures. Taxes 20(9): 517-522. Sept. 1942. 284.58 T195

A consideration of the advantages of, and principles involved in, a readjustment of State tax systems by means of "enactment of state taxes permitting relatively large deductions in connection with the determination of federal tax liability."

TENANCY

ELROD, J. C., YOUNG, D. E., and FULLILOVE, W. T. Farm rental arrangements in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 220, 50 pp. Experiment, Ga., May 1942. 100 G29S

Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Contents: Introduction; Rental arrangements on crop farms; Rental arrangements on tractor farms; Rental arrangements on livestock farms; Importance of good renting practices; Suggested rental agreements. LANDLORD and tenant (requisitioned land) act, 1942. Land Union Jour. 39(2): 29-32. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 282.8 L22

A discussion of the Act.

POIROT, P. L. Farm tenancy in New York. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 483, 35 pp. Ithaca, 1942. 275.29 N48E

SULLAM, VICTOR B. The Iowa statutory provisions for automatic lease renewal. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 677-684. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

"This paper is designed as an attempt to appraise a recent development in the field of farm tenancy legislation, namely, the recently enacted provisions of 1939 Legislature of Iowa on the termination of farm tenancies."

URQUHART, NORMAN R. Suggested adjustments in rental agreements and farming practices on tenant farms in New Castle county, Del. 35 pp., processed. Upper Darby, Pa., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, June 1942. 1.941 L2Su3

"For limited distribution."

Prepared in cooperation with Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station and Delaware Agricultural Extension Service.

TEXAS

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-fourth annual report, 1941. 202 pp. College Station, 1942. 100 T31S

Farm and ranch economics, pp. 38-44. Includes report of grades, weights, and prices of turkeys sold in the Thanksgiving market of 1940; statement of margins realized in the grain business; and factors affecting the equitable assessment of rural and urban property.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

HARRINGTON, JOHN C. What of textiles today. Dividend status good, though taxes will check profit gains. Mag. Wall St. 70(12): 601-603, 614-615. Sept. 19, 1942. 286.8 M27

INFLUENCE of textile fiber prices. Relation between prices and mill operation and fiber consumption. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(36): 7-8, 12. Sept. 3, 1942. 304.8 W88
A chart comparing prices of silk, wool, cotton, rayon filament yarn and rayon staple fiber, 1924-1942, is discussed.

TOBACCO

BAKER, HAROLD B. Tobacco marketing cooperatives in the Miami valley, Ohio. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 507-551. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

History of cooperative tobacco marketing and marketing organizations in the Miami Valley of Ohio, from 1900 to the present.

BLAKEY, ROY G., and BLAKEY, GLADYS C. Cigarette and other tobacco taxes. Taxes 20(9): 537-549. Sept. 1942. 284.58 T195

Statistics and discussion on both Federal and State tobacco taxes.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Marketing quota instructions (flue-cured tobacco, 1942-43 marketing year). Tobacco 622, 17 pp., processed. - Washington, D. C., July 21, 1942. 1.42 T55To

Have also 3-page supplement, which is Part VI - Scrap Tobacco, issued Aug. 7, 1942.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Marketing quota regulations, flue-cured tobacco - 1942-43 marketing year. Part II. Tobacco 603 (Flue-cured), 19 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 9, 1942. 1.42 T55To

Have also 1-page supplement issued Aug. 27, 1942.

TOMATOES

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Comercio exterior: el tomate o jitomate. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 189, pp. 30-61. Feb. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

A statistical study of the tomato, from the point of view of Mexican trade. The detailed statistics include area, yield, and production of tomatoes by regions and principal producing municipalities of Mexico, 1939/40.

TRADE, FOREIGN

CHANDLER, CHARLES L. The South's inter-American commerce. South and World Affairs 4(6): 7-8, 15. Aug. 1942. 280.8 So87

Brings out trade between the Southern States and Latin American countries.

LYONS, THOMAS E. The progress of foreign-trade zones in the United States. Shipping Digest 40(1019): 3-4. Sept. 7, 1942. 286.8 Sh64

The development of the New York Foreign Trade Zone for the handling of foreign commodities is described. Similar zones at Houston and New Orleans are being considered.

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Foreign trade of Venezuela for 1939 and 1940.

Pan Amer. Union. Foreign Trade Ser. 198, 10 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 150.9 F762

Cover-title: Venezuela.

"This review of the foreign trade of Venezuela for the years 1931 to 1940, inclusive, was compiled from the official report of the Venezuelan government, entitled 'Estadística Mercantil y Marítima,' dated Caracas, 1941."

Statistics are given for exports, imports, and inter-American trade.

SCHUMACHER, E. F. United States foreign trade policy. Agenda [London] 1(3): 234-248. July 1942. 280.8 Ag3

"An analysis of tendencies in theory and practice."

VENEZUELA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Decreto que modifica la Comisión de control de importaciones. Caracas, Venezuela. Cám. de Com. Bol. (Epoca 2) 31(342): 8420-8423. May 1942. 287 Cl73

Text of Decree no. 105, of May 18, 1942, which was published in the Gaceta Oficial, no. 20,800 of May 19, 1942, and which provides for the composition of the Import Control Commission and its powers, control of exports, and the distribution of bills of exchange.

WISSLER, ALBERT. Die alte ordnung der internationalen warenmärkte in der auflösung. Berlin Inst. f. Konjunkturforsch. Schr. (N.F.) 15(2/3): 79-93. Apr. 21, 1941. 280.9 B45V

Discusses the changes in the structure of the international commodity market, including the structure of the world trade in raw stuffs and foodstuffs.

TRADE, FOREIGN - POST-WAR - GREAT BRITAIN

CLAY, HENRY. The place of exports in British industry after the war. Econ. Jour. 52(206-207): 145-153. June-Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ec72

Address delivered at annual meeting of the Royal Economic Society, June 25, 1942.

Analyzes the pre-war trend in trade and the task that will be faced in the post-war period in reversing that trend toward a protectionist economy. Advocates adoption of a policy of export expansion, collaboration of governments in expanding international trade as a whole, a "more general integration of marketing with manufacture," and a "concerted policy of economic expansion whenever there are signs of any decline of spontaneous private activity."

TRUCK CROPS

KLING, WILLIAM. Determination of relative risks involved in growing truck crops. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(3): 694-698. Aug. 1942. 280.8 J822

The writer presents a statistical device for measuring risks, based on "annual variability" for 15 truck crops, for the years 1918-1940.

WHEELER, RICHARD G., and CARNCROSS, JOHN W. Farm management problems and adjustments on truck crop farms in Franklin township, Gloucester county, New Jersey. A preliminary report. 20 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Jan. 1941. 1.941 L6F225

In cooperation with New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agricultural Economics.

TURKEYS

FINANCING plans used in the turkey business. Turkey World 17(9): 14-15, 39, 40, 42. Sept. 1942. 47.38 T84

Financing by feed companies, by the partnership plan, by the contract plan, and by large operators is briefly described.

VILLAGE IMPROVEMENT - INDIA

GALLETTI, R. Priorities and possibilities in the village. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(10): 562-565. Apr. 1942. 280.28 M26

"For the guidance of the intelligent villager I have prepared a

form in which to list needs in order of urgency and projects in order of execution. The following instructions suggest a satisfactory method of setting to work."

GALLETTI, R. Village improvement - I-II. Madras Jour. Co-op. 33(11-12): 617-620, 671-676. May, June 1942. 280.28 M26

Reprinted from the Scholar, Palghat.

"These articles are addressed to all those who intend to take a lively and active interest in the improvement of village life within the M-division... Its aim is to bring out in bold relief the essential outlines of the subsisting conditions, the work to be done, the methods that can be used, and the aims to be borne in mind."

WAGES

FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, RAMÓN. La fijación de salarios mínimos. Méx. Agr. 3(4): 459-480. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 280.8 M57

A historical account of the preliminaries to the fixing of minimum wages and an account of minimum wages in Mexico City and in the country.

SCHWARTZ, HARRY. On the wage structure of agriculture. Polit. Sci. Quart. 57(3): 411-425. Sept. 1942. 280.8 P75

The two chief factors in the agricultural wage structure considered in this paper are (1) the relative importance of cash and perquisites in the total compensation of workers; (2) the basis of cash payment, with particular reference to time-rate and piece-rate payments.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farm labor wage rates per day...1266 to date. U. S. Dept. Agr. Crops and Markets 19(6): 150-155. July 1942. 1 Ag84Wcm

Tables give rates with and without board, by states.

WALNUTS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Notice of hearing on handling of California, Oregon, and Washington walnuts. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. [Sept. 1942] (Docket No. AO 1-A 9) 1.94 Sp3M

WAR AND SOUTH AMERICA

CAMPBELL, JOHN C. Nationalism and regionalism in South America. Foreign Affairs 21(1): 132-148. Oct. 1942. 280.3 F76

Discusses the interaction of three major trends in the economic development of South America, namely, increase in nationalism, regionalism, and the "economic mobilization" of the western hemisphere.

WAR - BIBLIOGRAPHY

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE. National defense. A contribution toward a bibliography of bibliographies. Supplement No. II. Bul. Bibliog. and Dramatic Index 17(3): 157-160. May-Aug. 1942. 240.8 B87

WAR ECONOMICS - GERMANY

SINGER, E. W. The German war economy, VI. Econ. Jour. 52(206-207): 186-205. June-Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ec72

The period covered in this survey is December 1941 to April 1942.

It deals with the general organization of the economy, the organization of supply, labor, wages, price control, new fixed prices for Government contracts, restriction of consumption, restriction of investment, substitute materials, money and finance, changes in taxation, and savings.

WAR ECONOMICS - UNITED STATES

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH. The war economy of the U. S. A. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(7-8): 102-107, 121-125. July-Aug. 1942. 28 In8B

MYERS, W. I. Sale of war bonds to farmers essential to meet South's quota. South. Banker 79(3): 36, 38-39. Sept. 1942. 284.8 So8

An outline of a program of services for southern farmers to follow during the war emergency, in which emphasis is placed on the need for and advantages of investing in war bonds.

WAREHOUSING

FUNDERBURK, C. B. Warehousing services for cooperative marketing associations. Amer. Inst. Coop. Amer. Coop. (1942) 17: 266-272. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

WHEAT

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Wheat - an important wartime livestock feed. Food for Freedom Program, Background Inform. Ser. 10, 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.914 A5F73

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. The International wheat agreement. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(9): 340, processed. Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Making wheat reserves count. Dak. Farmer 62(18): 384. Sept. 19, 1942. 6 D14

Despite the expected increase in corn production the demand for corn for feed is greater than the production. Secretary Wickard suggests the use of wheat reserves for feed and testifies from personal experience as to the results from feeding wheat.

WRIGHT, MAURICE E. Australian wheat stabilization. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(9): 329-339, processed. Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

WINE INDUSTRY - ARGENTINA

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE INFORMACIÓN AL EXTERIOR. Expresiones gráficas que demuestran el volumen de la producción y la potencialidad de la industria de los vinos. Argentina. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 64, pp. 46-48. July 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

"Fuente informativa y gráfica de esta nota: 'Los Andes' (Mendoza)."

A series of bar graphs and pictorial statistics showing the volume of production and potentialities of the Argentine wine industry.

WOOL

BOYD, D. T., and ALLEN, J. W. Post-war marketing of wool. Pastoralist 7(127): 7. July 16, 1942. 45.8 P26

Contains recommendations made to the Australian Woolgrowers' Council by its Post-War Marketing Committee in an interim report presented on June 24, 1942.

COON, J. M. Wool-baling program moves another stride. News for Farmer Coop. 9(4): 16, 22. Sept. 1942. 136.2 N47

"Three one-time cotton presses hauled from Texas and set up in Denver, Colo., Billings, Mont., and Portland, Oreg., are today demonstrating on a large-volume scale the practical possibilities and limitations of this new method of packaging."

COSGRAVE, L. M. Wool industry of Australia. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2013): 206-208. Aug. 29, 1942. 286.8 C16

RASMUSSEN, K. Sheep and wool production in Alberta during wartime. Canad. Cattlemen 5(2): 52, 76-77, 81. Sept. 1942. 49 C16

Address before the 46th Annual Convention, Western Stock Growers' Association.

A review of the situation with suggestions that "will lead not only to immediate increases in sheep and wool production but if put into practice will tend to improve the general economic condition of the whole industry after the war is over."

YOUTH

AMERICAN YOUTH COMMISSION. Youth and the future; the general report of the American youth commission. 296 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 280.12 Am36Yo

Rural Youth and the Problem of Migration, pp. 147-149. Additional scattered references may be found under phrases beginning with "rural" in the index.

CLARK, ROBERT C. Program planning handbook for rural young people's organizations. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Pam. 27, 23 pp. Ames, Apr. 1942. 275.29 Io9Pa

HATCH, JAMES W. Opportunities for establishment in farming relative to the needs of young men. Cornell Univ. Abs. of Theses 1941: 109-113. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 241.8 C81

KNIGHT, E. B. Rural youth's occupational choice versus the census. Agr. Ed. [Des Moines] 15(3): 54-55. Sept. 1942. 275.8 Ag8

This report is based on a series of studies involving 1,650 Tennessee rural young men residing in 55 well-distributed communities, conducted by the Department of Agricultural Education at the University of Tennessee during 1940-41. The author concludes that those rural youths who have made an occupational decision are selecting vocations in a reasonably satisfactory manner as viewed statistically from the current Census figures for Tennessee.

SOPER, EILEEN A. Young Britain lends a hand. Christian Sci. Monitor Weekly Mag. Sect. May 29, 1942, pp. 8-9.

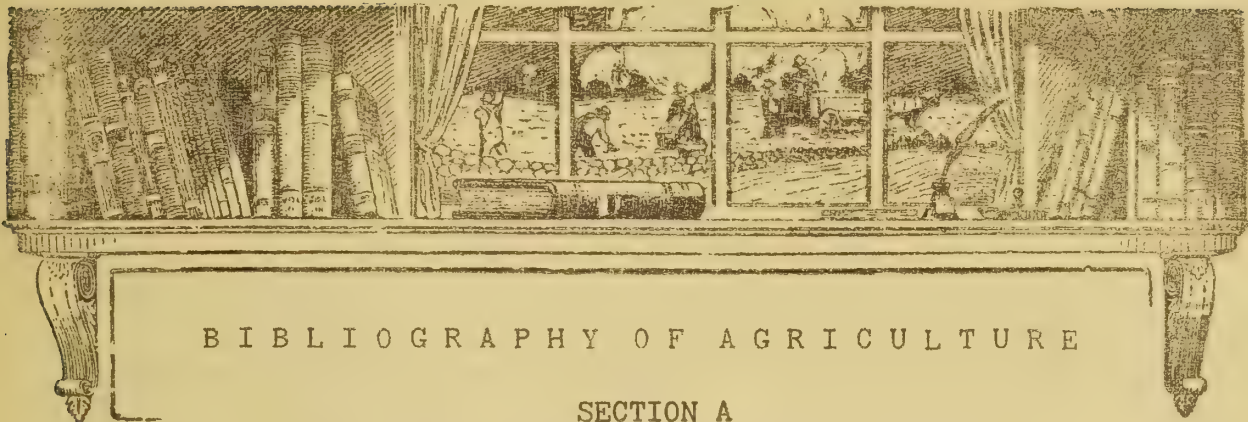
Describes the organization and work of the movement in Britain known as the Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs.

ZONING, RURAL

CONKLIN, HOWARD E., WEEKS, DAVID, and WERTHEIMER, RALPH B. The possibilities of rural zoning in the Sierra Nevada foothills; a study in the livestock-forest area of Yuba county, Calif. 59 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, June 1942. 1.941 L2P84

Issued in cooperation with the California Agricultural Experiment Station.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

November 1942

No. 5

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly
in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Cur-
rent Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current
Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science
Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current
Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7,
no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that
we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it.
If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please
return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be
made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

November 1942

No. 5

ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC

- BRADY, ALEXANDER. The economic activity of the state in the Dominions: notes on comparative development. In Problems of modern government, ed. by R. MacGregor Dawson, pp. 106-118. Toronto, Can., Univ. of Toronto press, 1941. 280 D321
- Discusses agrarian pressure in the governments of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.
- DALE, H. E. The higher civil service of Great Britain. 232 pp. [London, Oxford univ. press, 1942,] 280.171 D15
- Some illustrations are taken from the organization of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
- LEISERSON, AVERY. Administrative regulation; a study in representation of interests. 292 pp. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago press, 1942, (Studies in public administration, vol. XIII) 280.12 L53
- Ch. II, Group Interests as Sources of Public Policy, discusses the farmers' bargaining co-operatives and their influence on the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933 and the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, pp. 39-45, and the consumer influence on Government agencies (including the Department of Agriculture, pp. 49-52. Ch. III, Interest Representation in Administrative Procedure, refers briefly to conferences held by the Department of Agriculture with farm leaders and trade groups in the formulation of procedures, such as cotton and grain standards, pp. 89-91. Ch. V, Group Attitudes toward Administrative Responsibility, discusses the influence of farm organizations in establishing the Department of Agriculture and in forming its policies, pp. 135-139. Ch. VII, Administrative Functions of Interest Groups, contains sections on stockmen's associations under the Taylor Grazing Act of 1934, pp. 193-196; producers' associations under the Agricultural Marketing Acts, pp. 196-202; production-control associations under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, pp. 202-214. Ch. IX, Legal Aspects of Interest Representation, discusses court decisions relating to the Agricultural Marketing Agreements, pp. 250, 255-258.

ADVERTISING

- CANOYER, HELEN G. National brand advertising and monopolistic competition. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 152-157. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82
- Includes canned fruits and vegetables.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- THE COST of granting credit. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(9): 16-17, 18. Sept. 1942. 280.28 Am3
- Results of a study, for the operating year 1939-1940, of losses and additional expenses incurred by granting credit to patrons of farmers' elevators in Faribault County, Minn.

ECKERT, P. S., and FALCONER, J. I. Characteristics and cost of short-term farm loans made by Ohio country banks. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 633, 22 pp. Wooster, 1942. 100 Oh3S

GARLOCK, FRED L. Developments in agricultural credit. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 2-30, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942], 281.9 V81

GOVERNMENT competition; a discussion in print. Banking 35(3): 138, 140-144. Sept. 1942. 284.8 Am3

"The problem faced by banks in meeting the competition of government in agricultural lending is discussed in this bankers' symposium." - Ed. note.

Included are brief articles by Wood Netherland, Giles H. Miller, Jr., Warren Garst, I. R. Alter, C. T. O'Neill, J. A. Fambrough, John N. Thompson, W. J. Kinnamon, F. H. Arnold, J. M. Rice, C. L. Robey, and E. C. Amann.

JAMBA, NICHOLAS A. An outside program for country banks. Banking 35(3): 135-137. Sept. 1942. 284.8 Am32

The writer holds that country banks should serve as reservoirs of credit for farmers and agriculture.

LARZELERE, H. E. Farm debt adjustment in Michigan through the Farm security administration. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(1): 47-65. Aug. 1942. Footnote references. 100 M58S

MCDONALD, K. J. The country banker's job. Banking 35(3): 134-135. Sept. 1942. 284.8 Am3

The country banker's job is to supply the credit needs of agriculture to guarantee the success of the food-for-freedom program.

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Normas para la concesión de anticipos a los cultivadores. Agricultura [Madrid] 10(122): 259-260. June 1942. 15 Ag84

Text of an order of the Ministry of Agriculture (issued June 16, 1942), providing for loans by the National Colonization Institute to growers on lands ceded in the parcellation régime.

TAPP, JESSE W. Financing food-for-freedom. Banking 35(3): 133-134. Sept. 1942. 284.8 Am3

How banks aid the food-for-freedom program by supplying credit for agricultural operations.

U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. Federal land bank and land bank commissioner loans. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Cir. 1, rev., 12 pp. Kansas City, Mo., July 1942. 166.2 C49

U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. DIV. OF INFORMATION AND EXTENSION. Source material on the history of the Federal land banks. 83 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1942. 1.955 I2S08

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

VIRGINIA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF RURAL SOCIAL ECONOMICS. Trends in agricultural economics. 279 pp., typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942], 281.9 V81

Lectures delivered during the college session of 1940-41.

AGRICULTURAL HISTORY

CRAVEN, AVERY O. Democracy in American life, a historical view. 149 pp. Chicago, Ill., The Univ. of Chicago press [1941] ([Chicago. University, Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 280.12 C853

Changes in agriculture and their relation to democracy are indicated in the lectures whose titles follow: I. Thomas Jefferson and the democratic dogma; II. The West and democracy; III. Democracy and the Civil War; IV. Democracy and industrial capitalism.

FULLER, GEORGE W. A history of the Pacific Northwest. Ed. 2, rev., 383 pp. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1941. Bibliographical notes, pp. 339-383. 138 F951

The closing chapter deals briefly with cattle raising and the development of agriculture and irrigation.

MARK, IRVING. Agrarian conflicts in New York and the American Revolution. Rural Sociol. 7(3): 275-293. Sept. 1942. Bibliographical notes, pp. 288-293. 281.28 R88

The nature of the land-holding system and of agrarian conflicts in Colonial New York, and their relationships to the American Revolution.

TOURTELOT, ARTHUR B. The Charles. Illustrated by Ernest J. Donnelly. 356 pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1941] (The rivers of America) Bibliography, pp. 343-348. 145 T64
Ch. 8. Farmers and Almanackers.

AGRICULTURAL POLICY - GERMANY

SWEEZY, MAXINE Y. The structure of the Nazi economy. 255 pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1941. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition, no. 4) Bibliography, pp. 243-246. 280.175 Sw3

Ch. X, Agricultural "planning," contains sections on the Hereditary Farm Act, the Reich Food Estate and rural and suburban settlements.

AGRICULTURAL POLICY - GREAT BRITAIN

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. The impact of science on agriculture. Nature 150(3802): 311-313. Sept. 12, 1942. 472 N21

"The great need after the War will be for careful planning as to what exactly agriculture in Great Britain is wanted to do."

SMITH, ARTHUR. Agriculture's challenge to the nation. 236 pp. London, W. Heinemann ltd. [1942] Bibliography, pp. 227-229. 281.171 Sm5

After reviewing the place of British agriculture in the war, the war and peace time conditions of farming, and the requirements of the country, the author concludes that agriculture is the concern of the nation, and recommends the nationalization of land and a modernization of farm practices in order to establish a prosperous agriculture in times of peace as well as in war.

STAPLEDON, SIR R. GEORGE. Make fruitful the land; a policy for agriculture. 63 pp. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd. [1941] (The democratic order, no. 3) 281.171 St3

Points to the need for a long-time agricultural policy in post-war Britain.

WATSON, J. A. SCOTT. Britain's wartime farming. New England Homestead 115(19): 6-7. Sept. 19, 1942. 6 N442

AGRICULTURE - BRITISH-AFRICAN COLONIES

HINDEN, RITA. Plan for Africa; a report prepared for the Colonial bureau of the Fabian society...Foreword by A. Creech Jones. 223 pp. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1941. Bibliographical note, pp. 219-221. 280.72 H58

An analysis of the economic situation (including agriculture) in Northern Rhodesia and the Gold Coast. Ch. 13, The Cocoa Industry in the Gold Coast, pp. 116-131.

AGRICULTURE - CHINA

MOYER, RAYMOND T. Agricultural practices in semi-arid north China [Shansi Province]. Sci. Monthly 55(4): 301-316, illus. Oct. 1942. 470 Sci23

AGRICULTURE - GREAT BRITAIN

NORFOLK, DUKE of. Youth and the future of farming. Field 180(4680): 248-249. Sept. 5, 1942. 10 F45

Discusses factors in making the farm attractive: good housing; reasonable prices; a guaranteed market for goods; and a sound knowledge of farming.

ORWIN, C. S. Agriculture in war and peace. New Statesman and Nation 24(602): 154. Sept. 5, 1942. 280.8 N2132

Outlines the British Government's pre-war agricultural policy the result of which was that "on September 3, 1939 a complete system of agricultural protection was in operation; special assistance was being given to farmers willing to intensify production; an official organisation existed in every county, ready to carry out the Minister's instructions in the event of war." During the three years of war much grassland has been converted into arable land, but there has been no necessity for drastic changes in farming systems. Now the author envisages an increase in the number of dairy cows with a decrease in beef cattle in order to divert land now growing feed for cattle to the production of crops for direct human consumption.

Part II in the Sept. 12 issue, pp. 170-171 discusses the application of the Government's food production policy, including the price policy, the land policy, and credit to farmers and landowners.

AGRICULTURE - MADAGASCAR

MERDIAN, BERTHA. The agricultural resources of Madagascar. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 7, 21 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.943 F763

An account of the physical factors affecting agricultural development, the extent of the agricultural industry, surplus food crops, crops grown for export, forest products, and foreign trade.

AGRICULTURE - NEW SOUTH WALES

SYDNEY [NEW SOUTH WALES] CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. President's report to the annual general meeting...29th July, 1942. Commerce [Sydney, N. S. W.], 31(8): 125-131, 136. Aug. 1942. 287 Sy2J

Signed: A. E. Heath.

Among the subjects touched upon are post-war problems, price fixing, rationing, taxation, limitation of profits, and the wheat industry.

AGRICULTURE - UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

DAVIES, JOSEPH E. Mission to Moscow. 659 pp. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 280.179 D28

A record of official and personal correspondence and notes, 1936-1938, including "notes and comment up to October, 1941."

Partial contents: [Notes from] Diary, Moscow, July 23, 1937, [on collective farming] pp. 178-179; Agricultural resources (part of a report on the U. S. S. R. made to the Secretary of State, June 6, 1938) pp. 380-386; Collective farms in the Ukraine (report to the Secretary of State from Moscow, June 4, 1938 and Kiev, June 2, 1938) pp. 615-625.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

BUSHONG, MILLARD K. A history of Jefferson county, West Virginia. 438 pp. Charles Town, West Va., Jefferson pub. co., 1941. Foot-notes (bibliographical) pp. 315-342; Bibliography, pp. 343-349. 138 B96

Biographies of prominent former residents, pp. 276-314.

Ch. 1, Natural Features, contains brief mention of the agriculture in the county; Ch. 17, The Rural Free Delivery.

Brief references are made to Farmers Advocate, Farmers Alliance, Farmers Repository, Grange, and Jefferson County Agricultural College. (See index)

HARDING, T. SWANN. The permanent solution for the perennial farm problem. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(2): 140-150. Sept. 1942. 280.8 So82

General description of conditions, developments, and needs in American agriculture, concluding that the way to solve the farm problem is to expand the distribution and consumption of agricultural products, so that consumption will keep pace with the productive capacity made possible by our ever-growing knowledge and application of science and technology in farming.

WRITERS' PROGRAM. OKLAHOMA. Oklahoma; a guide to the sooner State. Compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration in the State of Oklahoma... Sponsored by the University of Oklahoma. 442 pp., illus., maps. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma press, 1941. (American guide series) Selected reading list, pp. 422-426. 125 W9320

Agriculture, pp. 54-60.

AGRICULTURE - WESTERN HEMISPHERE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. The Americas, lands of promise. 8 p. folder. [Washington, D. C., July 1942] ([Publication; G-116) 1.4 Ad4Ge

Outlines the agricultural and other economic resources of the Western Hemisphere.

AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung). Investment needs of German agriculture after the war. German Inst. Business Res. Weekly Rpt. 14(3-4): 9-10. Apr. 18, 1941. 280.9 B45We

- [LAMBERT, C. R.] Rural reconstruction in N. S. W. Primary Prod. [Sydney] 19(34): 6-7. Aug. 21, 1942. 23 P93
An interview with the chairman of the Rural Reconstruction Board, giving "the objects of the Farmers' Relief Act under which the board operates" and "its methods in carrying out its job of helping farmers to rehabilitate themselves financially."
- LOS PROBLEMAS agrícolas de la nueva Europa. Agricultura [Madrid] 10(122): 249-250. June 1942. 15 Ag84
Summarizes an address by Professor Konrad Meyer, of the University of Berlin, on June [?], 9, 1942, in Spain. The speech dealt with the agricultural problems of the new Europe.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR

- ADAMS, RICHARD L. Farm problems in meeting food needs. 32 pp. Berkeley, Univ. of California press, 1942. (Food in wartime) References, p. 32. 389 Ad1
Discusses wartime farm problems in the United Kingdom, Germany, and the United States.
- AGRICULTURAL production in wartime [World War I] Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers 13(6): 1-4. June 1942. 275.29 W75Ec
- EATON, D. F. Texas Victory council functions on four wartime activities. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 13(9): 131. Sept. 1942. 1 Ex892Ex
Accomplishments of a Victory Agricultural Council set up in Wise County, Tex., in May of this year.
- HARDING, T. SWANN. Food, agriculture, and the war. Social Forces 21(1): 94-100. Oct. 1942. 280.8 J823
A discussion of wartime agricultural policies and food situations in the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, and other countries of Europe; and a suggestion for a system of international administration of the world's food supply in the post-war era.
- HOW WAR has affected farmers. Guaranty Survey 22(6): 1-4. Sept. 1942. 284.8 G93
- HOWARD, R. H. What war is doing to farmers. Fla. Grower 50(10): 7, 8. Oct. 1942. 80 F6622
The outlook for general crops and livestock in Florida.
- HUTCHESON, J. R. Virginia's farm defense program. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1941) 46: 88-96. Jan. 1942. 81 V81
Discusses the wartime food situation and needs; and outlines the things Virginia farmers can do in helping to achieve national food production goals.
Proceedings issued in Va. Fruit, v. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1942.
- LEE, J. L. Farmers, prices, and war. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 241, 8 pp. University Station, Baton Rouge, June 1942. 275.29 L93C
Questions and answers on the effects of war on farmers and farm prices, with special attention to the effects of the price control law as applied to farmers.
- MCDOWELL, M. S. Will there be a food shortage? Pa. Grange News 39(7): 1, 6. Oct. 1942. 6 P38
Discusses farm costs, the farm labor problem and the necessity for planning to prevent food shortage in the future.

NORTON, L. J. The war and midwest agriculture. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(4): 361-380. July 1942. 280.8 Am393

The author maintains that wartime expansion of food production must come chiefly in the midwest area; and on the large-scale commercial farms, rather than on small, family farms.

PRODUCTION prospects for Wisconsin agriculture. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers 13(7): 1-4. July 1942. 275.29 W75Ec

A statement of Wisconsin's wartime production goals for milk, hogs, eggs, soybeans, and canning peas; and discussion of the possibility or probability of reaching these goals.

SAVILLE, R. J. Louisiana crop acreages and goals in the war. La. Rural Econ. 4(4): 2-3, 6. Sept. 1942.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL WAR BOARD. USDA war boards. 6 pp., processed. Washington, July 1942. 1.90 A5Un32

WALLACE, FRED S. War boards--on the farm front. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(9): 16-18. Sept. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

The set-up of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture War Boards and their work in promoting the war effort.

WHALE, MARY E. The Island Province speeds production in support of war effort. Farmer's Advocate 77(3191): 551, 572. Sept. 24, 1942. 7 F22

Report of an interview with the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, W. R. Shaw of Prince Edward Island. This Island models its farm program to meet the demand of products required in the war effort, with traditional standard of quality retained.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Free men produce food for freedom...a radio talk... Aug. 28, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. A time to give thanks--and look ahead; address... Tylertown, Miss....Oct. 3, 1942. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Past achievements in, and some future prospects for, the wartime production of food by American farmers.

APPLES

BAKER, GEOFFREY, OPA formula for computing maximum selling prices for apple products. Fruit Prod. Jour. and Amer. Vinegar Indus. 22(1): 3-4. Sept. 1942. 389.8 F94

Letter from the Office of Price Administration to the International Apple Association, Sept. 2, 1942. Comments follow it.

BARRY, LAWRENCE T. Some observations on the marketing of apples. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1941) 46: 25-31. 1942. 81 V81

Proceedings issued in Va. Fruit, v. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1942.

BUCHANAN, MARK T., and DUMMEIER, E. F. The marketing of Washington apples in Los Angeles, Calif. Pt. II. Retail distribution. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 415, 68 pp. Pullman, July 1942: Bibliography, pp. 67-68. 100 W27E

GARDNER, V. R. Abstract of changes in consumers' trends and what they mean for the apple grower. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1941) 46: 75-76. 1942. 81 V81

Proceedings issued in Va. Fruit, v. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1942.

- STANLEY, F. E. Consumer packages for the New York apple crop. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 406, 19 pp. Ithaca, 1942. 281.9 C81
- TAYLOR, PORTER R. Some factors affecting apple market this season. Amer. Fruit Grower 62(1): 12, 17. Oct. 1942. 80 G85
- WHITE, J. B. Government purchases and the apple industry. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1941) 46: 31-36. 1942. 81 V81
- Apple purchase and distribution programs of the U. S. Surplus Marketing Administration.
- Proceedings issued as Va. Fruit, v. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1942.

ASIA

- CALLIS, HELMUT G. Foreign capital in southeast Asia...with an introduction by Carl F. Remer. 120 pp., processed. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. (I.P.R. international research series) Bibliography, pp. 109-120. 284 C13
- Foreign investments in these countries are closely related to the search for raw materials and foodstuffs.

BABASSU NUTS AND OIL - BRAZIL

- ORLOSKI, JOHN A. E. El Brasil descubre nuevos usos para el aceite de babasú. La Hacienda 37(10): 418-419. Oct. 1942. 6 H11
- Describes the importance of the babassu nut as a possible future source of wealth for Brazil, the characteristics of the babassu, its various uses, and the possible use of babassu oil as a fuel.

CALIFORNIA

- CLEVELAND, ROBERT G. The cattle on a thousand hills; Southern California, 1850-1870. 327 pp. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington library, 1941. (Huntington library publications) 277.010 C58M
- "An economic and social history of the southern California of those half-forgotten, formative years." The first two chapters deal with the Spanish-Mexican land-grant system, prior to 1849. Other chapters are: III, The Land Act and its aftermath; IV, Life on the ranchos (contains a page showing early cattle brands of Los Angeles County); VI, The rise and collapse of the cattle boom; VIII, Minor economic enterprises (includes references to sheep raising, viticulture and other agriculture such as that in the towns of El Monte, San Bernardino and the German cooperative community called Anaheim); X, Abel Stearns: The personification of an age; Appendix I, Grant of the Rancho Ensenada de Todos Santos.

CANADA

- CLARK, SAMUEL D. The social development of Canada; an introductory study with select documents. 484 pp. Toronto, Can., Univ. of Toronto press, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 277.13 C55
- Partial contents: I. The fur trade and rural society in New France; II. The fisheries and rural society in the Maritime colonies; III. The timber trade and rural society in Upper Canada.

CATTLE

BRANAMAN, G. A. Purchasing feeder cattle. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(1): 65-68. Aug. 1942. 100 M58S
Costs are discussed.

FRASER, W. O., and SLATER, DON J. Market classes and grades of feeder and stocker cattle. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 505, rev., 19 pp. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag84C

First issued Oct. 1938; slightly revised Aug. 1942.

SLATER, DON J. Market classes and grades of calves and vealers.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 28, rev., 24 pp. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag84C

CELERY

DONALDSON, R. B. Harvesting, grading and marketing celery. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 142-144. 81 V52

Describes briefly the program developed by the celery growers of southeastern Pennsylvania.

CHEESE SYNDICATE - SWITZERLAND

DIE KÄSEUNION wird kriegswirtschaftl. syndikat. Schweiz. Zentbl. f. Milchw. 31(29): 133. July 24, 1942. 44.8 Sch93

Discusses the conversion of the Swiss Cheese Union into a wartime syndicate, and the duties and conditions under which it will operate.

CHINA

BARNETT, ROBERT W. China - America's ally. Far Eastern Pams. no. 5, 48 pp. New York, Amer. council, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. 280.8 F222

Contains a brief summary of the economic problems of China, including food supply, inflation, transportation, and agriculture.

CITRUS FRUITS

CALIFORNIA. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. 1941 lemon management study, Santa Barbara county; an analysis of labor, materials and costs, and the production and income of 15 local lemon orchards covering 364 acres, and general summary of annual reports for the period 1930-1940. 9 pp., processed. [Berkeley 1942?] 275.29 C12En
Issued in cooperation with the Citrus Growers Department of Santa Barbara County Farm Bureau.

CALIFORNIA. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. 1941 Valencia oranges, production costs and management analysis, San Diego county, California. 10 pp., processed. [Berkeley, 1942?] 275.29 C12En

Issued in cooperation with the citrus growers in San Diego County.

MOORE, E. C., and SHULTIS, ARTHUR. First annual summary, citrus management study for Tulare county [Calif.], Sept. 1, 1940-Aug. 31, 1941. 17 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif.] Agricultural extension service, Univ. of California [1942] 275.29 C12En

Study in cooperation with the Citrus Department of Tulare County Farm Bureau.

An analysis of yields, income, and costs, in the production of navel and Valencia oranges and lemons.

SHULTIS, ARTHUR, and SOUTHWICK, ROY W. Ventura county [Calif.] citrus orchard management study; lemons, 1941. 8 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif.] Agricultural extension service, Univ. of California, July 1942. 275.29 C12En

Issued at the office of the Farm Advisor, Ventura, Calif.

[SULLIVAN, WALLACE, WILDER, H. J., and DRAPER, FRED] 1941 navel management study, San Bernardino county [Calif.]; an analysis of labor, materials and costs, and the production and income of 56 local navel orange orchards covering 501 acres. 9 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif.] Agricultural extension service, Univ. of California [1942] 275.29 C12En

Study made in cooperation with the Citrus Growers Department of San Bernardino County Farm Bureau.

THOMPSON, DONALD J. On the citrus front. Calif. Citrog. 27(12): 327-328. Oct. 1942. 80 C125

Tells of tests that are being made for new types of containers in place of the wooden boxes that have been used for more than 50 years for the shipment of fruit.

WELCH, J. H. A preview of the citrus season. Tex. Farming and Citric. 19(4): 4-5. Oct. 1942. 80 T31

Outlook for the 1942-43 Texas citrus marketing season.

COCOA AND COCOA BUTTER - MEXICO

CUELLAR, ALFREDO B. A la economía nacional le conviene la creación de nuevas industrias. El Economista [Mexico] 7(84): 17-20; 8(85): 17-20; (86): 20-22. Aug. 16, Sept. 1, 16, 1942. 280.8 Ec793

On the necessity, the possibilities, and the advantages of manufacturing cocoa butter and cocoa in Mexico.

COLOR

FREELAND, ROY. The farmer struggles with color fads. Kans. Farmer 79(20): 7, 18. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 K13

Color helps influence price and demand for many farm products.

Discusses the importance of color in eggs, dairy products and meat.

Also in Mo. Ruralist 83(21): 5, 18. Oct. 24, 1942. 6 R8891

COMMUNITIES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

CHAPIN, F. STUART, JR., and SCHILLER, SAM. Communities for living; prepared for the Advisory panel on regional materials of instruction for the Tennessee valley. 56 pp. Athens, Univ. of Georgia press, 1941. 98.5 C36C

A "non-technical description of the subject of community planning."

A 12-page list of suggested questions for teachers is appended.

References, p. 12.

FULMER, O. KLINE. Greenbelt; introduction by Lewis Mumford. 46 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1941] 98.5 F95

HALL, W. E., and ROBINSON, F. P. The role of reading as a life activity in a rural community. Jour. Appl. Psychol. 26(4): 530-542. Aug. 1942. Footnote references. 140.8 J822

JOHANSEN, SIGURD. The social organization of Spanish-American villages. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(2): 151-159. Sept. 1942. 280.8 So82
Social-economic conditions and the nature of rural social organiza-

tion among Spanish-American village communities in Dona Ana County, New Mexico. This paper summarizes the author's Ph. D. thesis written at the University of Wisconsin, 1941.

LINDSTROM, D. E. Changes in rural organizations in Illinois 1930 to 1940. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 84, pp. 288-291. May 1942. 275.28 I15
Report of a study based on a survey of 322 localities in 61 counties in 1930 and 592 localities in 96 counties in 1940.

PASSIN, HERBERT. Culture change in southern Illinois. Rural Sociol. 7(3): 303-317. Sept. 1942. 281.28 R88

A study of the processes of cultural change in Stringtown, Ill., from its status of rural "neighborhood" to that of "town-country."

ROGERS, MARIA. The group approach to community organization. Sociometry 5(3): 251-257. Aug. 1942.

SANDERSON, DWIGHT. Community organization for war and for peace. Social Forces 21(1): 1-7. Oct. 1942. 280.8 J823

CONSUMER RESEARCH

STONBOROUGH, THOMAS H. W. Fixed panels in consumer research. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 129-138. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82

"The general background which led to the establishment of these panels and...some of the problems which arose during their development."

COOPERATION

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. American cooperation, 1941; a collection of papers comprising the seventeenth session of the American institute of cooperation under the sponsorship of the University of Georgia, College of agriculture, Atlanta, Georgia, January 12 to 16, 1942. 627 pp. Washington, D. C. [1942] 280.29 Am3A

Partial contents: The cooperative's responsibility in the national life, by Clyde C. Edmonds, pp. 3-14; The responsibility of agricultural cooperatives in the war, by A. G. Black, pp. 15-27; From cooperatives of tomorrow - a challenge to self-help institutions, by T. G. Stitts, pp. 28-37; Cooperation plus stabilization, by Homer L. Brinkley, pp. 53-63; Activities of the Extension Service in promoting agricultural cooperation, by M. L. Wilson, pp. 64-72; Institute "School for Cooperators," by R. B. Corbett, pp. 103-106; An x-ray of farmer cooperatives, their directors and managers, by Raymond W. Miller, pp. 107-117; What kind of balance sheet and annual report should be given to members? by J. D. Lawrence, pp. 118-121; Selecting and training cooperative personnel, by Joseph G. Knapp, pp. 122-123; How to hold local meetings, by L. E. Raper, pp. 124-128; The structure of cooperative organizations, by Vance M. Rucker, pp. 129-131; Intelligent understanding - the basis of good membership, by Arthur D. Lynch, p. 132; What salary and wage policies should a cooperative follow? by C. W. Tilson, pp. 133-136; Cooperative house organs in a wartime role, by Val C. Sherman, pp. 143-145.

Memo on the Atlanta Institute and Florida tour, by R. C. Steele, pp. 619-627.

BOLLES, JOSHUA K. The people's business; the progress of consumer cooperatives in America. 170 pp. New York, Harper & bros. publishers, 1942. Annotated bibliography of books on the cooperative movement, pp. 161-165. 280.29 B633

A popular account of the development of cooperatives, chiefly in farming areas.

THE COOPERATIVE movement and the war. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(3): 547-566. Sept. 1942. Sources, p. 566. 158.6 B87M

The effect of the war on cooperatives in the British Empire, China, the Soviet Union, the Axis and occupied countries, and the neutral nations.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operation in the British colonies. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(9): 142-143. Sept. 1942. 280.28 In8B

Parts VI and VII, dealing with the Nyasaland Protectorate, and Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland, and Southern and Northern Rhodesia.

KANGAS, J. T. Marketing costs cut. Market Growers Jour. 71(4): 312. Oct. 1, 1942. 6 M34

Plan of operation of the farmer members of Agricultural Service, New Hampshire Farm Bureau Cooperative Marketing Association.

POWELL, HICKMAN. Neighbors team up for war. Country Gent. 112(10): 9, 42-43. Oct. 1942. 6 C833

Neighborhood cooperation in Parke County, Indiana, a small livestock-feeding community on the east bank of the Wabash.

RANDOLPH, CHESTER F. The contribution of agricultural cooperatives to democracy. Farmers' Elevator Guide 37(10): 16-17. Oct. 1942. 280.28 Am3

A prize-winning essay.

RUTLAND, EUGENE. Coops point the way. Ark. Farmer 44(9): 6-7. Sept. 1942. 6 Ar42

Development of cooperative services among low-income farmers in Arkansas, and the part that FSA plays in providing them with credit and supervision.

SMITH, CHARLES M. The cooperative South. Mountain Life and Work 18(3): 13-15. Autumn 1942. 281.28 M86

What the cooperative movement is, how cooperation can meet the needs of the South, and the work of the Southeastern Cooperative League.

CORN

SULLIVAN, WALLACE, and MORRISON, T. O. 1941 market sweet corn production costs and efficiency analysis, first annual summary, Alameda county [Calif.]; an analysis of yield, income and costs. 4 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif.] Agricultural extension service, Univ. of California [1942] 275.29 C12En

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING See INCOME AND EXPENDITURES; PRICES

COTTON

COX, A. B. Cotton problems demand consideration in world perspective. Tex. Business Rev. 16(8): 6. Sept. 1942. 280.8 T312

Summarized in Cotton Digest 15(1): 11. Oct. 3, 1942. 286.82 C822

DAVIS, K. C. The quality of cotton produced in Oklahoma in 1941.

Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 15(5): 149-155. Oct. 1942. 100 Ok4

Size and quality of the crop, and percentage figures on production by staple-lengths and grades. The latter 1933-1941 for Oklahoma and the United States.

- DUGGAN, I. W. Cotton acreage allotment control achieved by aerial photography. Complete set of farm maps made during cotton growing period... Surveyors also use planimeter calibrated to read in acres. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(40): 3. Oct. 3, 1942. 72.8 C8214
- GARRARD, W. M. Annual cotton survey. Staple Cotton Rev. 20(9): 1-3. Sept. 1942. 72.8 St22
- HELLIWELL, E. H. Hints on cotton staple length classification: errors, faults and variables. Textile Age 6(10): 46, 48-50, 52-53. Oct. 1942. 304.8 T3132
- The hand stapling method is described and illustrated.
- O'QUIN, JULIUS, and GERDES, G. A. Producing quality cotton. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 245, 3 pp. Baton Rouge, 1942. 275.29 L93C
- Factors on which the production of quality cotton depends.
- TODD, JOHN A. Cotton supply and markets. Textile Mfr. 68(813): 351, 354. Sept. 1942. 304.3 T3126
- The cotton situation in the United States and Egypt, developments in India, and outlook in South America.
- U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. [Cotton situation and outlook 1942-43.] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Cotton Situation, CS-71, pp. 4-9, processed. Washington, Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec752F

COTTON - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung). Cotton growing in south eastern Europe. German Inst. Business Res. Weekly Rpt. 12(37-38): 100-104. Dec. 12, 1939. 280.9 B45We
- LARA NIETO, JUAN de. La producción algodонера en España. Agricultura [Madrid] 10(122): 224-230. June 1942. 15 Ag84
- Deals with the development of the industry, the possibilities of production, varieties produced, cultivation, cost of production, and present policy with regard to cotton promotion in the country.

COTTON - FUTURES CONTRACTS

- SARAIYA, R. G. The Indian cotton contract; a comparative study. Indian Textile Jour. 52(623): 295-296, 297-299. Aug. 1942. 304.8 In2
- The principal features of the new futures contract, adopted July 14. The East India Cotton Association began trading in the contract on July 15, 1942.
- STAPLE basis determined for first time in cotton contract used on Bombay exchange. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(39): 3, 6. Sept. 26, 1942. 72.8 C8214
- The new contract is still in the experimental stage. The basis is Fine M. G. Jarilla cotton, staple 3/4 inch.
- STEWART, JNO. N. Stewart cites advantages of domestic tare contract. Cotton Digest 15(3): 11. Oct. 17, 1942. 286.82 C822
- Advantages of the new futures contract of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange.

COTTON - GRADES AND STANDARDS

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Developments in cotton standardization and related services. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. S. R. A.--A. M. A. 163, 26 pp. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off.] 1942. 1 M34S
- Contents: International Universal Cotton Standards Conferences

2-238
(reports of 1936 and 1939 conferences, postponement of 1942, 3-year schedule, Japanese participation); Standards for sea-island and American Egyptian cotton (Pima and SxP); Public notice establishing standards for length of staple; Preparation of standards for long-staple cotton—permissive use in determining grade; Symbols for grade designations for American upland cotton; Some reasons for variations in the classification of cotton; Public cotton classing services; Changes in contracts for future delivery; Charleston substituted for Norfolk as one of the 10 designated markets; Classing and market news services for organized cotton-improvement groups; Cotton-fiber testing service; Excerpt from the act approved July 22, 1942, making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943, and for other purposes.

COTTON - PRICES

JAMIESON, EDWARD. Cotton exchanges' work not to be affected by price control measure. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(41): 1, 5. Oct. 10, 1942. 72.8 C8214

The spread between the loan rate and possible ceilings is wide enough to permit trading. The probable effect of the anti-inflation drive is discussed.

COTTON - UTILIZATION

BAUM, JOHN P. King Cotton helps America fight a war. Textile Bul. 63(3): 11-12, 45. Oct. 1, 1942. 304.8 So82

Address before Textile Operating Executives of Georgia at LaGrange, Ga., September 19, 1942.

Uses of cotton in the Army.

HOLCOMB, GENE. King Cotton joins up. South and World Affairs 4(7): 3-5, 19, 22. Sept. 1942. 280.8 So87

Uses of cotton that have been stimulated by the war.

JOHNSTON, OSCAR. Cotton consolidates its gains. South. Agr. 72(10): 10-11, 18-19. Oct. 1942. 6 So83

Efforts of the National Cotton Council to develop increased wartime uses which will also be useful in peacetime.

WARD, A. L. Cotton ranks as vital factor in war effort. Acco Press 20(9): 11-12. Sept. 1942. 6 Ac2

Uses, including uses of cottonseed products.

COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY

FISHER, RUSSELL T. Cotton industry's first year of war. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(42): 9-10, 33. Oct. 15, 1942. 304.8 W88

Address before the 88th annual meeting of the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers held in Boston, Oct. 1, 1942.

Activities of the Association.

"SPINTECH." The allocation of expenses to processes. Textile Weekly 30(759): 309-310. Sept. 18, 1942. 304.8 T3127

A method of ascertaining costs of production in the cotton textile industry.

TEXTILES' part in the war effort. Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(42): 13, 15, 17, 19, 42-43. Oct. 15, 1942. 304.8 W88

A discussion of "Textiles and the War Effort" by Horace G. Woodbury,

Francis P. Madden, and Bernard F. Haley, before annual convention of National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, Boston, Oct. 1, 1942.

COTTON WASTE -- STANDARDS

HATTON, R. J. Cotton waste standards? Bedding Mfr. 43(3): 22-23, 31. Oct. 1942. 309.8 B39

"A discussion...of the hearing which was recently held at the Department of Agriculture."

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS

FULLER, F. D., and FRAPS, G. S. Feed control service ruling permits additional grade of cottonseed meal. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 97, 15 pp. College Station, 1942. 100 T31S

NATIONAL OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the forty-eighth annual convention...Fort Worth, Texas, May 21-22, 1942. Oil Mill Gazetteer 47(2): 16-23; (3): 15-24; (4): 9, 14-24. Aug.-Oct. 1942. 307.8 O153

Includes: Streamlining our industry for winning the war, by A. L. Ward; The Southwest in the post-war world, by Richard B. Johnson; Post-war planning, by R. C. Watson; Cotton seed: the agricultural arsenal, by John Leahy; and The advantage gained in the production of higher quality cellulose linters, by John Rogers.

CREDIT, COOPERATIVE

FRANKLIN, N. N. Co-operative credit in the Transkeian Territories [of Cape Colony]. So. African Jour. Econ. 10(2): 95-120. June 1942. 280.8 So83

SOUTHWORTH, SHIRLEY D., and CHAPMAN, JOHN M. Banking facilities for bankless towns. 75 pp. New York, American economists council for the study of branch banking [1941] 284 So8B
Cooperative credit institutions, pp. 27-34.

DAIRY AND POULTRY PRICES

DAVIS, L. M. Are wholesale market quotations adequate? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(8): 13-17. Aug. 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34
Reprinted in Amer. Butter Rev. 4(9): 324-325, 326, Sept. 1942. 44.8 Am37; in Amer. Egg and Poultry Rev. 3(10): 368, 370, Sept. 1942. 47.8 Am38; and in Coastal Cattleman 8(8): 5-7, Oct. 1942. 43.8 C63
The development of market quotations for dairy and poultry products.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

ANDERSON, H. O., and McNALL, P. E. Production and income on a Vernon county [Wis.] dairy farm planned for soil conservation. 13 pp., processed. [Washington?], U. S. Soil conservation service, Dec. 1941. 1.96 R31Pi

Study conducted in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

COTTON, W. P., LUNDY, GABRIEL, and BROWN, L. M. Cooperative creameries in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 363, 31 pp. Brookings, 1942. 100 So82

Organization, management, and financial operations.

DRY MILK industry. Proceedings of the third annual meeting...Chicago, April 16, 1936. 81 pp., processed. 44.9 D84

Partial contents: The general dairy outlook, by O. B. Jesness, pp. 5-18; Status of the agricultural adjustment programs with respect to the dairy industry, by E. W. Gaumnitz, pp. 35-45.

MATHER, E. J. Cows in the cotton fields. Prog. Farmer, Ga.-Ala.-Fla. Ed. 57(10): 14. Oct. 1942. 6 P945G

Graphs and tables show growth of dairying in the South.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. [Dairy outlook for 1943] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Dairy Situation, DS-134, pp. 7-13, processed. Washington, Oct. 1942. 1.9 Ec7Ds

DEHYDRATED FOOD

KAUFMAN, C. S. Dehydrated foods must surmount two consumer hurdles. Established buying habits must be overturned and consumers must become accustomed to new and strange appearance of the food they eat. Printers' Ink 200(13): 42, 51. Sept. 25, 1942. 238.8 P932

DISCUSSION GROUPS

SHERMAN, CAROLINE B. Time for discussion. Pract. Home Econ. 20(8): 289, 323. Sept. 1942. Selected references, p. 323. 321.8 H752
Encouragement of rural discussion groups by the Department of Agriculture.

DISTILLING INDUSTRY

DEVAVLT, S. H., WALKER, Wm. PAUL, and HARRISON, ROBERT W. Economic aspects of the distilling industry in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. A3, 89 pp. College Park, Oct. 1941. 100 M36S
People employed, money invested, materials used, etc.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - BRAZIL

GLASS, L. S. Economic conditions in Brazil in 1941. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2018): 305-309; (2019): 328-333. Oct. 3, 10, 1942. 286.8 C16

Contains a section on coffee policy with a table giving average prices of Brazilian coffee per bag aboard ship, 1932-1941, and discusses production and trade in cotton and cotton products, exports of hides and skins, exports and prices of cocoa, meat production and exports, production of carnauba wax and oils and oilseeds, and production of sugar and alcohol, tobacco, fruit, and rubber.

ECONOMIC TERMS

WINSOR, ELLEN, and EVANS, REBECCA W., comp. Land, labor, and wealth; a handbook of economic terms. 117 pp. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton printers, ltd., 1942. 280 W732

ECONOMICS

BLADEN, VINCENT W. An introduction to political economy. 299 pp. Toronto, Canada, Univ. of Toronto press, 1941. 280 B563

"First printed as Preliminary Edition of first five chapters, November, 1940."

A college textbook.

Partial contents: Ch. II, The price system; IV, Population; V, Wheat

in the Canadian economy; VII, Combines and public policy (includes Report on an Alleged Combine in the Distribution of Fruits and Vegetables, 1925, and Report on an Alleged Combine of Wholesalers and Shippers of Fruits and Vegetables in Western Canada, 1939).

MUSSEY, HENRY R., and DONNAN, ELIZABETH. Economic principles and modern practice. 840 pp. Boston, Ginn and co. [1942] Suggested readings at end of each part. 280 M97

A college textbook in six parts as follows: 1, The economic system (includes a chapter on Land and Production); 2, The business organization of production; 3, Value and price; 4, Monetary and banking mechanism; 5, Distribution and consumption of income; 6, The State and economic enterprise (includes a chapter on Agriculture and the Government).

PARSONS, KENNETH H. John R. Commons' point of view. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(3): 245-266. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82

A discussion of John R. Commons' economic and social thought and theories.

EDUCATION

GREINER, HAROLD L. Rural school problems in Ward county, North Dakota. 26 pp., processed. Lincoln, Nebr., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, May 1942. 1.941 R5R883

Prepared in cooperation with Ward County Land Use Planning Committee and North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station.

REUSS, GEORGE H. Adult education in the FSA program. [U. S. Farm Security Admin. Pub. 113] 3 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942?], 1.95 F94

Reproduced from Ill. Adult Ed. Notes, v. 2, no. 2.

EGGS See POULTRY AND EGGS

EUROPE

JACKSON, J. HAMPDEN, and LEE, KERRY. Problems of modern Europe; the facts at a glance. 127 pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1941. Sources of statistics, p. 128. 131 J13

Present and post-war economic problems include raw materials, international trade, colonies, etc.

FARM BLOC

MOORE, ARTHUR. Whose farm bloc? New Repub. 107(15): 456-458. Oct. 12, 1942. 280.8 N

The farmer is interested in the farm labor problem more than in parity. He will, however, continue to support his organizations.

FARM MANAGEMENT

CHANDLER, JOHN M. The place of woodland in the farm organization in Coos county, New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 337, 34 pp. Durham, 1942. 100 N45

ETTERSON, J. N. Farmer experience with the beef cattle enterprise in Louisiana. La. Rural Econ. 4(4): 11-15. Sept. 1942.

Summarizes farm management experiences of 197 producers, September 1939 through August 1940.

ENGINE, S. A., POND, G. A., and HINDS, M. K. A preliminary report of data secured in 1941 on the farm accounting route in Nicollet county, Minnesota...F. E. Wetherill, Routeman. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt. 131, 27 pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, May 1942. 281.9 M66

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Contains summaries of farm inventories and earnings, family living from the farm, household and personal expenses; costs and returns for specified crops and livestock, costs of operating tractors, automobiles and trucks, amounts of labor and power used per acre, and utilization, source and seasonal distribution of man labor.

JOHNSON, SHERMAN E. Recent trends in farm management. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 31-59, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942] 281.9 V81

NODLAND, TRUMAN R. Farmers' net worth. Minn. Univ. Farm Business Notes, no. 237, pp. 2-3. Sept. 1942. 275.29 M663

An analysis of 168 records on owner-operated farms and 89 on rented farms in 4 type-of-farming areas in Minnesota, 1941.

NODLAND, TRUMAN R., POND, G. A., and BURKHOLDER, J. R. Second annual report of the Farm management service for T. V. A. phosphate-test demonstration cooperators in northwestern Minnesota for the year 1941. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt. 133, 24 pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, June 1942. 281.9 M66

Issued in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority and the county extension services of Kittson, Mahnomen, Marshall, Norman, Pennington, Polk, Red Lake, and Roseau Counties.

NODLAND, TRUMAN R., POND, G. A., and BURKHOLDER, J. R. Second annual report of the Farm management service for T. V. A. phosphate test demonstration cooperators in southwestern Minnesota for the year 1941. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt. 132, 23 pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, June 1942. 281.9 M66

Issued in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority and the county extension services of Brown, Jackson, Kandiyohi, Martin, Nobles, Stevens, Watonwan, and Yellow Medicine Counties.

NODLAND, TRUMAN R., TOBEN, G. E., and POND, G. A. Second annual report of the Southwest Minnesota farm management service of Brown, Cottonwood, Faribault, Jackson, Lincoln, Lyon, Martin, Murray, Nobles, Pipestone, Redwood, Rock, and Watonwan counties for the year 1941. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt. 129, 30 pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, Apr. 1942. 281.9 M66

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, the county extension services of the counties mentioned above, and the Southwest Minnesota Farm Management Association.

Contains summaries of farm earnings, analysis of reasons for differences in earnings, and feed costs and returns for specified livestock.

NODLAND, TRUMAN R., and others. Seventh annual report of the Soil conservation farm management service for the year 1941. Prepared by T. R. Nodland, G. E. Toben, G. A. Pond, and C. Herman Welch, Jr. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt. 130, 29 pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, May 1942. 281.9 M66

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Soil Conservation Service.
 Contains summaries of farm inventories and earnings, analysis of the reasons for differences in operator's earnings, feed costs and returns for specified livestock, farm produce used in house, and house rental, household and personal expenses.
 TELLER, WALTER M. The farm primer, a manual for the beginner and part-time farmer. 266 pp. Philadelphia, David McKay co. [1942]
 Includes bibliographies. 30.3 T23

FARM RECORDS

HOPKINS, JOHN A. Farm records. Ed. 2, 258 pp. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State college press, 1942. 30.6 H77F
 MAY, C. O. Farm progress through farm records. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Bul. 2(9): 209-210. Apr. 1942. 251 Am3B
 Reports the farm accounting project sponsored by the Farm Management Department of Michigan State College.
 SHULTIS, ARTHUR. Records and accounts for California farmers. Calif. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 124, 45 pp. Berkeley, 1942. 275.29 C12C
 Contribution from the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics. Basic principles, farm records, statements, and systems are discussed.

FARMERS - OKLAHOMA

McMILLAN, ROBERT T. Some characteristics of Oklahoma farm owners and their farms. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ. 15(5): 156-164. Oct. 1942. 100 Ok4
 The article is based on a study of farm owner-operators in Cotton, Craig, Haskell, and Major Counties, Oklahoma.

FARMS AND FARMING

COX, JOSEPH F., and JACKSON, LYMAN. Field crops and land use. 473 pp. New York, Wiley, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 425-434. 64 C83F
 Foreword by Claude R. Wickard.
 Includes farm management and soil conservation practices as well as production and marketing methods for individual crops.
 PINE, W. H. Area analysis and agricultural adjustments in Nemaha county, Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 305, 47 pp., maps, tables, illus. Manhattan, 1942. Literature cited, p. 36. 100 K13S
 Suggestions made on the basis of analyses of 25 agricultural areas in the county.
 [THOMAS, C. D.] Types of farming in western North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 259, 36 pp. Raleigh, N. C., 1942. 275.29 N811
 The counties included in the study were Avery, Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, Mitchell, Swain, Transylvania, Watauga, and Yancey.

FARMS AND FARMING, COLLECTIVE

INFELD, HEINRICH. Social control in a cooperative society. Sociometry 5(3): 258-271. Aug. 1942.
 The principles, agencies, and techniques of social control in the Jewish Kvutzah, or collectivist agricultural settlements, developed in connection with the Zionist movement in Palestine.
 KLIMENKO, F. Russia's collective farms. New Zeal. Dairy Exptr. 17(11): 2-5. July 1, 1942. 44.8 N484

FEEDS

POULTRY food: crops a smallholder may not use. London Corn Cir.

99(74): 4. Sept. 14, 1942. 286.81 L84

Lists the crops that smallholders may not use to feed their poultry but which must be kept for human consumption, and states that "no guarantee can be given as to the extent that grain and other commodities will be available for feeding by a grower to his own live-stock in future."

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. [Feed outlook] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Feed Situation, FdS-39, pp. 6-11, processed. Washington, Oct. 1942. 1.941 S8F32

WESTBERG, JOHN K. Feed dealer and price control. Flour and Feed 43(5): 10-12. Oct. 1942. 298.8 F66

Address before New England Feed Dealers at Boston.

The application of price ceilings to the feed industry is discussed.

FERTILIZERS

MOWRY, HAROLD. Wartime fertilizer restrictions. Fla. Grower 50(10): 9. Oct. 1942. 80 F6622

Grower acceptance of responsibility in sharing shortage in certain fertilizers should make rationing unnecessary.

MUIR, ROBERT M. Cooperative fertilizer purchases (a report). Mountain Life and Work 18(3): 15. Autumn 1942. 281.28 M86

Brief figures on cooperative fertilizer purchases and savings, in the Swannanoa Valley and Yancey County, North Carolina, in the spring of 1942.

FIBERS

BLANCO, MARY L. Review of the Cuban textile fiber situation. Imported textile machinery duty free--Malva Blanca a substitute for jute--decortication a problem not yet solved--Sanseviera hemp developed--sisal hemp plentiful--Cuba makes own hosiery. Rayon Textile Monthly 23(10): 596-597. Oct. 1942. 304.8 R21

OAKLEY, F. I. Nettle fibre. Irish and Internatl. Fibres and Fabrics Jour. 8(9): 230-231. Sept. 1942. 304.8 Ir42

Possibility of utilizing the fiber as a substitute for flax, supplies of which are scarce.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Financing Federal, State, and local governments: 1941. U. S. Bur. Census. State and Local Govt. Spec. Study no. 20, final, 149 pp., processed. [Washington] Sept. 1942. 157.41 St24

FINANCE, WAR

BUEHLER, ALFRED G. Compulsory loans in war financing. Harvard Business Rev. 21(1): 115-123. Autumn 1942. 280.8 H262

Discusses loans vs. taxes, types of forced loans, the Keynes plan, the English system of forced savings, advantages and technique of compulsory loans.

FOOD

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The food situation for 1942 as a whole and the outlook for 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Natl. Food Situation, NFS-2, pp. 12-21, processed. Washington, Oct. 1942. 1.941 S2F73

FOOD - PURCHASING

ALBIN, H. C. How the government buys foods. Food Indus. 14(10): 64-68. Oct. 1942. 389.8 F737

Procedures of the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

PENNINGTON, M. E. The care of perishable food aboard ship. 42 pp. New York, G. Ehlenger & co., inc. [1942] 389.3 P37
Purchasing perishables for ship's stores, pp. 14-18.

FOOD AND WAR

BLEDSE, S. B. Progress on food requirements. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(9): 14-16. Sept. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

An explanation and appraisal of the work of the U. S. Foods Requirements Committee.

DAVIS, JOSEPH S. The world's food position and outlook. Harvard Business Rev. 21(1): 43-49. Autumn 1942. 280.8 H262

Includes a statement of the essentials for adequate preparation for post-war food relief.

STITTS, TOM G. American food holds the fort; a talk...before the National poultry, butter and egg association at Chicago, Sept. 28, 1942. 17 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.955 C2St5

The wartime food picture, with special attention to new techniques of processing (freezing and dehydration), and the lend-lease food supply activities of the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Administration.

TINLEY, JAMES M. Rationing and control of food supplies. 26 pp. Berkeley, Univ. of California press, 1942. (Food in wartime)
Sources, p. 26. 389 T49

Contains sections on rationing in the United Kingdom, World War I and World War II (with a chart of the organization of the Ministry of Food, p. 19); in the United States, 1917-1918; and in Germany, World War II.

TINLEY, JAMES M. Wartime transportation and distribution of foods. 26 pp. Berkeley, Univ. of California press, 1942. (Food in wartime) 280.3 T49

VOORHIES, EDWIN C. Planning for total food needs. 33 pp. Berkeley, Univ. of California press, 1942. (Food in wartime) Selected bibliography, p. 34. 389 V89

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. We must maintain our food supplies; address...at the annual luncheon meeting of the National association of food chains, at Chicago, Sept. 24, [1942] 12 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

FOOD AND WAR - EUROPE

AMERICAN DIETETICAL ASSOCIATION. Food distribution in Germany, Italy, and occupied Europe. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. Jour. 18(10): 657-662. Oct. 1942. 389.8 Am34

"Based on releases of the British Press Service, received during July and August, 1942."

Gives an account of the rationing system in Germany and control of food distribution in certain European countries.

GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung).

Germany's food economy during the World war and today. German Inst.

Business Res. Weekly Rpt. 13(23-26): 75-84. Nov. 30, 1940.

280.9 B45W6

Contrasts Germany's war food economy as established by the Reichsnährstand with conditions during the last war. Food rations are discussed.

HILL, CAROLINE R. The critical food situation in France. Amer.

Dietet. Assoc. Jour. 18(10): 652-656. Oct. 1942. 389.8 Am34

Describes French food rations and the effect of the food shortage, particularly upon the children of the country.

WALKER, ROY. Famine over Europe, the problem of controlled food relief. 185 pp. London, A. Dakers limited [1941]. Appendix and references, pp. 181-185. 389 W151

FOOD AND WAR - GREAT BRITAIN

McGEACHY, MARY C. Total defense. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1941)

46:96-104. Jan. 1942. 81 V81

The wartime food situation, and problems of nutrition and feeding in Great Britain. Canteen feeding is briefly described; and a project of the Ministry of Food known as British Restaurants, in which any person can get one balanced meal a day without its being charged against his ration allowance, is explained.

Proceedings issued in Va. Fruit, v. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1942.

PATERSON, G. R. Wartime food position in the United Kingdom. II. Supplies from Canada. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2017): 287-290. Sept. 26, 1942. 286.8 C16

FOOD HABITS

BENNETT, JOHN W., SMITH, HARVEY L., and PASSIN, HERBERT. Food and culture in southern Illinois--a preliminary report. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 7(5): 645-660. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Am37

"This paper is a summary of the operations of the 'culture and foodways project,' sponsored by the Social Science Research Council and the University of Chicago, at the behest of the USDA (Extension Division) and the Rockefeller Foundation."

GRAUBARD, MARK. Food habits of primitive man. I. Food and the culture pattern. II. Food - biology or belief. Sci. Monthly 55(4, 5): 342-349, 453-460. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 470 Sci23

WOODBURY, ROBERT M. Food consumption and nutrition in the Americas. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46(3): 245-283. Sept. 1942. Bibliography, pp. 281-283. 283.8 In8

"This article is the first chapter of a Report, entitled Food Consumption and Dietary Surveys in the Americas: Results-Methods, presented by the International Labour Office to the Eleventh Pan American Sanitary Conference held in Rio de Janeiro, 7 to 18 September 1942."

The present article describes "in broad outlines, so far as evidence permits, food expenditure and consumption habits and nutrition in wage earners' families in" Canada, the United States, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina, and Chile.

FOOD INDUSTRY

MILLER, IVAN C. Revolution comes to the food industries. Food Indus. 14(10): 39-41. Oct. 1942. 389.8 F737

Effects on food distribution of such changes as dehydration, quick-freezing, grading, consumers organizations and lend-lease, are discussed.

FOOD STAMP PLAN

HEADLEY, RALPH S. The food stamp plan. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 173-178. 81 V52

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

BELL, FLORENCE C., comp. Marketing fruits, vegetables, and nuts; a selected and annotated bibliography. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 46, 259 pp., processed. Washington, Dec. 1941. 166.3 M68

DALY, REX F. Consumption of fresh vegetables in relation to prices and income. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Vegetable Situation, TVS-66, pp. 8-9, processed. Washington, Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec752F

DREWES, HARM. The vegetable seed situation. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 126-129. 81 V52

The situation in regard to seed formerly imported from Europe is described.

FRASER, SAMUEL. The price fixing program with regard to fresh fruits and vegetables. East. Fruit Grower 5(7): 8, 12, 13, 17. Sept. 1942. 80 Ea73

FRENCH, EARL. Improved method of marketing vegetables. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 151-161. 81 V52

HART, ALBERT T. [Purchasing vegetables for the Army] Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 161-169. 81 V52

HAUNTZ, RAY G. The independent grocer. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 169-173. 81 V52

Importance of the independent grocer in the marketing of fruits and vegetables.

HERR, HORACE H. Routes of distribution. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 144-163. 81 V52

Methods of marketing fruits and vegetables.

KING, KARL C. The Cooperative fruit & vegetable ass'n. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 178-179. 81 V52

KLEIN, FRANK J. Accomplishments of the Cook county truck gardeners and farmers ass'n. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 179-184. 81 V52

MacGILLIVRAY, JOHN H., HANNA, G. C., and MINGES, P. A. What vegetable crops best meet the demands of a food emergency? Canner 95(19): 16-18. Oct. 10, 1942. References, p. 18. 286.83 C16

Evaluates the efficiency of 26 vegetable crops on the basis of actual food constituents produced per acre and per acre man-hour. The number of days required to grow each crop in the field is also given.

MACK, PAULINE B., and SANDERS, AGNES P. How and why a housewife buys vegetables. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 65-85.

Bibliography, pp. 85-86. 81 V52

"A study of 100 urban families representing a wide range of cash

- incomes as a part of a long-time study in human nutrition in progress at The Pennsylvania State College since 1935."
- OWEN, O. K. Annual report of the National association of hot house vegetable growers, Columbus, Ohio, August, 1941. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 196-201. 81 V52
- RASMUSSEN, M. P. Some facts concerning retail demand for vegetables [in New York City]. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 116-141. 81 V52
- SCRUGGS, FRANK H. Annual fruit and vegetable report, 1941-42 season (also general crop statistics). 83 pp., processed. Jacksonville, Florida State marketing bureau, 1942. 280.39 F662A
Market statistics for Florida.
- SCRUGGS, FRANK H. So this is the way it looks to me! Fla. Grower 50(10): 5, 15. Oct. 1942. 80 F6622
1942-43 Florida fruit and vegetable outlook and review of last season's crop and market. Considers production, volume and prices, labor, crate materials, and transportation.
- THOMPSON, ALVAN C. Vegetables and defense. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 22-29. 81 V52
The effect of the Government's defense program on the demand for vegetables.
- U. S. BUR. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. [1943 vegetable outlook] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Vegetable Situation, TVS-66, pp. 2-8, processed. Washington, Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec752F
- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE COMMERCE. Expediting loading and unloading of railroad freight cars. Hearings before a subcommittee...77th Cong. 2d sess. on S. J. Res. 147...Pt. 1, June 30 and July 1, 1942. 138 pp. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 Int77E
Statement of W. Garfitt, executive vice president of United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, showing the effect of the proposed legislation on shipping fruits and vegetables, pp. 129-138.

GEOGRAPHY, AGRICULTURAL

- ROSE, JOHN K. Trends in agricultural geography. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 121-142, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942] 281.9 V81

GOVERNMENT, LOCAL - MASSACHUSETTS

- MASSACHUSETTS. STATE COLLEGE, AMHERST. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Local government in Massachusetts; papers presented at the fifth annual conference on current governmental problems, Nov. 15 and 16, 1940...editors: Charles J. Rohr, Alfred A. Brown, Vernon P. Helming. 67 pp., processed. [Amherst, Mass.] 1941. 280.039 M381
Partial contents: County issues - old style and new [in Massachusetts], by Richard A. Atkins, pp. 19-24; The town meeting up-to-date, by Walter J. Millard, pp. 29-30; Progress of planning and zoning in the municipalities of Massachusetts, by Elisabeth M. Herlihy, pp. 31-36; Town manager government in Mansfield, Massachusetts, by Harold H. Everett, pp. 44-45.

GRADING AND INSPECTION

- HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Two-way watchdogs. Amer. Cattle Prod. 24(5): 7-9, 36. Oct. 1942. 49 P94
Describes the grading, standardization, and inspection work of the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

GRAIN AND GRAIN MILLING

- NORTON, L. J. Developments in connection with the transportation of Illinois grain. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 84, pp. 282-288. May 1942. 275.28 I15
WARREN, C. HENRY. Corn country. 136 pp., illus. London, Batsford [1940] Bibliography, p. 133. 59 W25
An account of grain production in Great Britain, "its tradition, its history, and its present unfortunate status."
WILLIAMS, B. C. Circumstances governing the milling industry a generation ago. Mod. Miller 69(41): 16-17. Oct. 10, 1942. 298.8 M72
Paper presented at a meeting of District No. 1, A. O. M., Salina, Kansas, September 12, 1942.
Activities of the Milling Division of the U. S. Food Administration.

GRAPES

- [BURLINGAME, B. B., and RIZZI, A. D.] Fifth annual summary of enterprise efficiency study--emperor grapes, for Tulare county [Calif.] 1941, with five year summary of results. 11 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif.] Agricultural extension service, University of California [1942] 275.29 C12En
A study of "income and costs and the factors affecting them" in vineyard management.

HEMP

- LOUI, DELLA. Hemp yields \$100 an acre for Wisconsin farmers. Prairie Farmer 114(21): 7. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 F883B

HIDES AND LEATHER

- FREY, R. W., and others. Country hides and skins; skinning, curing, and marketing [by] R. W. Frey...F. P. Veitch...R. W. Hickman...and C. V. Whalin. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1055, rev., 48 pp. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag84F
HIDE and leather and shoes. Hide and leather and shoes' encyclopedia of the shoe and leather industry...Ralph B. Bryan, editor in chief. 492 pp. Chicago, Ill., Hide and leather pub. co., 1941. 303 H533
Includes advertising matter.
"Published in commemoration of the Golden Anniversary of Hide and Leather and Shoes."
Contains articles on the economic aspects of hides, skins, leathers, oils and greases used in the leather industry, and tanning supplies and materials as well as definitions and brief explanations of terms.

HOGS

- JOHNSTON, P. E., and HARRINGTON, A. H. Hog production and exports increase [in the U. S.] Ill. Farm Econ., no. 84, pp. 275-278. May 1942. 275.28 I15

HONEY

DYCE, E. J. The Finger Lakes honey producers' cooperative. Amer. Bee Jour. 82(10): 438-439. Oct. 1942. 424.8 Am3
Organization and development.

HOPS

HOLLANDS, HAROLD F., HURD, EDGAR B., and PUBOLS, BEN H. Economic conditions and problems of agriculture in the Yakima Valley, Washington. Pt. IV. Hop farming. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 414, 39 pp. Pullman, 1942. 100 W27E
Includes statistics.

A REVIEW of the serious hop situation. Smallest supply of hops on record makes careful planning by brewers essential. Amer. Brewer 75(10): 42, 79. Oct. 1942. 390.8 Am3

HORSES

KOESTER, FRED W. The war horse--type, number needed. Ind. Farmers Guide 98(20): 8. Oct. 15, 1942. 6 In2

ICE CREAM

THE LATEST analysis of gallonage, wholesale and retail. Ice Cream Trade Jour. 38(8): 14-15, 46, 47, 48, 49. Aug. 1942. 389.8 Ic2
The 1941 production of ice cream in the United States is reported by month and State.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

BRADY, DOROTHY S. Consumer spending in 1941 and 1942. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(9): 11-14. Sept. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag
Preliminary estimates taken from a joint survey by the Bureau of Home Economics and the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Data are shown for all families and single consumers, and for farm families and single consumers.

EBLING, WALTER H., and WISSINGER, I. E. Wisconsin farm income and prices of farm products, 1910-1942. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 221, 144 pp. Madison, Feb. 1942. 2 W752Bu
In cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Includes wages of farm labor and farm real estate values.

GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung). Gross income of agriculture and agricultural production in Germany in the first war crop year 1939-1940. German Inst. Business Res. Weekly Rpt. 14(3-4): 7-9. Apr. 18, 1941. 280.9 B45We

GORDON, W. R. Satellite acres; a study of 1,100 households in rural Rhode Island with income from combinations of non-agricultural employment and agricultural production. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 282, 80 pp. Kingston, 1942. 100 R34S
Contains photographs, maps, statistical tables and charts.

LOOPE, K. E. Factors affecting returns from farming on 599 unit demonstration farms in eight southwest Virginia counties, 1940. Va. Farm Econ., no. 43, p. 701. Aug. 1942. 275.29 V813

MUSE, MARIANNE. Farm families of two Vermont counties, their incomes and expenditures. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 490, 48 pp. Burlington, 1942. 100 V59

"Deals chiefly with the makeup of 1,012 farm families located in Chittenden and Franklin counties, the income of 960 and the living expenses of 538 of them. Some facts are given concerning their homes, equipment and farms."

PARRISH, B. D. How farmers in McHenry county, Ill., spent their 1940 and 1941 incomes. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 88, pp. 370-374. Sept. 1942. 275.28 I15

Data given for owners, part-owners, and tenants.

INCOME THEORY

BERGSON, ABRAM. Prices, wages, and income theory. Econometrica 10(3-4): 275-289. July-Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec78

INFLATION

CAPPER, ARTHUR. Unfair to blame farm prices [for inflation] Mo. Ruralist 83(20): 10. Oct. 10, 1942. 6 R8891

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. A Federal sales tax and inflation control. Commonweal 18(38): 73-91. Sept. 21, 1942. 280.8 C732

Contents: Inflation today and tomorrow, by Walter M. Warren, pp. 75-78; A Federal sales tax to stem inflation, by Glenn E. Hoover, pp. 78-82; In opposition to a Federal sales tax, by Spencer Pollard, pp. 83-85; Discussion from the floor, pp. 85-91.

GARVER, WALTER B. Fight against inflation. Prairie Farmer 114(20): 10. Oct. 3, 1942. 6 P883B

What are weapons against inflation? Why does war usually bring on inflation? Weapons against inflation in the farmer's hands.

GATES, WARD. Is inflation stopped? What the new controls can and can not do. Mag. Wall St. 71(1): 12-13, 50. Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 M27

President Roosevelt's executive order of October 3 setting up machinery for wartime economic stabilization including farm-price stabilization is discussed.

O'NEAL, EDWARD A. American farm bureau fights inflation. Utah Farmer 62(4): 10. Sept. 25, 1942. 6 D45

Statement on the danger of inflation and the way to prevent it, before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, September 16, 1942.

OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. The Nation's program to control inflation; a wartime emergency handbook for neighborhood leaders. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Bul. 598, 8 pp. July 1942. 275.29 Or32B

An explanation of inflation and the present program for controlling it, designed for use by the Federal Extension Service's rural neighborhood leaders.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The farm family and the home front. 13 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.90 A5F223

Explanation of the President's 7-point inflation-control program and how it applies to farmers.

INSURANCE

SMITH, D. F., and BOTTS, RALPH R. War risk insurance for farmers.

U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(9): 18-20. Sept. 1942.

1 Ec7Ag

An explanation of the operation and benefits of war risk insurance

provided through the War Damage Corporation, as applied to farm property and crops.

VALGREEN, V. N. Size and efficiency in farmers' mutual fire insurance companies. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 54, 28 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 166.3 M68

INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURE

THE SECOND inter-American conference on agriculture. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46(3): 319-324. Sept. 1942. 283.8 In8

A report of the conference held in Mexico City, July 6-16--the delegates attending, the agenda of the conference, and resolutions and recommendations, relating especially to problems of agricultural production, the creation of an inter-American bank of agricultural credit, and agricultural labor.

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

GREEN, PHILIP L. Pan American progress. 214 pp. New York, Hastings house [1942] 280 G82

The United States Department of Agriculture's contribution to the Government's program of inter-American cooperation is described, pp. 122-126.

HINCHLIFF, EMERSON. Practical good neighbor policy. Nation's Business 30(10): 36-38, 110. Oct. 1942. 286.8 N212

"To build South American export trade, sell North American quality. It gets more business in the long run than catering to Latin whims."

PINEDO, FEDERICO. Relaciones económicas interamericanas. Rev. de Econ. Argentina 41(290): 234-238. Aug. 1942. 280.8 R325

Speech delivered June 25, 1942.

A discussion of inter-American economic relations, bringing out remedies for the shortage of exports and the need for maintaining interchange with America, the inevitable post-war problems, Argentine international relations and the Atlantic Charter, and the need for an American economic mission.

JAPAN

THE TIMES, LONDON. Far East crisis; dream and reality. A reprint of some recent articles in The Times on the conditions which have brought about the present crisis in eastern Asia. 125 pp. London, The Times pub. co., ltd., 1941. 133 T48

Discusses Japan's difficulty in keeping the price of rice from rising during the war, pp. 12-14; and the restriction of her trade in raw materials, pp. 18-23.

JAPANESE - CALIFORNIA

FETTERS, WEIR. Evacuation of [Japanese] aliens [in California] and its effect on vocational agriculture. Agr. Ed. Mag. 15(4): 65. Oct. 1942. 275.8 Ag8

LABOR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AGRICULTURAL committee's scheme. Primary Prod. [Sydney] 19(32): 3. Aug. 7, 1942. 23 P93

Tells of a scheme of setting up small war agricultural committees

in districts - names Tweed and Brunswick [N. S. W.] particularly - to advise the central committee for the district on rural manpower problems. Main functions of the committees and farm problems are outlined.

AGRICULTURAL labour supply problems in the U. S. S. R. Internatl.

Labour Rev. 46(3): 343-344. Sept. 1942. 283.8 In8

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Wartime control of employment in Canada.

Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 42(9): 1018-1026. Sept. 1942. 283.8 C16L

Quotes from an address by Prime Minister Mackenzie King on the Government's policy; outlines the regulations as they apply to farm workers; and gives the text of P. C. 7595, the National Selective Service Regulations, 1942, part III of which provides for stabilization of employment in agriculture.

NORGREN, PAUL H. The Swedish collective bargaining system. 339 pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1941. Bibliography, pp. 321-324. 283 N76

Contains scattered references to agreements with agricultural laborers.

REQUISITIONING of labour for agriculture in France. Internatl. Labour

Rev. 46(3): 344-347. Sept. 1942. 283.8 In8

Summary of an official Act issued Dec. 31, 1941, and an Order issued Apr. 11, 1942.

LABOR - UNITED STATES

CLAYTON, H. G. Farm labor shortage looms. Fla. Grower 50(10): 12. Oct. 1942. 80 F6622

Outlines a planned program to prevent farm production losses due to the farm labor shortage.

LABOR problems aired at conference. Wis. Agr. and Farmer 69(21): 7. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 W751

Brief report of the Dairy Farm Labor Conference held in Chicago, October 2, 1942, and sponsored by the United Dairy Committee.

ROOT, ARTHUR. First harvest of the land corps. Free Amer. 6(7): 18-20. Autumn 1942.

Results of the first year's experience with the Volunteer Land Corps, a group of young city people who enlisted to help farmers in Vermont.

TAEUBER, CONRAD. Agricultural manpower. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(9): 22-23. Sept. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

On the wartime migration of workers and its impact on the supply of agricultural laborers.

TAYLOR, FRANK. Dude harvest. Sat. Evening Post 215(14): 20-21, 94. Oct. 3, 1942. 110 S

Describes experiences in California, Oregon and Washington, where school children, housewives and businessmen have helped harvest the fruit and vegetable crops.

VOITINSKI, VLADIMIR S. Three aspects of labor dynamics, by W. S. Woytchky; a report prepared for the Committee on social security. 249 pp. Washington, Committee on social security, Social science research council, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 283 V87T

A study of "shifts of the working population" containing scattered references to agricultural labor.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The challenge of underemployment on farms; address...before the National Catholic rural life conference...Peoria, Ill., Oct. 5, 1942. 11 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Oct. 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Secretary Wickard holds that we must place the submarginal farmer on more productive land, protect and encourage family-type farming, and adopt a more socially-minded policy toward agricultural wage labor and migratory workers.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Statement on the farm labor situation...before the House Committee on agriculture, Sept. 23, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Impact of the war on the farm labor situation, and an outline of measures for meeting the situation.

LABOR, MIGRATORY

HAYS, BROOKS. National defense and farm migrants. [U. S. Farm Security Admin. Pub. 114, 3 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942, 1.95 F94

Work of the Farm Security Administration for migratory farm workers.

THADEN, J. F. Migratory beet workers in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 319, 47 pp. East Lansing, 1942. 100 M58S

Characteristics and living and social conditions.

LAND - GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. Status of title clearance under Title III, Bankhead-Jones farm tenant act, Aug. 31, 1942. 39 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942. 1.96 L22S

Statistics on title clearance under the submarginal-land purchase program, by regions.

WILKINS, TIVIS E., and McINTIRE, GEORGE B. An analysis of the land acquisition program under Title III of the Bankhead-Jones farm tenant act. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-MP, no. 26, 34 pp., processed. Washington, Aug. 1942. 1.96 Ad6Mp

Analysis of the submarginal land purchase program administered by the Soil Conservation Service.

LAND - INHERITANCE

ORTMEYER, ROBERT H. Plans for inheriting the farm or ranch. Mont. Farmer 30(4): 5. Oct. 15, 1942. 6 M764

LAND - PARCELLATION - SPAIN

GARCÍA BADELL, JOSÉ G. Una vez más sobre el problema de los minifundios Agricultura [Madrid, 10(122): 231-232. June 1942. 15 Ag84

Notes the alarming growth of parcellation and scattering of holdings in Spain; cites a particularly bad illustration of this; and points out what the State can do to avoid it.

LAND AND POWER ADMINISTRATION - CALIFORNIA

GOODALL, MERRILL R. Land and power administration of the Central valley project. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(3): 299-311. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82

"This article provides an introduction to the administrative problem and the social and economic questions underlying it." Needed economic and social adjustments in the area relate to the distribution

of electric power and the determination of land-use patterns. Recommendations looking toward the establishment of an over-all administrative authority in the area are given.

LAND ECONOMICS

LEWIS, A. B. Trends in land economics. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 84-102, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942] 281.9 V81

Describes the development of the use of land classification in land economics studies.

LAND GRANTS

LOKKEN, ROSCOE L. Iowa public land disposal. 318 pp. Iowa City, State historical society of Iowa, 1942. (Iowa centennial history) Notes and references, pp. 271-304. 138 L83

"Describes the policies and procedure of the Federal government in disposing of the public domain." - [Editor's note] The titles of some chapters follow: Squatter rights; Preemption; Land warrants and speculation; Land grants for education; Swamp lands; The Des Moines River grant; Railroad land grants.

OVERTON, RICHARD C. Burlington west; a colonization history of the Burlington railroad. 583 pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1941. Bibliography, pp. 541-555. 289.2 Ov2

A history of the part played by the Burlington railroad system in developing and colonizing the West under the Land Grant Acts.

LAND MONOPOLY

CHEW, ARTHUR P. Landlords with bombers. The Land 2(2): 85-88. May-June-July 1942. 279.8 L22

The present world-wide conflict is pictured as an out-growth of the domestic land problem experienced to a greater or less degree in every country. Land monopoly has ceased to be a private matter and has become a governmental program among the dictator nations. These nations are the "landlords with bombers" whose purpose is to monopolize the land and resources of the whole world.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

BOWMAN, ROBERT G. Prospects of land settlement in Western Australia. Geog. Rev. 32(4): 598-621. Oct. 1942. 500 Am35G

GILLMAN, CLEMENT. White colonization in East Africa, with special regard to Tanganyika territory. Geog. Rev. 32(4): 585-597. Oct. 1942. 500 Am35G

Among the topics considered are plantation and farm lands in Tanganyika Territory, climate, soils, and the economic and sociological aspects of colonization.

PICHETTO, JUAN R. The present state of social legislation in the Argentine Republic. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46(4): 383-419. Oct. 1942. 283.8 In8

Includes brief discussion of land settlement.

LAND TRANSFERS - ITALY

CIARROCCA, VITTORIO. Il mercato dei terreni in Italia. Riv. Ital. di Sci. Econ. 12(9): 1172-1187. Sept. 1940. 280.8 R522

A study of numbers and value of land transfers in Italy, 1924/25-1937/38.

LAND UTILIZATION

DARRAH, LAWRENCE B. An economic study of land utilization in Schuyler county, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 781, 40 pp., illus., maps. Ithaca, 1942. 100 N48C

JEBENS, ARTHUR B. State rural land use legislation in 1941. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(3): 328-338. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82

MacFARLANE, DAVID L. A quantitative test of the significance of land-use areas. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(3): 293-298. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82

The statistical method used is that of stratified sampling, and it is illustrated by use of an actual study of land-use areas in Grant County, Kentucky.

MEYERS, A. M., JR., and HAMMAR, CONRAD H. Land use experience in Callaway county, Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 346, 56 pp. Columbia, 1942. 100 M693

Study prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

LAND UTILIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION [London] Land utilisation in rural areas. Report of the Scott committee. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 22(3): 116-125. Sept. 1942. 282.9 C38J

This Committee was appointed in October, 1941 "to consider the conditions which should govern building and other constructional development in country areas consistently with the maintenance of agriculture, and in particular the factors affecting the location of industry, having regard to economic operation, part-time and seasonal employment, the well-being of rural communities and the preservation of rural amenities." The recommendations and suggestions of the report are summarized. The report has been issued as Command Paper No. 6378.

EASTERBROOK, L. F. A charter for the countryside. The Scott committee report on land utilisation in rural areas. Country Life [London] 92(2379): 356-358. Aug. 21, 1942. 80 C83

A landatory summary of the findings of the Scott Committee appointed to study the use of land in rural areas.

LAND VALUES

FAIRCHILD, WALTER. Land value and population. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(4): 461-465. July 1942. 280.8 Am393

MURPHY, DONALD R. Is a land boom starting? Wallaces' Farmer 67(20): 561, 568. Oct. 3, 1942. 6 W15

Lists the things that may shove land prices up and some of the things that help to keep them down. Reviews briefly the opinions of Iowa farmers who remember the land boom after the first World War.

TAYLOR, MORRIS H. Land values and transfers in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bul. 5(1): 15-18. Sept. 1942. 100 N813B
Data on Traill and Ward Counties, by quarters, from the fourth quarter of 1940 to the second quarter of 1942.

LATIN AMERICA

RASMUSSEN, WAYNE D. Some general histories of Latin America. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Hist. Ser. no. 1, ed. 2, 9 pp., processed.
[Washington, D. C.] Apr. 1942. 1.90 A2Ag8

LEADERSHIP

EASTERBROOK, L. F. Leadership and the land. Country Life [London] 93(2382): 500-501. Sept. 11, 1942. 80 C83

"For the transition from war to peace and the wise guidance of agriculture past the perils of sloppiness on the one hand and a misleading ultra-materialism on the other is going to demand skilful steering." Various types and sources of leadership are discussed.

EDWARDS, VINSON A. Negro leadership in rural Georgia communities: occupational and social aspects. Social Forces 21(1): 90-93.
Oct. 1942. 280.8 J823

"This article...deals principally with the social background and the vocational selection of" 116 Negro community leaders in 21 counties of Georgia.

FRUTCHIEY, FRED P., and DAYTON, JAMES W. Evaluation study of the neighborhood leader system, Berkshire and Essex counties, Mass., May 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 386, 10 pp., processed.
[Washington, D. C.] 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

JETER, F. H. 28,000 neighborhood leaders at work [in North Carolina]. Prog. Farmer, Car.-Va. Ed. 57(10): 10. Oct. 1942. 6 P945

JOY, BARNARD, and LEAGANS, J. P. Orange and Lee counties, North Carolina, demonstrate how neighborhood leaders can help in securing participation of rural families in agriculture's wartime programs. U. S. Ext. Serv. Cir. 387, 25 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] June 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

A survey of the effectiveness of the U. S. Extension Service's neighborhood leadership system.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON VOLUNTARY LOCAL LEADERSHIP, WASHINGTON, D. C., MAR. 19-21, 1942. Report. 22 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Extension service, 1942. 1.913 C3N213

OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Voluntary community and neighborhood leadership in Oregon. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Bul. 599, 4 pp. Corvallis, July 1942. 275.29 Or32B

A handbook explaining the wartime neighborhood leadership project of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture's Extension Service.

SHINN, ERWIN H., ADAMS, PAUL G., and CARLSON, ALICE. A study of 4-H club local leadership in Oklahoma. U. S. Ext. Serv. Cir. 383, 32 pp., processed. [Washington?] June 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

The purpose of this study was "to determine the major problems local leaders face, according to their own opinion, in the work they do in helping to direct 4-H clubs in their communities."

LINEN INDUSTRY, POST-WAR - IRELAND

- CALDWELL, S. A. G. Reconstruction and reorganization problems of the linen industry. Irish and Internatl. Fibres and Fabrics Jour. 8(9): 214-215, 217. Sept. 1942. 304.8 Ir42
Discusses the post-war outlook for the linen industry of Ireland.

LITHUANIA

- SIMUTIS, ANICETAS. The economic reconstruction of Lithuania after 1918. 148 pp. New York, Columbia univ. press, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 135-138. 277.170 S15
"Originally...completed in 1940 and submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts in the Faculty of Political Science, Columbia University, but since then...revised and brought up to date." - Preface.
Reconstruction was based on agriculture.

LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

- ADAMS, R. L. Farm management livestock manual (including poultry and bees). 157 pp., processed. Berkeley, California university, College of agriculture, Giannini foundation of agricultural economics, 1941. 40 Ad12
- AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. Background on the meat situation. Coastal Cattleman 8(8): 39, 40, 41. Oct. 1942. 43.8 C63
Also in Cattleman 29(5): 37, 38, 39. Oct. 1942. 49 C29
Objects to the talk of "meatless" days and to rationing plans.
- ARTHUR, I. W. Meat for civilians. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(9): 2, 13. Sept. 1942. 275.28 Io9
- BRUMLEY, B. B. Stockmen loyally support government production demands. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 21(1): 3, 7. Oct. 1942. 280.38 N21
Reasons for opposition of the livestock industry to establishment of ceiling prices on live meat animals are listed.
- BURCH, D. S. Shipping the livestock legions. Successful Farming 40(10): 16-17, 54. Oct. 1942. 6 Sul2
Emphasizes the importance of observing sanitary precautions in the shipping of livestock. Suggestions are also given for the care of animals in transit.
- BURK, L. B., and WHALIN, C. V. Market classes and grades of livestock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1360, rev., 30 pp., illus. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag
- CONWAY, H. M. Price control being extended to live stock to create more chaos. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 21(1): 8. Oct. 1942. 280.38 N21
Price control will result in curtailed meat production.
- COTTON, W. P. Livestock marketing practices in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 362, 79 pp., illus. Brookings, 1942. 100 So82
- EASTWOOD, GEORGE A. Meat--An essential war material. Pa. Meat Dealer 16(9): 9, 13-14. Sept. 1942. 286.85 P38
Address before National Association of Retail Meat Dealers' Convention at Chicago, August 17, 1942.
- ETTESVOLD, W. L. Livestock marketing in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 314, 37 pp. Fargo, 1942. 100 N813
"In cooperation with Division of Marketing and Transportation Research, [U. S.] Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

This study "was designed to trace the movement of feeder and slaughter livestock from farms to feeders and processors, respectively."

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. The meat emergency; an address...at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 A2H38

An explanation of the present supply-and-demand situation with respect to meat.

Reprinted in West. Live Stock [Denver] 28(3): 3, 6-7. Sept. 1942. 49 W523

INDUSTRY opposes live animal ceilings. Amer. Cattle Prod. 24(5): 16, 18, 20. Oct. 1942. 49 P94

Suggests instead of ceilings "(a) adjustment of inequalities in meat ceilings; (b) co-operation in Secretary Wickard's three-point program; (c) steady markets through manipulation of purchases through lend-lease as far as possible."

JENSEN, HARALD, and DRABENSTOTT, HERMAN. Keeping the lid on prices. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(9): 9, 16. Sept. 1942. 275.28 Io9

Problems of controlling the prices of livestock.

LIVESTOCK marketing channels used by Wisconsin farmers. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers 13(10): 1-4. Oct. 1942. 275.29 W75Ec

MCPHERSON, W. K. A general appraisal of the livestock industry in the southeastern States. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 257, 32 pp. Auburn, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 31-32. 100 AllS

POOLE, JAMES E. Danger ahead in meat industry. Breeder's Gaz. 107(8): 6, 7, 10. Oct. 1942. 49 B74

The effect of price ceilings on the livestock industry.

SCHULTZ, T. W. Meat is our greatest farm weapon. Country Gent. 112(10): 7, 40-41. Oct. 1942. 6 C833

The following policies are suggested for increasing the meat supply: establish a set of forward prices; keep feed from becoming overvalued; feed at least 25 million bushels of wheat per month; expand hog production in the Plains States.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Outlook for meats and livestock [and wool and mohair] in 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Livestock and Wool Situation, LWS-6, pp. 8-19, processed. Washington, Oct. 1942. 1.941 S8L752

U. S. SURPLUS MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. TRANSPORTATION DIVISION. Charts comparing the through interterritorial livestock rates between the western and eastern territories with the local rates within the territories for distances of 500 and 1000 miles. 5 pp., processed. [Washington, 1942] 1.944 T2C38

Four charts.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Meat, weapon of war; address...at the annual meeting of the American meat institute...Chicago, Oct. 5, 1942. 11 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Oct. 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Meat and the meat packing industry in the wartime food picture.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. More chicken meat this winter... a radio talk... Sept. 18, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. (Farming in wartime). 1.91 A2W63

Reprinted in Utah Farmer 62(5): 21. Oct. 10, 1942. 6 D45

Advises "consumers to eat more chicken in order to hold down on the consumption of red meat."

WILSON, P. O. More meat needed regardless of price ceilings.

Coastal Cattleman 8(8): 14-15. Oct. 1942. 43.8 C63

The answer to the meat problem is to encourage production and increase the amount of meat available.

MARKET FORECASTING

WILCOXEN, L. C. The market forecasting significance of market movements. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(219): 343-351. Sept. 1942. 251 Am3

MARKET RESEARCH

ANDERSON, JOHN T. The relation of market research to post-war planning. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 115-124. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82

The author advocates "more attention to serious investigation and study of our fundamental economic principles and procedures" on the part of the marketing profession; and then outlines the things which marketing men may do in planning for the post-war era.

SNEAD, ROSWELL P. Problems of field interviewers. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 139-145. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82

MARKET THEORY

CADY, GEORGE J. Entrepreneurial costs and price; a reconsideration of competitive and monopolistic market theory. 227 pp. Evanston, Ill. [Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards bros., inc., lithoprinters, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 284.3 C11
"Preliminary edition." - Preface.

MARKETING

AGNEW, HUGH E., JENKINS, ROBERT B., and DRURY, JAMES C. Outlines of marketing. Ed. 2, 410 pp. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. Suggested readings at end of each chapter. Glossary, pp. 377-389. 280.3 Ag6

One of the new chapters added in the second edition is Ch. X, Marketing Agricultural Products, pp. 212-237.

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 30(4): 325-562. Oct.-Dec. 1941. 2 C12M

The report of the Division of Economics (pp. 472-559) contains reports on the marketing of California dairy products, fruits, and vegetables.

CARPENTER, G. ALVIN. Suggestions for marketing farm crops. Utah Farmer 62(4): 7. Sept. 25, 1942. 6 D45

Fifteen rules for the farmer.

RHODE ISLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. Seventh annual report...1941. 118 pp. [Providence, 1941] 2 R344

Annual report of the Bureau of Markets, pp. 32-43, includes tables giving market receipts of produce at Providence.

Report of the Milk Control Board, pp. 108-116, includes description of marketing areas and schedules of prices and volume of milk.

SHOUP, ELDON C. Post-war marketing responsibilities need changed marketing executives. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 125-128. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The marketing and transportation outlook for 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Mktg. and Transport. Situation, MTS-4, pp. 3-22, processed. Washington, Sept.-Oct. 1942. 1.9-11 M8M34

WAUGH, FREDERICK V. Policies of agricultural marketing. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 60-83, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942] 281.9 V81

Discusses the following possibilities for increasing efficiency: Better terminal market facilities; Farmers' cooperative associations; Development of low-cost outlets [for foods]; Elimination of duplicating facilities; Dissolution or regulation of large concerns; Grades and labeling. Also discusses Surpluses and malnutrition.

MIGRATION

HOBBS, ALBERT H. Differentials in internal migration. 122 pp. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1941 [cop. 1942] Bibliography, pp. 119-122. 283 H682

A study made in the borough of Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania in the Anthracite Coal Region. Farm owners and farm laborers are included as occupational groups of the migrants.

MILK

LINDER, TOM. Producers must get more money for milk. Ga. Bur. Markets. Ga. Market Bul. 26(2): 1. Sept. 30, 1942. 280.39 G292

Editorial on the milk price situation in Georgia.

NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Milk policy in Northern Ireland. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Monthly Rpt. 17(4): 136-138. Aug. 1942. 256.13 Ag82M

Milk producers must place their milk at the disposal of the Government. A new system of payment has been arranged as of October 1, 1942. Organization for the handling of milk and its transportation is explained. Certain creameries must close down because of decreased supply of milk available for butter manufacture, and a fund is to be created for the payment of compensation to such concerns on a "care and maintenance" basis.

PAYING for milk at condenseries and fluid milk markets. Wis. Univ. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers 13(8-9): 1-8. Aug.-Sept. 1942. 275.29 W75Ee

Based on Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin 143, "Paying producers for fat and solids-not-fat in milk," by Rudolph K. Froker and Clifford M. Hardin.

A proposal is presented for payment for fluid milk on the basis of both fat content and solids-not-fat content.

POLLARD, ANSON J. Seasonal variation in production in the New York milkshed, and its relation to production-adjustment plans. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 783, 62 pp. Ithaca, N. Y., 1942. 100 N48C

SPENCER, LELAND, and LUKET, H. ALAN. Consumers' attitudes toward united delivery of milk and the proposal for a municipal milk plant in Jamestown, New York. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 404, 21 pp., processed. Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 1942. 281.9 C81

UNDERWOOD, F. L. Farm prices. Va. Farm Econ., no. 43, pp. 697-698. Aug. 1942. 275.29 V813

Includes a comparison of dairy feed costs and wages in terms of milk prices, in Virginia, 1940-1942.

WESTRATE, LEONARD. Those 3 proposals. Mich. Farmer 200(8): 165, 178. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 M58

The Michigan Milk Marketing Act passed by the legislature in 1941 is discussed. The Act has been held inoperative pending the outcome of the referendum on it (No. 3 on the ballot) to be held on November 3.

MONETARY SYSTEM

WOODBURY, ORPHEUS L. Plowshares and pruning hooks. 64 pp. Boston, The Christopher publishing house [1941] 284 W85

Stresses the need for removing international barriers to trade (including trade in agricultural products) and recommends the creation of an International Currency Union as a means of establishing a better international monetary system.

MOUNTAIN LIFE

THOMAS, MRS. JEANNETTE (BELL). Blue Ridge country. 338 pp. New York, N. Y., Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1942. (American folkways) 135 T36

Treats of the country and people of the Appalachian Mountains region - their characteristics, customs, folkways; products of the soil, etc.

MUSHROOMS

MAULE, WALTER W. Cultivated mushrooms in the United States. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 58-65. 81 V52

Includes cultural methods, marketing methods, present economic condition of and future outlook for the industry.

MUSKMELONS

KLING, WILLIAM. Trends of muskmelon production and prices by areas, with particular reference to the northeastern States. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. F. M. 36, 35 pp., processed. Washington, Sept. 1942. 1.941 L6F22

The study covers the period from 1918 to the present.

NAVAL STORES

A SURVEY of the present and prospective situation with regard to gum rosins. Naval Stores Rev. 52(29): 8, 10, 12, 14. Oct. 17, 1942. 99.81 N22

Includes a chart and tables showing prices of rosin at Savannah, by seasons, for the years 1933-34 to 1942-43.

A SURVEY of the present and prospective situation with regard to gum spirits turpentine. Naval Stores Rev. 52(27): 8, 10, 12. Oct. 3, 1942. 99.81 N22

A chart and a table show the average annual and monthly price of gum spirits turpentine in bulk on the Savannah market, 1933-1942.

A table on p. 20 gives weekly prices for the same years.

OILS AND FATS

- FARRINGTON, C. C. Commodity's market program. Soybean Digest 2(11): 5, 28. Sept. 1942. 60.38 So9
Commodity Credit Corporation, in cooperation with other agencies of the Department of Agriculture, the War Production Board, and the Office of Price Administration, is developing a comprehensive program for dealing with marketing, storage, and processing problems of the four major oilseed crops--cottonseed, soybeans, flaxseed, and peanuts.
- HARRINGTON, A. H., and JORDAN, G. L. The effects of the war upon the fats and oils situation. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 81, pp. 218-224. Feb. 1942. 275.28 I15
- U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Outlook [fats and oils] for 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Fats and Oils Situation, FOS-68, pp. 10-17, processed. Washington, Oct. 1942. 1.9 Ec752F

PEACHES

- GOING to market the modern way. Amer. Fruit Grower 62(10): 8-9. Oct. 1942. 80 G85
A step by step, word and picture account of how a crop of peaches moves from orchard in Pennsylvania to consumer in New York City.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- PORTER, CATHERINE L. Crisis in the Philippines. Issued under the auspices of the American council of the Institute of Pacific relations, inc. 156 pp. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1942. Selected bibliography, pp. 154-156. 280.1995 P83
Ch. V, Resources of the Philippines (including the land, and agricultural products), pp. 60-78; Ch. VI, Foreign trade, pp. 79-90.

PLANNING

- ELLIOTT, F. F. Significant trends in planning for American agriculture. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 173-225, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942] 281.9 V81
- STANBERRY, V. B. Evolution of a regional development plan. Planners' Jour. 8(3): 3-10. July-Sept. 1942. 98.58 P692
- WHITE, LEONARD D., ed. The future of government in the United States; essays in honor of Charles E. Merriam. 274 pp. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago press [1942] Notes, pp. 263-267. Bibliography of the writings of Charles E. Merriam, pp. 269-274. 280.12 W582F
Ch. IV, Developments in Governmental Planning, by John A. Vieg, pp. 63-87, refers to the planning work of the Federal Government including that done in the Department of Agriculture.

POPULATION

- ANTHONY, SYLVIA, and CHARLES, ENID. Population trends in relation to the social background on Prince Edward Island. Geog. Rev. 32(4): 545-561. Oct. 1942. 500 Am35G
Subtopics: Fertility trends; population movements; economic and social backgrounds; farming customs, farm housing, and ways of life; and functioning of the local community.

GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung)

The movement of population in Germany; results of the German census of May 17, 1939. 280.9 B45We

RATCLIFFE, S. C. Size as a factor in population changes of incorporated hamlets and villages, 1930-1940. Rural Sociol. 7(3): 318-328. Sept. 1942. 281.28 R88

SOVANI, N. V. The population problem in India; a regional approach. Gokhale Inst. Polit. and Econ. Pub. 8, 221 pp. Poona, India, 1942. 280.9 G56

A regional study of Indian population problems, covering the period 1881-1931.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

BALBUS, pseud. Reconstruction and peace; needs and opportunities. 64 pp. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd. [1941] (The democratic order, no. 10) 280.17 B18

A Reconstruction Commission should direct the relief in food and raw materials for the immediate reconstruction of the war-torn countries, and lay the foundations for economic stability. A Raw Materials Union is suggested.

CHASE, STUART. Freedom from want, a postwar budget for America. Harper's Mag. 185(1109): 459-469. Oct. 1942. 110 H

"This article embodies some of the major conclusions of a report by Mr. Chase to the Twentieth Century Fund, shortly to be published as a book entitled Goals for America: A Budget of Our Needs and Resources." - Ed. note.

Presents a picture of probable post-war economic conditions in the United States, states what should be done to meet the situation, and lists "standards for community survival."

CONDLIFFE, JOHN B. Agenda for a postwar world. Ed. 1, 232 pp. New York, W. W. Norton & co., inc. [1942] 280 C752

In Ch. V, The Disposal of Agricultural Surpluses, the author states (p. 103): "There can be no doubt that a continuing agricultural crisis against which national governments strove desperately to protect their farming communities was one of the root causes of international economic disequilibrium in the period between the wars." He further discusses possibilities of surpluses in certain commodities after World War II, and suggestions that have been made for utilizing them. German restrictions on trade for the protection of high cost agriculture are reviewed. The need for better nutrition and higher living standards is pointed out.

Ch. IX, The Dilemma of Commercial Policy, includes a discussion of access to raw materials.

Ch. X, Long-run Objectives, contains a section on Dangers of Regulated Trade.

DOLIVET, LOUIS. Planning of the future--A weapon for the present.

IV. The basic principles. Free World 4(1): 35-39. Oct. 1942. 280.8 F87

The basic principles are international, political, and economic democracy and an association of nations.

- HOOVER, GLENN E.** Government intervention in the post-war economy. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 1(4): 381-401. July 1942. 280.8 Am393
The author believes that our post-war economy will be much the same as before the war, provided we win the war.
- McMILLEN, WHEELER.** Our postwar job. Production and earning power. Vital Speeches of the Day 8(24): 756-758. Oct. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83
Address before the North Eastern Poultry Producer's Council, New York City, Aug. 26, 1942.
The post-war job is to increase production and create markets by raising the standard of living throughout the world.
- NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION.** International development loans. Planning Pams., no. 15, 38 pp. Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942. 280.9 N2153
On the need for post-war planning, types of development projects needed, development problems in specified countries and areas, and a proposal for an International Development Authority to provide development loans when needed.
- PLANS for the future. VI.** The central and eastern European planning board. Free World 4(1): 79-82. Oct. 1942. 280.8 F87
This board, made up of the delegations to the International Labor Conference in New York, November, 1941, from Czechoslovakia, Greece, Yugoslavia, and Poland, has four committees concerned with special fields of investigations: economic (including subcommittees on industry, finance, trade, agriculture, and relief), educational, social, and general, dealing with legal and constitutional questions.
- SLICHTER, SUMNER H.** Postwar boom or collapse. Harvard Business Rev. 21(1): 5-42. Autumn 1942. 280.8 H262
A detailed picture of economic conditions and resources, and probable economic trends and policies, in the immediate post-war era in the United States.
- U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD.** Area analysis - a method of public works planning, by a special subcommittee of the Land committee, N. R. P. B. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Tech. Paper, no. 6, 31 pp., illus., maps, processed. General list of source materials, pp. 22-26. 173.2 N214Tp
The special committee was composed of Charles C. Colby, chairman, Howard R. Tolley, and John Bennett.
The method and procedures were prepared to aid in planning public works projects for post-war reconstruction. The method involves dividing the United States into about 200 areas or subregions, each to be studied to determine its regional economy and its interrelation with the national economy. One of the important factors is land use. A map shows land use classification of Washington County, Rhode Island, 1939.
- THE UNITED STATES and post-war world organization.** Cong. Digest 21(10): 225-256. Oct. 1942. 110 C76
The United Nations declare their post-war peace aims; Federal agencies studying post-war problems; America's treaty-making powers as defined by the Constitution; The League of Nations - Its position in post-war planning.
- WARBASSE, JAMES P.** Co-operative world organisation after the war. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(8): 113-116, Aug. 1942; (9): 133-135, Sept. 1942. 280.28 In8B
Urges a post-war transition to a cooperative economy.

WHAT AMERICANS thinks about post-war reconstruction. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(14): 178-188. Oct. 1, 1942. Reading suggestions, p. 188. 280.9 F76R

Contents: In New England, by Walter K. Schwinn; In the South, by Virginius Dabney; In the Middle West, by William H. Hessler; and In the Northwest, by Herbert Lewis. The last discussion mentions the position of agriculture.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

AUFRICHT, HANS, comp. General bibliography on international organization and post-war reconstruction. Comm. to Study the Organ. of Peace. Bul. 2(5 and 6): 1-28. May-June 1942. 241.3 Au3
Contains sections on raw materials.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION - CHINA

SOCIAL reconstruction in China; a study in post-war problems. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 46(3): 299-312. Sept. 1942. 283.8 In8

A review article, based on the National Planning Association's Planning Pamphlets nos. 12 and 13: The Post-War Industrialization of China, by H. D. Fong.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION - GREAT BRITAIN

CALDER, RITCHIE. Start planning Britain now; a policy for reconstruction. 63 pp. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., ltd. [1941] (The democratic order, no. 5) 280.72 C13

Planning the Country, pp. 47-48.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Reconstruction planning in Great Britain. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 46(4): 445-450. Oct. 1942. 283.8 In8

PURCHAS, F. H. Industrialists and agriculture: the need for mutual understanding and co-operation. Estate Mag. 42(9): 285-287. Sept. 1942. 10 Es8

Explains the need for "reciprocal action between industry and agriculture in the framing of a long-term policy that shall best serve the future interests of the whole community."

RICHMOND, A. C. What is all this 'planning' about? Nineteenth Cent. and After 132(786): 65-71. Aug. 1942. 280.8 N62

Stresses the need for a clear conception of the aim of planning which is defined as "the progressive creation of an environment most favourable to the growth of human personality." Hence the need for a review of government machinery and its ranges of activity.

POTATOES

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. United States standards for potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Serv. and Regulat. Announc. 151, rev., 5 pp. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1 M34S

POULTRY AND EGGS

ANDERSON, OLIVER W., JR. How to grade eggs. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 238, 12 pp., illus. University Station, Baton Rouge, June 1942. 275.29 L93C

Directions for candling, explanations of terms used in egg grading, and tabulations of U. S. wholesale and retail grades for eggs.

- BURTIS, E. L. Egg laws and regulations that interfere with the war effort...[talk] before the Agricultural session of Federal-State conference on war restrictions, May 7, 1942. 5 pp., processed. [Washington] U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 1942. 1.941 A5Eg3
- BRATLEY, HAZEL, and ANDERSON, OLIVER W., JR. What the consumer should know about eggs. La. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 239, 6 pp., illus. June 1942. 275.29 L93C
- Facts concerning the composition, food value, and cooking uses of eggs.
- CHARLES, T. B. Starting a poultry farm. Rural New-Yorker 101(5539): 524-525. Oct. 3, 1942. 6 R88
- DU PLESSIS, H. C. Faktore wat winsgewendheid van pluimveeboerdery beïnvloed. S. A. P. A. Poultry Bul. 5(59): 9-10. Aug. 1942. 47.8 So89
- Reprinted from Boerdery in Suid-Afrika.
- Brief study of the factors influencing the profits in poultry production.
- FRISCHKNECHT, CARL. Factors effecting profits in the poultry enterprise. Utah Farmer 62(5): 22-23. Oct. 10, 1942. 6 D45
- HAWES, RUSSELL C. Successful marketing of eggs in the Northeast. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. (1941) 26: 149-153. 1942. 4 M366
- WILLIAMS, ALFRED, JR. Eggs should be sold by weight. Argument presented in Poultry journal, San Diego, Cal., co-op paper. West. Poultry Jour. 4(10): 3. Aug. 1942. 47.8 W528

PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING

- GEHRINGER, VERNE O. Price ceilings and rationing; effect on [San Diego] county [California] purchases told. Tax Digest 20(10): 334-335, 351-353. Oct. 1942. 284.58 T192
- HOLBEN, RALPH E. General expenditure rationing with particular reference to the Kalecki plan. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(3, pt. 1): 513-523. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am32
- The author criticizes general expenditure rationing, particularly as advocated by M. Kalecki in his article General Rationing (Inst. of Statis. Bul. [Oxford, Eng.] v. 3, no. 1, Jan. 11, 1941); and states the advantages of specific rationing.
- KAPLAN, JACK. Rationing is sharing. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(9): 8, 15. Sept. 1942. 275.28 Io9
- KEEZER, DEXTER M. The farmer's stake in the OPA program. Natl. Fert. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 18: 65-72. 57.9 N21P
- From the experience after the last war the farmer should realize the need for price control to prevent inflation and the disastrous results that would follow.
- PRICES under price control. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 4(9): 283-285. Sept. 1942. 280.8 N214E
- Behavior of prices since the promulgation of the General Maximum Price Regulation. Food, farm, and parity prices are included.
- ROSTOW, W. W. Some aspects of price control and rationing. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(3, pt. 1): 486-500. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am32
- TINLEY, J. M. Control of food prices. 33 pp., tables. Berkeley, Univ. of California press, 1942. (Food in wartime) Bibliography, p. 33. 284.3 T49

Discusses wartime prices in general, causes of wartime inflation, experience with price control during World War I, and price control during the present war, in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States, with a summary of the provisions of the Emergency Price Control Act.

- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. First quarterly report for the period ended April 30, 1942. 239 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 173.403 P93Q

The period reported extends from the launching of the defense program in May 1940 through the issuance of the General Maximum Price Regulation in April, 1942. A brief account of the rationing program is also included. Appendix A lists price schedules and regulations with their citations in the Federal Register. Appendix B gives histories of price actions by commodity groups. Appendix E discusses prices and price control in two wars.

- WALLIS, W. ALLEN. How to ration consumers' goods and control their prices. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(3, pt. 1): 501-512. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am32

Proposes a system of "total-expenditure rationing, coupled with a steeply progressive tax on all expenditures in excess of the basic ration."

- WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. Rationing consumer expenditure. Harvard Business Rev. 21(1): 109-114. Autumn 1942. 280.8 H262

A consideration of expenditure rationing vs. compulsory saving as a means of inflation control. The Kalecki plan of consumer expenditure rationing, as it was proposed for Great Britain, is explained.

PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung). Rationing in neutral countries. German Inst. Business Res. Weekly Rpt. 12(35-36): 92-96. Oct. 19, 1939. 280.9 B45We

Tables show rationing of food, clothing, fuel and gasoline, and miscellaneous products in Bulgaria, Greece, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Eire, Italy, and Portugal.

- GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH (Institut für Konjunkturforschung). War-time price control in Germany, France and Great Britain. German Inst. Business Res. Weekly Rpt. 13(7-8): 21-26. Mar. 13, 1940. 280.9 B45We

- HEYWOOD, R. H. Food rationing in the United Kingdom. Pastoralist and Grazier 7(128): 7-8. Aug. 17, 1942. 45.8 P26

Summarizes a report by the Executive Officer in London of the Australian Meat Board "to that body."

- HOUGH, J. A. A planned consumption [Great Britain]. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(9): 129-132. Sept. 1942. 280.28 In8B

Takes up: "(a) Control of Food - Demand, Supply and Prices. (b) Control of Non-food - Demand, Supply and Prices. (c) Effect on Retail Trade and Profit."

- MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. Price control in South Africa. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2020): 345-350. Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 C16

Notes the results of control measures.

THE POLICY of the Price controller. [South Africa] Com. Opinion

[South Africa] 19(225): 146-147, 153. Oct. 1941. 287 C73

"An Interview between Mr. A. B. McDonald and representatives of Commerce."

WAGNER, LOUIS C. Price control in Canada. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 107-114. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82

PRICES

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Prices in Canada and other countries, 1941.

Labour Gaz. 42(6 sup.): 1-25. June 1942. 283.8 C16L

Tables give index numbers of cost of living in Canada, Great Britain, Newfoundland, Eire, New Zealand, and the United States, and index numbers of wholesale and retail prices.

GUNN, R. V. Farm prices and cost of living. Mich. Farmer 200(8): 165, 178. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 M58

The author estimates that the influence on the worker's cost of living of a 10 percent increase in the prices of raw farm products would be less than 2 percent.

KOFFSKY, NATHAN. Computing indexes of prices paid. U. S. Bur. Agr.

Econ. Agr. Situation 26(9): 20-21. Sept. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

How to compute indexes of prices paid out by farmers "for the articles they must buy to live and to maintain farm production."

NEAL, ALFRED C. Industrial concentration and price inflexibility... with a foreword by Professor Frederick C. Mills. Published in co-operation with Brown university. 173 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942] 284.3 N25

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Outlook for demand and prices in 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Demand and Price Situation, pp. 3-14, processed. Washington, Oct. 1942. 1.9 Ec752Pa

WORKING, E. J. Some disparities in price increases. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 81, pp. 214-218. Feb. 1942. 275.28 I15

A comparison of prices in Jan. 1942 and Jan. 1941. Farm and food prices are included.

PRICES -- PARITY

SCHNEIDER, J. B., SHULTIS, ARTHUR, and WELLMAN, H. R. Composition and calculation of parity prices. Calif. Cattleman, Sept. 1942, pp. 2-3, 4, 7. 43.8 C12

The commodities used to illustrate the calculation are cotton, fresh oranges, and Burley tobacco.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Testimony [on parity prices]...before the Senate Banking and currency committee, Sept. 15, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

PRICES -- THEORY

KEIRSTEAD, B. S. Essentials of price theory. 246 pp. Toronto, Univ. of Toronto press, 1942. 284.3 K26

With a foreword by H. S. Innis.

SMITHIES, A. The stability of competitive equilibrium. Econometrica 10(3-4): 258-274. July-Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec78

The economic problem in the discussion is limited "to the question of monopolistic price competition."

STIGLER, GEORGE J. The theory of competitive price. 197 pp. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. Footnote references. 284.3 St5
"A preliminary edition of a textbook in advanced economic theory."

PUBLIC UTILITIES - RURAL

THOMPSON, C. WOODY, and SMITH, WENDELL R. Public utility economics. 727 pp. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. Bibliography at end of each chapter except the first and last. Table of cases, pp. 707-717. 280.12 T373
Ch. XXVII, Utility Service in Rural Communities, pp. 571-597, includes telephones and electrification.

RATIONING See PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING

RAW MATERIALS

THE BATTLE of supplies. 23 pp. London, Hodder & Stoughton ltd., 1941. 251 B31

Author's name given in Cumulative Book Index as Denis Weaver.

Contains maps and diagrams showing sources of world production of certain minerals and basic raw materials.

HOLMES, HARRY N. Strategic materials and national strength. 106 pp. New York, Macmillan, 1942. 280 H73

Partial contents: Rubber and synthetic rubber, pp. 12-27; Foods and fibers, pp. 64-73; Appendix: "Strategic metals in an automobile," pp. 97-99.

HOROTH, V. L. Effect on U. S. economy - as world supplies of basic materials change hands. Mag. Wall St. 70(13): 632-634, 667-668. Oct. 3, 1942. 286.8 M27

Tables show per cent of world output of raw materials and food-stuffs controlled by the Axis and by the United Nations, three years ago and now, and expanded raw materials production by the United Nations.

HYMA, ALBERT. The Dutch in the Far East; a history of the Dutch commercial and colonial empire. 249 pp. Ann Arbor, Mich., George Wahr, pubs., 1942. Bibliographical annotations, pp. 215-244. 133 H99

Ch. VIII, The United States and the Dutch East Indies, pp. 193-213, contains a brief survey of the raw materials, including agricultural, which are produced in the Netherlands Indies.

LILIENTHAL, PHILIP E., and OAKIE, JOHN H. Asia's captive colonies. Far Eastern Pers. no. 6, 48 pp. New York, American Council, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. 280.8 F222

Contains brief surveys and a map of the chief raw materials of Southeast Asia.

WARD, CYRIL A. Those raw materials; an introduction to the study of raw materials. 392 pp. London, Allen & Unwin, 1941. Bibliography, pp. 357-365. 280 W213

A general survey of raw materials showing their uses, sources, and methods of preparation. The agricultural products included are textile fibers, fats and oils, rubber, resin, wood, and wood pulp.

RESEARCH

FREUND, RUDOLF. Historical methods in agricultural research versus the agricultural approach to history. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 254-279, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942,] 281.9 V81

RICE

ACREAGE planted to rice in the United States 1942. Rice News 9(11): 20-22. Sept. 1942. 59.8 R362

BOONSTRA, C. A. Price trends for rough rice. Rice Jour. 45(9): 10-18. Sept. 1942. 59.8 R36

From Rough Rice Marketing in Louisiana.

Tables give average price per pound of extra fancy milled rice at New Orleans, by varieties, 1935 to 1941; acreage by states; and relation of grade to price.

HENIUS, HENRY. Report on the rice situation. Amer. Brewer 75(10): 40, 52. Oct. 1942. 390.8 Am3

Anticipated acreage in the states of Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas and California and probable supplies available to the brewery trade in California, are given.

THOMAS, P. J. Studies in the price of rice in South India. Sankhya; Indian Jour. Statis. 5(2): 195-200. Feb. 1941. 251.8 In2

RUBBER

WOOD, RALPH C. The control of rubber: a case study. Jour. Mktg. 7(2): 99-106. Oct. 1942. 280.38 J82

A description of how the Federal Government controls rubber in the war emergency.

SOCIAL SECURITY

FERGER, WIRTH F. Trends in social security for farmers. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 226-253, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942,] 281.9 V81

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

BERTRAND, ALVIN L. Selected farmer attitudes. Rural Sociol. 7(3): 294-303. Sept. 1942. 281.28 R88

Attitudes toward schools, changes in living standards and changes in rural satisfaction; attitudes toward trends in land use, knowledge of soil conservation and tenure anticipation; and attitudes toward the influence of Federal programs on land use, the control features of the AAA program, and the continuation of crop control.

DERLETH, AUGUST. American regional literature; a study of the literature of rural life, based on a course given by August Derleth in 1940 for students in the Farm folk school, College of agriculture, University of Wisconsin. 28 pp., processed. [Madison, 1940?] 241.1 D44

DO FARMERS go to church? 88 per cent do, a survey shows; but 61 per cent attend in village or city. Wis. Agr. and Farmer 69(21): 1, 17. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 W751

Results of a survey conducted by the Wisconsin Agriculturist and Farmer.

NELSON, LOWRY, and McVOY, EDGAR. How satisfying is rural life? Rural Sociol. 7(3): 261-267. Sept. 1942. 281.28 R88

Report of a study undertaken to measure objectively the reactions of rural people to the kind of life they lead, using a random sample of both farm and village women in Isanti County, Minn., as the basis of the study.

RYAN, BRYCE, and ANDERSON, C. ARNOLD. Changes in rural life growing out of the war. Rural Sociol. 7(3): 239-252. Sept. 1942. 281.28 R88

A forecast of the effects of the war upon four aspects of American rural life: (1) population trends and migration; (2) urbanization of rural culture; (3) rural community organization; and (4) the role of agriculture "among the great groups within the nation."

SEWELL, WILLIAM H. The development of a sociometric scale. Sociometry 5(3): 279-297. Aug. 1942.

The purpose of this paper is "to point out some of the problems encountered in a study designed to develop a sociometric scale for the measurement of the socioeconomic status of farm families, and to indicate briefly how these problems were handled." The complete study on which it is based was reported in Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 9, Mar. 1940, "The Construction and Standardization of a Scale for the Measurement of the Socioeconomic Status of Oklahoma Farm Families."

WHETTEN, NATHAN L., and GREEN, ARNOLD W. Field research and the concept of assimilation. Rural Sociol. 7(3): 252-260. Sept. 1942. 281.28 R88

"Reports the testing of the assimilation concept in a study dealing with ethnic group relations in a rural area of Connecticut."

SOUTHERN STATES

VAN SICKLE, JOHN V. Public works, economic stabilization, and the rural South. 33 pp. Nashville, Vanderbilt univ. press, 1942. (Papers of the Institute of research and training in the social sciences, Vanderbilt univ., no. 2) [Bibliographical] notes, p. 33. 280.002 V36

An analysis of the effect of New Deal measures (W.P.A. and A.A.A.) on eleven low-income rural counties in the Deep South.

SOYBEANS AND SOYBEAN MEAL

JORDAN, G. L. Soybean meal prices. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 88, pp. 374-375. Sept. 1942. 275.28 I15

Supplement to an article in the August issue of Illinois Farm Economics.

PAYNE, DONALD S. Soybeans in lend-lease. Soybean Digest 2(11): 8. Sept. 1942. 60.38 So9

STATISTICAL METHODS

GIRSHICK, MEYER A. Statistical techniques in agricultural economics. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 103-120, typewritten. [Charlottesville, Va., 1942] 281.9 V81

McGEE, ROGER V. Mathematics in agriculture. 189 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. (Prentice-Hall mathematics series) 325 M17M

A college textbook.

MAVERICK, LEWIS A. Economic and social statistics. 173 pp., processed. Berkeley and Los Angeles, Univ. of California press, 1941. (University of California syllabus series, no. 279) 251 M45

A textbook of statistical and graphic methods.

WAUGH, FREDERICK V. Regressions between sets of variables. Econometrica 10(3-4): 290-310. July-Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec78

The author refers to an article entitled "Relations between two sets of variables," by Harold Hotelling, in Biometrika, Dec. 1936, pp. 321-377, and shows how Hotelling's methods may be applied to "two kinds of problems which are of great interest to economists; (1) price and consumption indexes, and (2) indexes of quality at successive stages in processing or marketing."

STATISTICS

BREIMYER, HAROLD F. An analysis of crop yields in relation to production goals for agriculture. 19 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, July 1942. 1.941 L6An12
Contains a 23-page supplement of statistical tables and charts.

MOSHER, M. L. Corn-belt farmers increase production. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 84, pp. 278-282. May 1942. 275.28 I15

Gives figures on increases in production of hogs, cattle and sheep, milk, eggs, and grain, for 1941 over 1940.

NICHOLS, CHARLES K. The statistical work of the League of nations in economic, financial and related fields. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(219): 336-342. Sept. 1942. 251 Am3

History and present status of the work.

SARLE, CHARLES F. The role of statistics in economic life. In Virginia. University. School of rural social economics. Trends in agricultural economics, pp. 143-172, typewritten. Charlottesville, Va., 1942, 281.9 V81

Stresses the importance of agricultural statistics and describes their development.

SHERWOOD, L. V., STINSON, C. H., and RICHARDS, R. F. Crop production handbook, syllabus and data. 361 pp., processed. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois, Dept. of agronomy, 1941. 64 Sh5

Includes statistical data and bibliographies for grains, legumes and grasses.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. SOUTHWEST REGION. Basic economic and social data for the Southwest region. 27 pp., processed. Albuquerque, N. Mex., Aug. 1942. 1.9608 B29

Consists of statistical tables, the data being compiled chiefly from the U. S. Census reports for 1940.

WISCONSIN CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERVICE. Wisconsin agricultural statistics. County series. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 202, no. 45-47, 52, 56, various paging, processed. Madison, 1941. 2 W752Bu

No. 45, Portage County; no. 46, Sauk County; no. 47, Waupaca County; no. 52, Kenosha County; no. 56, Adams County.

SUBSIDIES

MIKESSELL, RAYMOND F., and GALBREATH, C. EDWARD. Subsidies and price control. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(3, pt. 1): 524-537. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am32

A discussion of "the use of subsidies as a fundamental technique of price control both in this country and abroad...the economic justification of subsidies and an analysis of the effects of subsidy payments on inflationary pressure."

SUGAR AND SUGAR BEETS

COLLEY, JAMES. Alberta sugar beets. Agr. and Indus. Prog. Canada 24(10): 145-146. Oct. 1942. 253 Ag82

A survey of the development of sugar-beet cultivation in Alberta largely by Central Europeans imported by the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1925, 1926, and 1927.

JONES, E. CARL. Cooperative sugar mills in Louisiana. La. Rural Econ. 4(4): 5, 10-11. Sept. 1942.

Discusses capacity and grindings; valuation and investment, and costs and returns.

LAMBRECHT, GEORGE H., and RUDEN, WALTER L. Sugar beet costs and management in irrigated sections of western Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 341, 20 pp. Lincoln, 1942. 100 N27

PUERTO RICO fights socialization. Farmers and labor leaders join opposition to setting up of complete government-controlled economy begun with enactment of land law--sugar industry's future threatened. Sugar 37(10): 18-20. Oct. 1942. 65.8 F11

PUERTO RICO'S sugar regulation act. Sugar 37(10): 32. Oct. 1942. 65.8 F11

Provisions of the law, enacted May 12, 1942, placing sugar mills under the authority of the Public Service Commission, are given.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. The plan for trade registration, registration of retailers, wholesalers, institutions, and industrial users, including food service establishments. Official information and instructions for State rationing administrators, local rationing boards, superintendents of schools, school site administrators, county rationing administrators, county custodians, trade rationing advisors, registrars. 30 pp. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942, (O. P. A. Form no. R-312) 173.403 P69 Sugar rationing.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

LANGE, OSCAR. Theoretical derivation of elasticities of demand and supply: the direct method. Econometrica 10(3-4): 193-214. July-Oct. 1942. 280.8 Am38

WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. The foundations of the demand curve. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(3, pt. 1): 538-552. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am32

Three major points are considered: (1) Marshall's assumptions concerning the demand curve; (2) interrelations among demand curves; and (3) "a restatement of the assumptions on which the demand curve rests."

TAX DELINQUENCY

RILEY, HARRY B. Tax deeded property; administrative program outlined. Tax Digest 20(10): 336-337, 357-358. 284.58 T192

System of administering tax deeded property in California.

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Tax delinquency and rural land-use adjustment, by the subcommittee on tax delinquency of the Land committee, N. R. P. B. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Tech. Paper, no. 8, 190 pp., maps, processed. 173.2 N214Tp

The Subcommittee members were George Wehrwein, chairman, Philip Cornick, Hugo Schwartz, and Joel Wolfsohn.

The report "attempts to describe comprehensively the relationships between tax delinquency and rural land use, based largely on a synthesis of facts and conclusions from unpublished materials in the files of the Department of Agriculture." - p. iv.

TAXATION

BENNETT, J. C. 43 [California] counties cut tax rates; changes in 1942-43 rates analyzed. Tax Digest 20(10): 342-349. Oct. 1942. 284.58 T192

DUE, JOHN F. The theory of incidence of sales taxation. 257 pp., processed. New York, Kings crown press, 1942. "Notes" [bibliographical], pp. [207]-244; Bibliography, pp. [245]-250. 284.5 D86
Appendix to Ch. IV, The processing taxes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, pp. 83-87.

HEADLEY, F. B., and CONNOR, MABEL L. Farm taxation in Nevada. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. and Ext. Serv. Farm Mangt. Bul. 3(2): 1-13. Aug. 1942. 100 N414F

"This bulletin was prepared for the purpose of bringing to the attention of farmers data relative to farm taxation together with new material derived from a study of taxes on 51 farms situated in Churchill, Lyon, Douglas, and Clark counties."

ROZMAN, DAVID. Massachusetts forest tax law. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(3): 363-365. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82

Discussion of a new forest tax law adopted in Massachusetts, in 1941.

TENANCY

CASE, H. C. M., and WARREN, S. I. Why farm tenants move. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 88, pp. 366-370. Sept. 1942. 275.28 I15

Summary of a study made by the University of Illinois in 71 townships of 61 counties of northern Illinois, of farmers, including 536 tenants, in the area who had moved, to determine their reasons for moving.

HOCKLEY, H. ALFRED, and HOWE, HAROLD. Farm tenure law in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 303, 27 pp. Manhattan, 1942. 100 K13S
Study made in cooperation with the U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Economics.

MCCOY, JOHN H., and GRIMES, W. E. The stock-share lease. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 213, 39 pp. Manhattan, 1942. 100 K13S

A revision of Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 155.

The authors present a general discussion of livestock-share tenancy and leases in Kansas, outlining the basic characteristics of

the stock-share lease, and giving suggestions for drawing it up and signing it. Suggested lease forms are included.
 SOCIAL CIRCLE unit farm bureau federation application and resolution [on] rentals of farms. Ga. Bur. Markets. Ga. Market Bul. 26(1): 1, 7. Sept. 23, 1942. 280.39 G292

A letter to Secretary Wickard recommends that the signers rent their farms to the United States Government.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

BAITY, ELIZABETH C. Man is a weaver...illustrated with photographs and with drawings and maps by C. B. Falls. 334 pp. New York, Viking press, 1942. Books about man and his cloth, pp. 324-326. 304 B163

A history of weaving and the cotton, wool, and silk textile industry in various countries from ancient to modern times.

PRESIDENT of the Board of trade's visit to Manchester. Manchester Cham. Com. Monthly Rec. 53(9): 163-172. Sept. 30, 1942. 287 M31

Includes text of the speech of Mr. Hugh Dalton before the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, discussing the work of the Board of Trade as affected by the war, the need for war material controls which were set up, price stabilization, utility production, the difficulty of planning in wartime, the question of planned production in the cotton industry, and post-war problems of the industry.

THESES

THIRTY-NINTH list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(3, pt. 1): 675-704. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Am32

"The list represents the status of the several theses on May 1, 1942, except for a few items later reported as completed or published," classified under such headings as: economic theory; economic history; economic systems; business cycles; taxation and public finance; international trade, finance, and economic policy; marketing, domestic trade; agriculture, forestry, fisheries.

TOBACCO

G., M. C. Tobacco research. Pa. Farmer 127(5): 95, 105. Sept. 12, 1942. 6 P383

On August 20 the Lancaster County, Pa., Tobacco Experimental Farm laboratory was dedicated. It is here that research on tobacco and other crops is carried on with the cooperation of the County Tobacco Growers' Association, and the State and Federal Departments of Agriculture. An account is given of the organization and development of the Lancaster County Tobacco Growers' Society and of the work of the founders of the organization.

GAGE, CHARLES E. American tobacco types, uses, and markets. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 249, 129 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. Literature cited, pp. 128-129. 1 Ag84C

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales. El tabaco. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 196, pp. 652-668. Sept. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

Tables give area, production, yield, average farm price, value of production, consumption, export and import of tobacco, 1925-1941, in Mexico.

TOMATOES

CONNAUGHTON, JOHN H. Trade agreements and the American standard of living. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 196-220.

81 V52

Discusses the effect on American tomato growers of imports from Cuba.

JACKSON, W. L. Market control based on quality. Calif. Cult.

89(21): 515, 527. Oct. 17, 1942. 6 C12

Marketing California tomatoes under the Agricultural Prorate Act is discussed.

WORK, PAUL. The tomato. 135 pp. New York, Orange Judd pub. co., inc., 1942. Selected references, pp. 119-132. 91.58 W89T

Ch. VIII, Skillful selling crowns the enterprise, pp. 93-115;

Ch. IX, Operating in the red or in the black, pp. 116-118.

TRADE, FOREIGN

DE HAAS, J. ANTON. The future of world trade. Harvard Business Rev. 21(1): 100-108. Autumn 1942. 280.8 H262

The author holds that international economic statesmanship and a willingness to subordinate "private interests to the welfare of the nation and the welfare of the world" will be necessary as bases for post-war world trade.

ELLIS, F. HELEN, and others, comp. Foreign trade of the United States in agricultural products by commodity and by country, 1935-36 to 1940-41, comp. by F. Helen Ellis, Abigail C. Sabin, Cecille M. Protzman, Ruth A. Jones, Aileen Betson, and Joel Martin, under the direction of Louise E. Butt. 57 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Office of foreign agricultural relations, Aug. 1942.

1.943 F762

FOREIGN-TRADE zones essential in post-war reconstruction. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(1): 32-34. Oct. 3, 1942. 157.54 F763

LYONS, THOMAS E. Foreign-trade zones essential in post-war reconstruction. Shipping Digest 40(1024): 5-6, 19, 20, 21. Oct. 12, 1942. 286.8 Sh64

TURNER, R. J. Post-war export policy. Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1633): 20-22. Sept. 12, 1942. 286.8 N27

TRADE BARRIERS, INTERSTATE

TRUITT, PAUL T. The present status of interstate trade barriers. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1941: 81-106. 81 V52

TRANSPORTATION

BUHNER, EDWARD J. Truck transportation in the war emergency. Natl. Fert. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 18: 84-91. 57.9 N21P

HAAG, HERMAN M. The ODT regulations affecting trucks. Mo. Farmer 34(20): 5. Oct. 15, 1942. 6 M696

Summarizes and interprets the regulations to conserve trucking facilities for farmers prescribed by the Office of Defense Transportation.

- HEMPHILL, PERRY V. Efficient transportation now a necessity. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bul. 5(1): 18-20. Sept. 1942. 100 N813B
- The need for careful planning in making the most efficient use of restricted motor transportation facilities in marketing North Dakota's agricultural products. Ways and means of meeting the need are suggested.
- MALOTT, E. O. The Hoch-Smith resolution; a study of a Congressional mandate on transportation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Agr. Hist. Ser. no. 4, 117 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.90 A2Ag8
- This Resolution, passed in 1925, was intended as a transportation-relief measure for agriculture and the livestock industry.
- MANN, L. B. How to organize farmers' transportation and assembling associations. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 55, 31 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 166.3 M68
- PARADISO, LOUIS J., and PERKEL, GEORGE. A total transportation index for the United States, 1929-42. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey of Current Business 22(9): 20-28. Sept. 1942. 157.7 C76Ds
- "The index covers the years from 1929-1941, and the months for the years 1939 to date. It includes five types of commodity transportation--namely rail, air, water-borne (domestic), intercity motor truck, and pipe lines; and four types of passenger transportation--rail, air, intercity motor bus, and local transit."
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL WAR BOARD. Handbook for State and county farm transportation conservation program. 15 pp., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.90 A5H19
- Outline of a campaign for promoting conservation of trucks and cars as means of farm transportation.

U. S. FOOD ADMINISTRATION

- DREWRY, EDWARD B. Historical units of agencies of the first World war. [U. S.] Natl. Arch. Bul. 4, 31 pp. Washington, July 1942. 169 F87
- United States Food Administration, pp. 23-26.

VEGETABLES See FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

WAGES

- KEIM, WALTER G. Prices and wages. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(219): 377-382. Sept. 1942. 251 Am3
- Paper presented at the 103rd annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, New York, Dec. 28, 1941. "The emphasis in this paper is upon wages as an element in the cost of producing goods and their consequent impact upon the price structure."
- WARTIME wage policy in Hungary. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46(3): 352-354. Sept. 1942. 283.8 In8
- Summaries of orders relating to agriculture and forestry are included.

WAR

- SINGER, H. W. Some disguised blessings of the war. The Manchester School Econ. and Social Stud. 12(2): 49-56. Oct. 1941. 280.8 M313
- The beneficial changes noted are disappearance of unemployment, movement toward greater equality, and the divorcing of the distribution of essential foods, goods and services from money incomes.

WAR ECONOMICS

MANFREDINI, JAMES M. Latin America and the economic war. Houston Port Book 19(2): 19-21. Nov. 1941. 286 [H]

Discusses various theories with regard to the economic defense of Latin America, and agrees with the view of those "who argue that the only way to save Latin America economically and politically is to help Great Britain... The adaptation of many colliding interests - ours, those of the British Empire, and of the Latin American States - should be considered and planned during these days of serious menace and of common danger."

U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE. War's effect on Chilean economy. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(1): 3-7, 40-43. Oct. 3, 1942. 157.54 F763

Discusses economic, commercial, financial, and social conditions in Chile and their importance in the war effort. Especially necessary are the thousands of tons of copper and other strategic metals which Chile is shipping to the United States.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. The war production program; selected documentation on the economics of war. 31 pp., processed. Washington, Division of information, War production board, 1942. 173.409 In3W

Includes sections on food, price control, rationing, and economic warfare.

WELFARE ECONOMICS

LANGE, OSCAR. The foundations of welfare economics. Econometrica 10(3-4): 215-228. July-Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec78

WHEAT

DAVIS, JOSEPH S. World wheat survey and outlook September 1942. [Stanford Univ.] Food Res. Inst. Wheat Studies 19(1): 1-24. Sept. 1942. 59.8 F73

Discusses the supply situation in the United States, Canada, Argentina, Australia, British Isles, Continental Europe, and Soviet Russia; the storage situation in the United States; and the International Wheat Agreement announced on July 1.

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Normas del Servicio nacional del trigo durante la campaña 1942-43. Agricultura [Madrid] 10(122): 258-259. June 1942. 15 Ag84

Under the terms of the order, the National Wheat Service is to be the only purchaser of wheat and other grain products enumerated, all producers must declare their stocks of these grains, prices are fixed, and provision is made for producers to withhold grain for sowing and for their own consumption as well as for feeding their cattle (the quantities of grain for each type of livestock are given).

THOMAS, H. L., KENNEDY, VIRGIL D., and MUMFORD, D. CURTIS. Some elements of cost in wheat farming. With special consideration of the cost of black and trashy fallow made with the one-way disc. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. Inform. 271, 35 pp., processed. Corvallis, 1942. 100 Or3C

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Wheat futures statistics, Jan. 1939-June 1941. 55 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 1.942 G22W56

Data in this publication are a continuation of statistics presented in U. S. Dept. of Agr. Statis. Buls. 31(1921-29), 41(1930-32), 54(1933-35), and 72(1936-38).

- U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. The international wheat agreement, prepared at the Washington wheat meeting, July 1941-June 1942. 32 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.943 In83

Contents: Announcement by the five countries [Argentina, Australia, Canada, the United Kingdom, and the United States], July 2, 1942; the memorandum of agreement; draft convention; minutes of final session; notes of approval by governments; list of delegates and aides; Significance of the agreement, by Gordon P. Boals; organization of the International Wheat Council.

WOOL

- ROE, JIM. Wool grading goes west. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(8): 7-10. Aug. 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

Wool in the West is being graded and baled on cotton baling machines at concentration points.

- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE PRODUCTION, TRANSPORTATION, AND MARKETING OF WOOL. Investigation of the production, transportation, and marketing of wool. Hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. pursuant to S. Res. 160(74th Cong.) and S. Res. 278 (75th Cong.) Pt. 3, July 3, 7, and 8, 1942. pp. 717-829. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1942. 280.345 Un3 pt. 3

Contains statements by the following: J. Byron Wilson (includes correspondence between the National Association of Wool Manufacturers and the Office of Price Administration and the U. S. Department of Agriculture in regard to wool prices), pp. 718-729, 789-800; C. B. Wardlaw, pp. 729-733; Fred T. Earwood, pp. 733-734; Vestel Askew, pp. 735-736; C. J. Fawcett, pp. 737-746; Clement Wood, pp. 746-748; F. Eugene Ackerman, pp. 748-759; Frank L. Walton, pp. 762-768; Kenneth W. Marriner, pp. 768-784; Grover B. Hill, pp. 784-789; Harding F. Bancroft, pp. 801-827; Durham Jones, pp. 827-829.

YOUTH, RURAL

- COYLE, DAVID C. Rural youth in action. 43 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 41-43. 281.2 C834

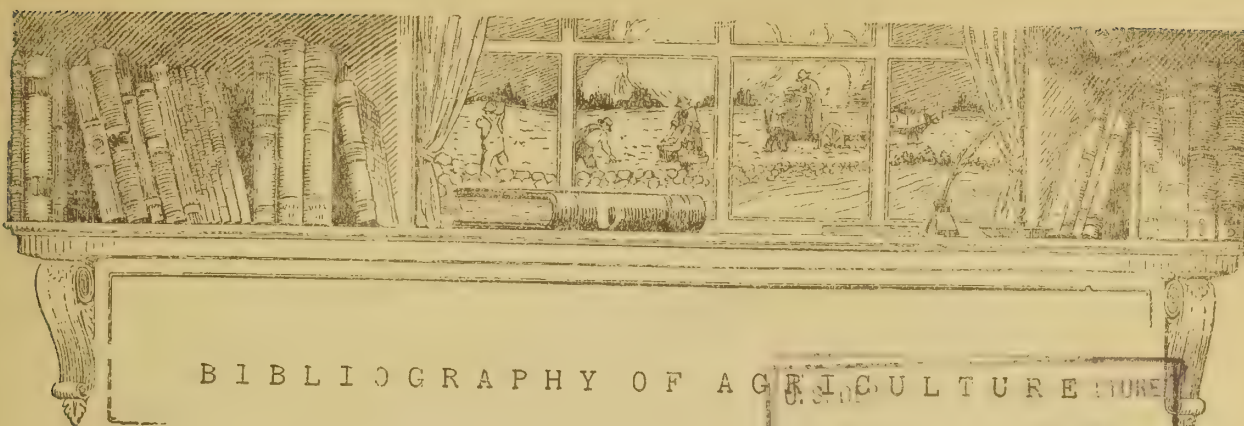
A report of rural youth activities "carried out under the stimulation of the Rural Project of the American Youth Commission," which, in January 1940, inaugurated a program "to discover the interests and needs of older rural youth...in vocational, educational, social, religious, health, and recreational areas of life, and to suggest ways for youth to do things for themselves. Efforts were concentrated in specific localities of Georgia, Iowa, Michigan, Ohio, and Virginia."

ZONING, RURAL

- DIEHL, LARRY F. Ordinance causes ordinance in Crawford county, Pennsylvania. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(3): 357-363. Aug. 1942. 282.8 J82

A discussion of the rural zoning ordinance growing out of the establishment of a TNT plant near Meadville, in Crawford County, Pa. Parts of the ordinance are reprinted in the article.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

December 1942

RESLA

ATORY

No. 6

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in five sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 1

December 1942

No. 6

SIGNED REVIEW

BUNCE, ARTHUR C. The economics of soil conservation. 227 pp.
Ames, Iowa, Iowa state college press, 1942. 56.7 B88

Because of continuously changing world conditions, the economic aspect of any phase of democratic planning is most difficult to comprehend. This is particularly true of the rapidly expanding soil conservation movement in the United States. Dr. Bunce in this monograph performs an important function by bringing together into one pattern the many factors that must be considered as we formulate a national land preservation policy that will be flexible enough to meet widely fluctuating demands over long periods.

The thesis of the book may be expressed by the query: When, where, how, and why is soil conservation economic? It is approached skillfully through discussions of price and land-value changes and individual and social upheavals which occur when the soil is used for production in such a way and for such a period of time that the land itself changes. The subject of prices and land values as related to land fertility is treated rather extensively, and this part of the book incorporates some valuable studies made by Dr. Bunce and his associates over a period of several years in the Middle West.

In the final two chapters, "War and Conservation" and "The Formulating of Public Policy" we find more than a hint of tremendous problems ahead of us - problems that must be handled with great caution, both during the war emergency and after, if we are to succeed in maintaining a stable economy, with world cooperation in the conservation of the soils of the world.

Those of us now deeply involved not only in developing a permanent conservation agriculture for our own country but in helping other countries to initiate similar programs should give much thought and study to this matter of the economics of soil conservation. Whether the job we do is actually working the soil, whether it involves making speeches or writing books or analyzing row upon row of figures - whatever it is, we must think it out, all of us together, for the good of our land and our people. -
H. H. Bennett, Chief, Soil Conservation Service.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTESAGRICULTURAL CREDIT - LATIN AMERICA

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. SECCIÓN DE JUNTAS RURALES DE CRÉDITO.

Condiciones generales que rigen el otorgamiento de los créditos por parte de las Juntas rurales de crédito agrícola. Banco Nac. de Costa Rica. Sec. de Juntas Rurales de Crédito. Bol. Rural 1(12): 1-3, processed. June 1941. 284.29 B229

Lists the conditions under which credit is extended by the Rural Agricultural Credit Boards.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. SECCIÓN DE JUNTAS RURALES DE CRÉDITO.

Juntas rurales de crédito agrícola; reglamento. Banco Nac. de Costa Rica. Sec. de Juntas Rurales de Crédito. Bol. Rural 2(16): 1-5, processed. Oct. 1941. 284.29 B229

Gives the articles regulating the operation of the Costa Rican Rural Agricultural Credit Boards and their organization.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. SECCIÓN DE JUNTAS RURALES DE CRÉDITO.

Planeando nuestra labor para el año 1942. Banco Nac. de Costa Rica. Sec. de Juntas Rurales de Crédito. Bol. Rural 2(18): 1-3, processed. Dec. 1941. 284.29 B229

Describes the types of agricultural credit extended by the Costa Rican Rural Credit Boards, and lists the amount which may be used for loans for the year 1942 by each of the Boards.

BOLIVIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Crédito agrario. Bolivia. Min. de Econ. Nac. Bol. Inform. 2(3): 34-35. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.9 B63

Decree of February 6, 1941, providing for credit to farmers who will undertake to increase their production and turn it over to factories utilizing raw materials.

CRÉDITO agrícola popular en Venezuela; las cajas rurales. Vida Agr. 18(207): 103, 105-106. Feb. 1941. 9.8 V66

Discusses the organization and operation of the Rural Banks (Cajas rurales) of Venezuela, through which credit is extended to small farmers.

FACIO SEGREDA, GONZALO. El acaparamiento de tierras: un obstáculo para la labor social de las Juntas rurales de crédito. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa de Café. Rev. 12(92): 261-263. June 1942. 68.28 C82

Shows how the land monopolies in Costa Rica, which have grown up through the small landowner's obtaining credit at usurious rates of interest and thus losing control of his land to creditors, are hampering the work of the Rural Credit Boards (Juntas Rurales de Crédito) which were set up to give cheap credit to small farmers.

HARVEY, HÉCTOR. El Banco agrícola del Perú; su génesis, organización y funcionamiento. Vida Agr. 13(152): 565-571. July 1936. 9.8 V66

Speech of the Manager of the Agricultural Bank of Peru before the Rotary Club of Lima on the origin, organization, and operation of the Bank. This article consists of a summary of parts of the address and excerpts from other parts.

REQUISITOS legales para los préstamos del Banco agrícola. Vida Agr. 13(152): 591, 593. July 1936. 9.8 V66

Lays down the rules of procedure for obtaining loans from the Agricultural Bank of Peru.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - UNITED STATES

KENNEDY, DAVID M. Credit and savings institutions other than banks. In U. S. Board of governors of the federal reserve system. Banking studies, pp. 141-166. [Baltimore, Waverly press, inc., 1941, 284.9 Un33

Credit Agencies under the Supervision of the Department of Agriculture, pp. 145-148.

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Loan and purchase programs by States, for fiscal year 1942 and since organization. 3 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942, 1.957 L78

Statistics are given by commodities, States, and geographic divisions.

U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. Agricultural financing through the Farm credit administration. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Cir. 5, rev., 19 pp. Kansas City, Mo., July 1942. 166.2 C49

Explanation of the various types of loans made by the Farm Credit Administration and how they may be obtained.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

CHILE. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. El Instituto de economía agrícola. Agr. del Norte 26(9): 253-254. Sept. 1942. 9.3 Sol4

Text of the decree setting up the Institute of Agricultural Economy and its organization and functions. The Institute's work is to formulate the policy of agricultural promotion, production, and credit.

GEE, WILSON. The social economics of agriculture. Rev. ed., 720 pp. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. (Suggested readings at end of chapters) 281.2 G27S6

In this revision of a textbook first issued in 1932, a "substantial part" of the book has been rewritten and several chapters omitted. Chapters are arranged under five parts: 1. The settling of the agricultural problem (includes a chapter on farm relief measures); 2. Economic elements; 3. Social factors; 4. Some political problems; 5. Rural institutions.

GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Annual report, 1941. Ga. Agr. Ext. Bul. 491, 51 pp. Athens, Ga. [1942, 275.29 G29

Partial contents: Cotton, pp. 6-7; Farm management, pp. 9-10; Marketing, pp. 17-21.

KING-FALL, STEPHEN. Our own times, 1913-1939; a political and economic survey. Ed. 3, 1204 pp. London, Faber and Faber, ltd. [1941, 129 K58

References to agriculture may be found in the index.

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Annual report, 1941. La. Agr. Ext. Cir. 235, 40 pp. [College Station, Baton Rouge, Apr. 1942. 275.29 L93C

Cover title: Better Living on Louisiana Lands.

Partial contents: Cotton improvement, pp. 6-7; Cotton ginning, pp. 7-8; Farm management, pp. 11-13; Farm organization, pp. 13-14; Community organization, pp. 30, 32.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTESAGRICULTURAL CREDIT - LATIN AMERICA

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. SECCIÓN DE JUNTAS RURALES DE CRÉDITO.

Condiciones generales que rigen el otorgamiento de los créditos por parte de las Juntas rurales de crédito agrícola. Banco Nac. de Costa Rica. Sec. de Juntas Rurales de Crédito. Bol. Rural 1(12): 1-3, processed. June 1941. 284.29 B229

Lists the conditions under which credit is extended by the Rural Agricultural Credit Boards.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. SECCIÓN DE JUNTAS RURALES DE CRÉDITO.

Juntas rurales de crédito agrícola; reglamento. Banco Nac. de Costa Rica. Sec. de Juntas Rurales de Crédito. Bol. Rural 2(16): 1-5, processed. Oct. 1941. 284.29 B229

Gives the articles regulating the operation of the Costa Rican Rural Agricultural Credit Boards and their organization.

BANCO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA. SECCIÓN DE JUNTAS RURALES DE CRÉDITO.

Planeando nuestra labor para el año 1942. Banco Nac. de Costa Rica. Sec. de Juntas Rurales de Crédito. Bol. Rural 2(18): 1-3, processed. Dec. 1941. 284.29 B229

Describes the types of agricultural credit extended by the Costa Rican Rural Credit Boards, and lists the amount which may be used for loans for the year 1942 by each of the Boards.

BOLIVIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Crédito agrario. Bolivia. Min. de Econ. Nac. Bol. Inform. 2(3): 34-35. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.9 B63

Decree of February 6, 1941, providing for credit to farmers who will undertake to increase their production and turn it over to factories utilizing raw materials.

CRÉDITO agrícola popular en Venezuela; las cajas rurales. Vida Agr. 18(207): 103, 105-106. Feb. 1941. 9.8 V66

Discusses the organization and operation of the Rural Banks (Cajas rurales) of Venezuela, through which credit is extended to small farmers.

FACIO SEGREDA, GONZALO. El acaparamiento de tierras: un obstáculo para la labor social de las Juntas rurales de crédito. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa de Café. Rev. 12(92): 261-263. June 1942. 68.28 C82

Shows how the land monopolies in Costa Rica, which have grown up through the small landowner's obtaining credit at usurious rates of interest and thus losing control of his land to creditors, are hampering the work of the Rural Credit Boards (Juntas Rurales de Crédito) which were set up to give cheap credit to small farmers.

HARVEY, HÉCTOR. El Banco agrícola del Perú; su génesis, organización y funcionamiento. Vida Agr. 13(152): 565-571. July 1936. 9.8 V66

Speech of the Manager of the Agricultural Bank of Peru before the Rotary Club of Lima on the origin, organization, and operation of the Bank. This article consists of a summary of parts of the address and excerpts from other parts.

REQUISITOS legales para los préstamos del Banco agrícola. Vida Agr. 13(152): 591, 593. July 1936. 9.8 V66

Lays down the rules of procedure for obtaining loans from the Agricultural Bank of Peru.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - UNITED STATES

KENNEDY, DAVID M. Credit and savings institutions other than banks. In U. S. Board of governors of the federal reserve system. Banking studies, pp. 141-166. [Baltimore, Waverly press, inc., 1941, 284.9 Un33

Credit Agencies under the Supervision of the Department of Agriculture, pp. 145-148.

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Loan and purchase programs by States, for fiscal year 1942 and since organization. 3 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942, 1.957 L78

Statistics are given by commodities, States, and geographic divisions.

U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. Agricultural financing through the Farm credit administration. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Cir. 5, rev., 19 pp. Kansas City, Mo., July 1942. 166.2 C49

Explanation of the various types of loans made by the Farm Credit Administration and how they may be obtained.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

CHILE. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. El Instituto de economía agrícola. Agr. del Norte 26(9): 253-254. Sept. 1942. 9.3 Sol4

Text of the decree setting up the Institute of Agricultural Economy and its organization and functions. The Institute's work is to formulate the policy of agricultural promotion, production, and credit.

GEE, WILSON. The social economics of agriculture. Rev. ed., 720 pp. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. (Suggested readings at end of chapters) 281.2 G27S6

In this revision of a textbook first issued in 1932, a "substantial part" of the book has been rewritten and several chapters omitted. Chapters are arranged under five parts: 1. The settling of the agricultural problem (includes a chapter on farm relief measures); 2. Economic elements; 3. Social factors; 4. Some political problems; 5. Rural institutions.

GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Annual report, 1941. Ga. Agr. Ext. Bul. 491, 51 pp. Athens, Ga. [1942, 275.29 G29

Partial contents: Cotton, pp. 6-7; Farm management, pp. 9-10; Marketing, pp. 17-21.

KING-FALL, STEPHEN. Our own times, 1913-1939; a political and economic survey. Ed. 3, 1204 pp. London, Faber and Faber, ltd. [1941, 129 K58

References to agriculture may be found in the index.

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Annual report, 1941. La. Agr. Ext. Cir. 235, 40 pp. [College Station, Baton Rouge, Apr. 1942. 275.29 L93C

Cover title: Better Living on Louisiana Lands.

Partial contents: Cotton improvement, pp. 6-7; Cotton ginning, pp. 7-8; Farm management, pp. 11-13; Farm organization, pp. 13-14; Community organization, pp. 30, 32.

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Annual report... for the year ending June 30, 1941. Maine Agr. Ext. Bul. 299, 40 pp. Orono, Maine, Dec. 1941. 275.29 M281B

Partial contents: Land use, pp. 7-9; Agricultural economics, pp. 10-13.

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Progress of agricultural research in Ohio, 1938-1939; fifty-eighth annual report. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 617, 91 pp. Wooster, 1940. 100 Oh3S

Research in Rural Economics, pp. 62-66, includes legal aspects of landlord-tenant relationships; percentage of annual income received by Ohio farmers each month; and cost of hauling livestock.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Thirtieth annual report... July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941. 110 pp. La Fayette, Ind. [Dec. 1941] 275.29 In2

Cover title: On the Indiana Farm Front.

Partial contents: Agricultural adjustment program, pp. 11-12; Farm management and marketing, pp. 61-66; Land-use planning, pp. 80-82.

AGRICULTURAL INDEBTEDNESS

LINGARD, HAROLD T., and BROWN, WILLARD O. Interest charges payable on farm indebtedness in the United States, 1910-40. 46 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Aug. 1942. 1.941 F4In8

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

BACHMAN, KENNETH L. The South. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(10): 20-23. Oct. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Prospects for agricultural production in the Southern States in 1943.

CRICKMAN, C. W. The Corn belt [outlook, 1943] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(10): 15-17. Oct. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

FINNER, W. F. Northern dairy region [outlook, 1943] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(10): 12-14. Oct. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

STEWART, H. L. The West [outlook, 1943] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(10): 17-20. Oct. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

TOLLEY, H. R. Agricultural production in 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(10): 9-12. Oct. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Outlook report, 1943.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Looking toward next year (Farming in wartime). A radio talk... November 6, 1942. 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942] 1.91 A2W63

Greater food production will be needed in spite of handicaps.

AGRICULTURE - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AGRICULTURAL reconstruction in Eire. Economist [London] 143(5169): 362-363. Sept. 19, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Summarizes an address by Mr. M. Murphy, entitled: The Parish as the Unit of Economic Planning.

AGRICULTURE in St. Lucia; difficulties due to war conditions. West India Committee Cir. 57(1138): 168. Oct. 1942. 8 N524

Based on the Report of the Department of Agriculture for 1941.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING. . Russian agriculture. Brit. Survey 4(5): 109-112; (6): 113-116. [Oct. 12, 1942]

Pt. I. The Land and the Peasant, discusses some consequences of the war, the Black Earth Belt, the peasant's life, and the peasant as a citizen.

Pt. II, entitled Collective Farms, takes up the artel, technical assistance to farmers, State farms and collectives, and the transformation of agriculture through the tractor.

GREEN, PHILIP L. Honduras makes progress. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(10): 194-196. Oct. 1942.

1 F752A

"Honduras faces a new economy. For a long time the banana industry has been its claim to prosperity. Bananas are still important, but, for the future, so are its mahogany stands, its cattle industry, mining, and the new school of tropical agriculture."

GREEN, PHILIP L. Uruguay - citadel of progress. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(11): 211-213. Nov. 1942.

1 F752A

Includes description of the agriculture, livestock, and agricultural promotion.

PORTER, WATSON H. Britain's increased home production in 1942 will save five million tons of shipping. Farmer's Advocate and Home Mag. 77(3193): 615, 638. Oct. 22, 1942. 7 F22

"War Agricultural Executive Committees Function Effectively - Six Million Additional Acres Have Been Cropped and Another Half Million Will Be Ploughed This Fall - Production of Grain and Potatoes Increased by Two-thirds and Vegetables by 50 per cent. - A Wonderful Transformation and a Marvellous Achievement."

THE WEST INDIAN peasant and mixed farming. Trop. Agr. 19(9): 165-166. Sept. 1942. 26 T754

Advocates a system of mixed farming based upon a suitable system of tenure.

WYLIE, KATHRYN H. The agriculture of Colombia. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. Bul. 1, 160 pp. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 143-144. 1 Ag84Fo

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The fundamentals of a good farm program. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Leaflet, Nov. 1940, 4 pp. 100 A11S

JOHNSON, ELMER H. Natural resources, science, and industrial organization in the rapidly changing Texas scene. Tex. Business Rev. 16(9): 4-7. Oct. 1942. 280.8 T312

Includes a discussion of the importance of agriculture in the economy of Texas.

PIPER, WALTER E. Great progress in New England agriculture in past 65 years. New England Grocery and Market Mag. 11(1): 17-18. Nov. 1942. 286.83 N44A

Tells briefly of the shift from general agricultural crops to specialized farm products such as fresh fruits, vegetables, eggs and dairy products.

STAMM, GILBERT G. Land use shifts in California. Calif. Cult. 89(22): 539, 546-547. Oct. 31, 1942. 6 C12

Wartime agricultural policies have influenced types and acreages of crops grown in California. Major crop changes and acreage increases are noted.

AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. European agriculture: scientific problems in post-war reconstruction. Transactions of a Conference held by the Division for the social and international relations of science, Mar. 20-21, 1942. The Adv. of Sci. 2(6): 121-178. July 1942. 501 B77A

The general topics discussed are Measures for reconstruction; Economic and kindred problems; The future betterment of European farming; and Problems of peasant farming. The separate contributions are Agricultural reconstruction after the war, by Sir John Russell, pp. 125-127; Some problems of the post-war world, by Kenneth G. Brooks, pp. 127-130; Post-war agricultural reconstruction in Poland, by M. Mikolajczyk, pp. 130-133; Marketing and prices, by Branko Cubrilović, pp. 133-134; A glance at Belgian agriculture: The importance of intermixing farm and industry, by L. Borremans, pp. 134-136; Nutrition and European agriculture, by F. L. McDougall, pp. 136-139; Large scale and peasant farming in eastern Europe, by D. Mitrany, pp. 139-140; Collective farming in the U. S. S. R., by N. Barou, pp. 140-141; Excess population, by Rudolf Bićanić, pp. 141-145; Factors affecting peasant prosperity, by P. Lamartine-Yates, pp. 145-148; Land reform in Hungary, by Arnold Dániel, pp. 149-150; communications without specific titles by W. Klatt, pp. 148-149, M. B. Gerritzen, pp. 150-151, and J. W. Reid, pp. 151-152; The European farmer and world agriculture, by Margaret Digby, pp. 153-156; A regional survey of European agriculture, by L. Dudley Stamp, pp. 156-158; Post-war tasks for farmers' co-operatives, by L. Feierabend, pp. 158-161; Peasant education, by Juraj Krnjević, pp. 161-163; Farming in a densely populated country, by C. C. L. Eygenraam, pp. 164-167; Some aspects of the livestock problem of the small farmer, by Anders Fjelstad, pp. 167-170; Milk production on peasant farms, with special reference to conditions in Denmark, pp. 170-171; The relationship between agricultural problems and economic planning, by S. Malessa, pp. 171-173; Milk production on small farms in Poland, by R. Braude, pp. 173-175; contributions by P. A. Moltesen, pp. 175-176, P. P. Fano, p. 176, E. J. Bigwood, pp. 176-177; and concluding remarks by Sir E. John Russell, pp. 177-178.

MALCOLMSON, V. A. Post-war agricultural problems; the revival of British agriculture - quantitative control; Empire imports - need for early action. Empire Prod., no. 277, pp. 129-130. Oct. 1942. 286.8 Em7

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - GREAT BRITAIN

BRITAIN digs for victory. Indian Inform. 2(100): 192-193. Sept. 1, 1942. 280.8 In25

Describes the work of the Women's Land Army, allotment gardens, and the "Little Gardeners."

- LONG, MARY E. British county war agricultural committees. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(11): 374-378, processed. Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For
- WATSON, J. A. SCOTT. British agriculture in war time and after war. C. S. T. A. Rev., no. 34, pp. 5-11. Sept. 1942. 7 C167C
- "Address to the twenty-second annual meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, Olds, Alberta, June 18th, 1942."

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - UNITED STATES

- GOSS, ALBERT S. Address...before the 76th annual session of the National grange, Wenatchee, Wash., November 11, 1942. 30 pp. [Springfield? Mass., 1942] 280.12 G693
- The war and agriculture.
- INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH. The war economy of the U. S. A. - III. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(10): 152-156. Oct. 1942. 280.28 In8B
- Discusses price control for domestic farm prices, the conflict between the President and Congress regarding the price policy, structural changes in agriculture under the New Deal, wartime agricultural program, and the problem of parity.
- NATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE. Report of the second Mid-South citizenship conference. War and postwar changes in Mid-South industry and agriculture. Natl. Policy Comm. Natl. Policy Rpts. 6, 19 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 N2195N
- The conference, held in Vicksburg on February 6-7, 1942, "considered the stresses and strains caused by current realignments, estimating how present production goals can be met, and how the meeting of those goals will affect the future economy of the mid-South region, both in terms of products and in terms of the disposition of manpower."
- TOWNSEND, M. CLIFFORD. American agriculture in the war. Wooden Barrel 11(2): 8-9, 28, 30. Oct. 1942. 99.82 W854
- "Printed by permission of Chamber of Commerce of U. S."
- U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Importance of small farmer in war food production. 2 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1.95 In7
- WICKARD, CLAUDE R. A victory on the food front (Farming in wartime). A radio talk...September 11, 1942, in the Department of agriculture period, National farm and home hour. 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942] 1.91 A2W63
- The September crop report shows an increase in production of 13% over 1937, the former all-time peak.

ALMONDS

- JACKSON, SHELDON N., and BURLINGAME, B. B. Second annual summary of almond enterprise study, Merced county [Calif.] 1941. 8 pp., tables, processed. [Merced, Calif.] Merced county agricultural extension service [1942] 275.29 C12En
- "Compiled by Agricultural Extension Service, University of California, United States Department of Agriculture."
- A cost-of-production study designed "to help growers get a clearer picture of the management phase of the enterprise."

THE AMERICAS

PAN AMERICAN UNION. The Americas; a panoramic view. 31 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 150.91 Am32

A table gives population, area, capital with its population, principal exports in order of importance, and foreign trade for 1940 of the 21 American republics.

APPLES

SHAW, CHAS. L. The apples of the Okanagan. Marketing control upheld by commission. Country Guide [Winnipeg] 61(11): 3. Nov. 1942. 7 G76

Brief report is given of an investigation of British Columbia's Natural Products Marketing Act.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. United States standards for grades of dried apples (effective Sept. 1, 1942). 4 pp., processed. [Washington, Aug. 1942]. 1.942 F32Ap5

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Apple manufactures. The use of apples in cider mills, evaporators and canneries in New York state 1937-41. Fruit Prod. Jour. and Amer. Vinegar Indus. 22(2): 49-51. Oct. 1942. 389.8 F94

Report issued in cooperation with the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets.

ASPARAGUS (CANNED) - STANDARDS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE. United States standards for grades of canned asparagus (effective Sept. 15, 1941). 10 pp., processed. [Washington] 1941. 1.942 F5As6

BANKS AND BANKING

U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. DIVISION OF INFORMATION AND EXTENSION. Source material on the history of the federal land banks. 83 pp., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.955 I2So8

BEANS, FIELD - VICTORIA

COLE, C. E. Growing field beans in Victoria. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(9): 468-477. Sept. 1942. 23 V66J

In addition to methods of cultivation, takes up yields and cost of production, harvesting and threshing, bagging and storage, and marketing the crop.

BEANS, SNAP

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Tentative United States standards for grades of frozen snap beans (effective Oct. 1, 1942). 7 pp., processed. [Washington, Sept. 1942]. 1.942 F32sn1

BUSINESS CYCLES

TINTNER, GERHARD. A "simple" theory of business fluctuations. Econometrica 10(3-4): 317-320. July-Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec78

"Based upon a paper read at the meeting of the Econometric Society, New York, Dec. 27, 1941."

Presents a theory of business fluctuations in which the business cycle is explained as "a purely speculative short-run equilibrium phenomenon."

CABBAGE

HOECKER, R. W. The production and marketing of cabbage in New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 780, 51 pp. Ithaca, 1942. 100 N48C

"The survey method was used to collect data for 1940 from 184 cabbage growers in the cabbage areas of the State, and for cabbage sold at retail from 104 stores the same year."

CANNING

JONES, F. C. Civilian demand for canned fruits in 1942-43. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Fruit Situation TFS-65, pp. 7-9. Oct. 1942. 1.9 Dc752F

NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. Canned food pack statistics: 1940. Pt. 1- Vegetables. 19 pp. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1941. 389.9 N214Ca

Statistics are given for specified vegetables, generally for the years 1936-1940, by States. Total figures for the United States in some cases go back as far as 1899.

STEPP, JAMES M. An economic study of fruit and vegetable canneries in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 342, 55 pp. Clemson, 1942. 100 So8

STEPP, JAMES M. A survey of community canneries in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 61, 11 pp. Clemson, 1942. 100 So8

CATTLE

FLUHARTY, L. W., BROWN, T. S., and BERRY, L. J. Beef cattle management study for Lassen and Shasta counties [Calif.], 1941; a study of income, costs, and earnings on 10 beef cattle enterprises in Lassen county and 3 in Shasta county for the record year ending Feb. 28, 1942. 10 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. Calif., Agricultural extension service, Sept. 1942. 275.29 C12En

FLUHARTY, L. W. San Joaquin valley [Calif.] beef cattle management study, 1941; a study of the income, costs, and net returns as related to management practices in 20 beef cattle enterprises in the eastern parts of San Joaquin, Merced, Fresno, Tulare, Madera, and Kern counties, Calif. 10 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. Calif., Agricultural extension service, Sept. 1942. 275.29 C12En

MERRICK, FRANK, and EFFERSON, J. NORMAN. Farmer experience with the beef cattle enterprise in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 353, 31 pp. Baton Rouge, 1942. 100 L93

A study of costs and returns, standards of efficiency, and factors affecting efficiency, in beef cattle farming.

MOSHER, M. L. Third annual report of feeder cattle fed during the years 1940 and 1941 by cooperators in the Farm bureau farm management service. Ill. Univ. Agr. Col. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1877, 25 pp., processed. Urbana, Aug. 1942. 275.29 I162P

Study of costs and returns in the production of feeder cattle, based on records of 123 droves of such cattle.

CENSUS

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses. 12 nos., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.941 L2Ag8

Studies made in cooperation with the U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Titles are as follows:

Arkansas: Changes in land in farms by size of farm. 20 pp. July 1942.

Arkansas: Changes in number of farms by size of farm. 34 pp. July 1942.

Connecticut and Rhode Island: Changes in land in farms by size of farm. 10 pp. Aug. 1942.

Connecticut and Rhode Island: Changes in number of farms by size of farm. 17 pp. Aug. 1942.

Idaho: Changes in land in farms by size of farm. 20 pp. July 1942.

Idaho: Changes in number of farms by size of farm. 34 pp. July 1942.

Mississippi: Changes in land in farms by size of farm. 30 pp. June 1942.

Mississippi: Changes in number of farms by size of farm. 51 pp. June 1942.

Oregon: Changes in land in farms by size of farm. 10 pp. July 1942.

Oregon: Changes in number of farms by size of farm. 17 pp. July 1942.

Pennsylvania: Changes in land in farms by size of farm. 20 pp. July 1942.

Pennsylvania: Changes in number of farms by size of farm. 34 pp. July 1942.

In all reports, statistics are given by counties.

Earlier issues of these studies covering other States have been listed in previous issues of Agricultural Economics Literature and Section A of the Bibliography of Agriculture.

CHEESE

GALER, FRANK. Recipe for bigger cheese sales. Natl. Butter and Cheese Jour. 33(11): 14, 28. Nov. 1942. 286.85 B98Bu

Consumer-size packages of popular kinds of cheese, wrapped and sealed in cellophane and displayed in a self-service refrigerator can increase sales up to 1000 percent.

CITRUS FRUITS

FLORIDA CITRUS EXCHANGE. Statistical bulletin, season 1939-40.

43 pp., tables, processed. [1940?] 81 F664S

Statistical bulletins for 1937-38 and 1938-39 are also in the library.

TOLKOWSKY, S. Future of the citrus industry; encouraging outlook in post-war world. Palestine and Middle East 14(8): 148-150, 158. Aug. 1942. 286.8 F172

Discusses the post-war marketing problems of the citrus industry in Palestine.

COCOA - BRAZIL

BRAZIL. CONSELHO FEDERAL DE COMÉRCIO EXTERIOR. Comércio exportador de cacau no Brasil. Brazil. Conselho Fed. de Com. Exterior.

Bol. 5(26): 1-3. June 29, 1942. 255.3 B738B

- Discusses the position of the chief cocoa exporting firms in Bahia and the markets as affected by the war.

COCONUTS

CEYLON. COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME. Report and accounts...1940. 18 pp.

Colombo, Ceylon govt. press, 1941. (Sessional paper xvi. - 1941)

77.9 C33

The library has similar reports for the years 1937, 1938, and 1939.

COFFEE

ARREDONDO, ALBERTO. El café en Cuba; vida y pasión de una riqueza nacional. 223 pp. La Habana, Imp. Arellano y compañía, 1941. 281.338 Ar6

"Legislación cafetalera, prontuario": pp. 199-220; "Algunos datos sobre Arredondo": pp. 221-223.

A survey of the development of the coffee industry in Cuba. Part two contains chapters on various economic phases of the industry, including minimum and maximum prices, the export quota, and the organization and purposes of the Coffee Institute. Part three deals with the Third Pan American Conference, the various uses of coffee, and problems to be solved. Part four contains statistics and a list of coffee legislation.

BERNSTEIN, IRVING. Control of coffee in World war I. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob.] 19 [i.e. 14], 25 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. Sources. 158.6 H62

History of the coffee industry in the United States during World War I.

MACHADO S., ALBERTO. Fomento de la industria cafetera en el Valle del Cauca. Rev. Facultad de Agron. [Medellín] 5(19): 488-552. 1942. 9.4 C717

This study on the promotion of the coffee industry in the Cauca Valley, Colombia, contains chapters on the geography of the Valley, the present state of the coffee industry there, preparation of an expense budget, plan of field labor, municipal coffee centers, and credit.

COMMUNITIES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

BELL, EARL H. Culture of a contemporary rural community: Sublette, Kansas. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Rural Life Studies, no. 2, 113 pp., processed. [Washington] Sept. 1942. 1.941 R5R881

Many social and economic data are presented for Haskell County, of which Sublette is the county seat.

KOLLMORGEN, WALTER M. Culture of a contemporary rural community; the Old order Amish of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Rural Life Studies, no. 4, 105 pp., processed. [Washington] Sept. 1942. 1.941 R5R881

LOOMIS, CHARLES P., and ENSMINGER, DOUGLAS. Governmental administration and informal local groups. Appl. Anthrop. 1(2): 41-62. Jan.-Mar. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 280.8 Ap5

Illustrated by maps and charts, mainly for Greene County, Ga., and Charles County, Md.

"In the administration of Department of Agriculture programs, officials are seeking for means (i.e. means) of co-ordinating programs and maintaining organization morale and satisfactory public relations. This has led to the use of local administrative areas and 'communities' throughout the nation. Because the officials were for the most part trained in production techniques rather than any of the applied social disciplines, these local areas or 'communities' frequently had little reality in terms of human relation patterns. Many have no more reason for existence than any other arbitrary lines drawn on maps. It was the contention of the rural sociologists that agricultural and defense action and planning organizations should base their local administration units on the natural neighborhood and community groupings." - Extract from Summary, pp. 58-59.

U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION. Getting neighbors together. U. S. Rural Electrification Admin. Rural Electrification News 8(2): 7, 22. Oct. 1942. 173.2 R88Ru

A brief discussion of the roles of group discussion, group music, group games, story telling, square dances, etc., in bringing neighbors together and cultivating a community spirit.

CONSUMER BUYING HABITS

DOHERTY, RICHARD P. Trends in retail trade and consumer buying habits in the metropolitan Boston retail area. 17 pp. Boston, Mass., Boston University, College of business administration, Sept. 1941. 280.32 D68

Food sales, p. 12. Contains an appendix of six statistical tables and charts.

CONTROL OF PRODUCTION - CUBA

CUBA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Acuerdo-ley sobre cultivos de emergencia. Rev. de Agr. [Cuba] (año 25) 24(17): 35-39. May 1941-Mar. 1942. 8 Ag88Re

Text of a law published in the Gaceta Oficial of Cuba of February 5, 1942 providing for the compulsory cultivation of rice, corn, peanuts, beans (frijoles) and such other food products, except sugar cane, as may be specified by the Minister of Agriculture and under specified conditions. Provides also that corn flour be used in the manufacture of bread in proportions to be determined by executive order.

COOPERATION

EMELIANOFF, IVAN V. Economic theory of cooperation; economic structure of cooperative organizations. 269 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Copyright by the author [lithoprinted by Edwards Brothers, inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.] 1942. Bibliography, pp. 255-269. 280.2 Em3E

TERESHTENKO, V. J. Bibliographical review of literature on cooperative education. U. S. Work Projects Admin., N. Y. (City) Ser. D, Pt. I, 362 pp., processed. New York, 1941. 280.2 Un382
 Formal and informal teaching of cooperation, pp. 88-207.

WARD, LEO R. The social significance of cooperation. Rev. of Politics 4(4): 445-458. Oct. 1942. 280.8 R3291

The world cooperative movement - some of its economic achievements and its social interpretations.

COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BOLIVIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Cooperativas agrícolas. Bolivia. Min. de Econ. Nac. Bol. Inform. 2(3): 31-34. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.9 B63

Text of a decree of May 20, 1941, providing for the organization of small farmers' cooperatives in Bolivia by the National Committee of Agricultural Promotion. The organization and direction of these cooperatives, terms of sales of machinery, implements and seeds to them, and the crops which they will be required to grow, are laid down in the decree.

CASTRO POZO, HILDEBRANDO. El "ayllo" peruano debe transformarse en cooperativa agropecuaria. Amér. Indígena 2(2): 11-16. Apr. 1942. 446.9 In8A

Speech delivered at the First Inter-American Indian Congress, Pátzcuaro, 1940.

Explains the structure of the Ayllo or Indian community found in Peru (except in the provinces of the Amazon Valley) and points out that it contains the roots at the base of all cooperation, and should therefore become an agricultural cooperative.

[INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE] Co-operation in the British colonies. VIII. Tanganyika territory. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(10): 157-159. Oct. 1942. 280.28 In8B

[INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE] Co-operative awakening in Venezuela. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 35(10): 150-152. Oct. 1942. 280.28 In8B

Notes the success that has been achieved in the field of rural credit cooperation in Venezuela.

MACLEAN y ESTENOS, ALEJANDRO. Agrarian cooperatives in Peru.

U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(11): 206-208. Nov. 1942. 1 F752A

COOPERATION - UNITED STATES

CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. Fourteenth annual report, annual meeting Oct. 8-9, 1942. 56 pp. North Kansas City, Mo., 1942. 280.29 C76

COWDEN, HOWARD A. Next steps in cooperative business. Prod. Consumer 8(4): 8-12. Nov. 1942. 280.28 P942

Address, 13th biennial Congress of the Cooperative League, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Reviews activities of cooperatives and gives an account of the progress of the cooperative movement during the past two years.

KNAPP, JOSEPH G. The responsibilities of farmers' purchasing co-operatives in the war effort. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Farm Credit Administration, Apr. 1942. 1.955 C2K72

An address "prepared for conference celebrating the completion of the Reading Plant of the Cooperative Mills, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 30, 1942."

MANN, L. B. How to organize farmers' transportation and assembling associations. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 55, 31 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1942. 166.3 M68

Includes suggested forms for agreements, etc.

U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION. How to build a sound co-op. [U. S.] Rural Electrification Admin. Rural Electrification News 8(2): 14-15. Oct. 1942. 173.2 R88Ru

Explanation of the distribution and flow of authority, responsibilities of the board of directors, and duties of the trustees and officials, of rural electric cooperatives.

WHITE, D. G. The audit report for an agricultural cooperative enterprise. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 47, 12 pp., processed. Washington, Feb. 1942. 166.3 M68

WISOR, W. G. The history and philosophy of Southern States cooperative. 40 pp. [Richmond, Va., Southern States cooperative, inc., 1940]. 280.29 So8W

CORN

MALONE, CARL. Stretching the corn crop. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(10): 8. Oct. 1942. 275.28 Io92

Iowa's corn supply, and how to conserve it for feed by mixing with other grains.

CORN-HOG RATIO

BENNETT, K. R. Effect of the corn-hog ratio on the stocks of pork and lard. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mgmt. Farm Econ. no. 132, pp. 3345-3346. Oct. 1942. 280.8 C812

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

BOWIE, ALICE, and DICKINS, DOROTHY. Clothing supplies of socially participating white farm families of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 30, 51 pp. State College, June 1942. 100 M69

DALLAS, HELEN. How to win on the home front. Pub. Affairs Pam., no. 72, 32 pp. [New York] 1942. For further reading, p. 32. 280.9 P964

Discussion of wartime conditions as they affect the family budget, and ways in which the housewife should plan her expenditures and make her purchases.

DENISON, EDWARD F. Consumer expenditures for selected groups of services, 1929-41. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(10): 23-30. Oct. 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

This report is a part of a study of the national income being prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Tables show estimates of consumer expenditures for meals, beverages and services.

SHELTON, WILLIAM C., and PARADISO, LOUIS J. Monthly estimates of total consumer expenditures, 1935-42. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Current Business 22(10): 8-14, 22. Oct. 1942. 157.7 C76Ds

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. Stabilizing the cost of living. Hearings...77th Cong., 2nd sess. on S. J. Res. 161, a joint resolution to aid in stabilizing the cost of living. September 15 and 16, 1942. 250 pp. Washington, D. C., Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 B77S

COTTON

COX, A. B. Cotton production capacity for the South - an asset or liability. Tex. Business Rev. 16(9): 8. Oct. 1942. 280.8 T312

EVERETT, CHARLES K. To market in cotton bags. Mod. Packaging 16(3): 42-44. Nov. 1942. 309.8 M72

Largest single use for cotton in 1943 will probably be in the manufacture of bags.

LEITE de ALMEIDA, JOSÉ. O algodão em face da evolução industrial do Brasil. Ouro Branco 7(12): 11-13. Apr. 1942. 72.8 Ou7

A brief statement on the present position of cotton in Brazil noting the recent increase in textile manufacture and export.

NICARAGUA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Legislación sobre el cultivo del algodón. Managua. Cám. Nac. de Com. e Indus. Bol. (epoca 3) 7(86): 19-20. Sept. 1942. 287 M316

Text of a law of August 13, 1942 limiting cotton acreage of individuals to 3000 manzanas during the emergency, and of Regulation no. 18 of August 22, 1942 implementing it.

NORRIS, P. K. Cotton becomes a hemisphere problem. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 2(10): 183-185. Oct. 1942. 1 F752A

SIMMONS, MILTON. Potential spinning quality of cotton not measured by government standards. Present cotton standards have not followed advance in uses. Character ignored. Strength, length variability, fineness and maturity important. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(45): 1, 5. Nov. 7, 1942. 72.8 C8214

U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. Import quotas on long-staple cotton, report... to the President of the United States. 6 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942. 173 T17Imq

COTTON TEXTILES

COLLIER, P. N. There will always be a textile industry. Textile Bul. 63(5): 10, 12, 36. Nov. 1, 1942. 304.8 So82

Address, 16th annual meeting, Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc., New York, Oct. 22, 1942.

Research is needed if cotton is to meet the demands of the trade and competition from synthetic fibers.

MURCHISON, CLAUDIUS T. The cotton textile industry's problems and needs. Textile Bul. 63(5): 7-8, 34-35. Nov. 1, 1942. 304.8 So82

Address, 16th annual meeting, Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc., New York, Oct. 22, 1942.

Research and sales promotion are needed if cotton is to hold its own against substitutes.

EL P. EJECUTIVO de la Nación dictó con fecha 21 de julio un decreto que lleva el n.º 125.221, en el que se declara sujeto a expropiación hasta el 30% de hilados y tejidos de algodón. Gac. Algodonera 19(222): 7-8. July 31, 1942. 72.8 G11

Includes the text of Decree no. 125,221 of July 21, 1942, which declares up to 30 percent of the threads and fibers produced from cotton and mixtures of cotton subject to expropriation and fixes prices to be paid for the expropriated product.

STEVENS, ROBERT T. Cotton on many fronts with our fighting men.

Amer. Wool and Cotton Rptr. 56(44): 21, 23, 25, 27, 51. Oct. 29, 1942. 304.8 W88

Address, Cotton-Textile Institute, New York, Oct. 22, 1942.

Tells of the problem of supplying a large army with cotton textiles.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

COSGRAVE, L. M. Dairying industry in Australia. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2024): 440-443. Nov. 14, 1942. 286.8 C16

Summarizes production, consumption, and export of Australian dairy products.

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Dairy farming in the period of economic recovery, 1934-1940. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 397, 13 pp., processed. [Ithaca, N. Y.] July 1942. 281.9 C81

Based on income records from 1838 dairy farms in New York State.

DAIRYMEN'S LEAGUE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, INC. Story of the year 1941-1942. 43 pp. New York [1942] 44.9 D143

Includes the president's annual report to members.

McDEVITT, JAMES A. Milk products; a survey of conditions and regulation of the industry, 1914-1918. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis.

[Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 9] 23 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. Sources. 158.6 H62

Government regulation of milk and its products in the United

States by the Food Administration during World War I.

NEW YORK. STATE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York State, 1941. 31 pp., processed. Albany, Aug. 1942. 281.3449 N48

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

QUINTUS, PAUL E. Cooperative creamery truck routes in the United States. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 52, 28 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1942. 166.3 M68

The report is based on questionnaires mailed in the fall of 1940 and returned by about two-thirds of all cooperative creameries in operation. The data are presented but not analyzed.

[SHULTIS, ARTHUR, and CROSS, GEORGE A.] 1941 Stanislaus county [Calif.] dairy management study, with final report for four years, 1938-41. 13 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif.] Univ. of California, Agricultural extension service [1942] 275.29 C12Em

Study made in cooperation with the Dairy Department of the Stanislaus County Farm Bureau.

DEHYDRATION

BRESSMAN, EARL N. New food processes to benefit the Americas.

U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(5): 11, 37.
Oct. 31, 1942. 157.54 F763

"Among the most important of the new developments is the work now being done in conservation of meat, eggs, milk, fruits, and vegetables through dehydration methods."

DISTRIBUTION

BOSTON CONFERENCE ON DISTRIBUTION. [Proceedings of the] fourteenth...
1942. A national forum for problems of distribution. 94 pp.

[Boston, Mass., 1942] 286.29 B65

Partial contents: Distribution's place in wartime economy, by Wayne Chatfield-Taylor, pp. 15-18; War and industry in Britain, by Harold B. Butler, pp. 18-20; Distribution's part in winning the war, by Sir Louis Beale, pp. 21-25; Trade and friendship with Latin America, by David E. Grant, pp. 36-39; The future of private enterprise in the post-war world, by Edward L. Bernays, pp. 50-52; The critical challenge for private enterprise, by Leo M. Cherne, pp. 53-58; Planning for post war, by Robert R. Nathan, pp. 58-63; Estimating our share in future prosperity, by David C. Prince, pp. 64-69; Opportunities for employment in the post-war switchback period, by Melvin T. Copeland, pp. 70-72; Organization of the post-war business world during war, by Julius Hirsch, pp. 72-76.

NOURSE, EDWIN G. Distribution costs - wasting at the bunghole

[Chapter VIII of the forthcoming book Price-making in a Democracy,
Brookings Inst. Pam. 42, 25 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 B79

Discussion in Fed. Council Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform.
Serv. 21(36): 1-3. Nov. 7, 1942. 280.9 F31

ECONOMIC AGENCIES - UNITED NATIONS

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. United Nations economic agencies.

Political and Econ. Planning (P.E.P.) Planning, no. 195, pp. 3-20.
Oct. 27, 1942. 280.8 P963

"The fifteen bodies described in these pages appear to be the more significant international economic agencies which have been created under the pressure of war-time problems, and which, at the same time, are likely to have a bearing on the economic problems of the world after the war."

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CORRIENTES, ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE HACIENDA E INSTRUCCIÓN PÚBLICA.

Goya; departamento de gran importancia en la economía provincial.
Bol. de Agr. y Ganad. [Corrientes] 1(7): 37-47. Sept. 2, 1942.
9 B637

A description of the Department of Goya in the Province of Corrientes, Argentina, including its geography, land types, agricultural and livestock production, trade and industry, and means of communication.

DÍAZ GRANADOS COTES, MANUEL J. Las industrias nacionales y el problema de las materias primas. Colombia. Contral. Gen. de la Repúb. An. de Econ. y Estadís. 5(10): 32-54. June 5, 1942. 255.5 An1

A study of Colombian national industries and the problem of raw

- materials. The industries studied include vegetable oils and fats, rubber articles, carbonated drinks, cigars and cigarettes, chocolates, sugar factories, soaps, grain mills, food products, chemistry and pharmacy. For these the extent of the industry, its geographical distribution, and raw materials consumed by it, are noted.
- FERRERO, RÓMULO A. La realidad económica nacional. Peru. Univ. Católica del Perú. Rev. 10(1): 18-38. Apr. 1942. 280.8 P432
- Study of the structure of the Peruvian economy, the forces which have shaped it and those which are modifying it, its possibilities and limitations, and the problems presented by the world situation. Agriculture is at the base of the country's economy.
- MERDIAN, BERTHA. The agricultural resources of Mozambique. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(10): 343-358, processed. Oct. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For
- Discusses agricultural and economic conditions in Mozambique. POST-WAR economy must avert past handicaps. Tasmanian Farmer 5(12): 4-5. Sept. 1942. 23 T186
- Excerpts of a paper read by Mr. A. E. Schaeffer before the Agricultural Bureau Conference.
- Low wheat prices, taxation, and transport costs are among the causes of adverse economic pressure on farmers which are considered.

ECONOMICS

- BROOKLYN COLLEGE. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS. Readings in economic institutions, prepared by the Economics I committee, Department of economics. Charles H. Hession and Curwen Stoddart, editors Findlay Mackenzie, Murray Ross and Sherwood Fine. 2 v., processed. [Brooklyn, Brooklyn college press, 1941] Includes bibliographies. 280 B794
- Readings to accompany the department's outline of economics. Agricultural Revolution and Enclosures, v. 1, pp. 94-97.
- EDMAN, IRWIN. Fountainheads of freedom; the growth of the democratic idea [by] Erwin Edman, with the collaboration of Herbert W. Schneider. 576 pp. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [1941] 280 Ed5
- Agrarianism of Aristotle, pp. 228-231; of Jefferson, pp. 139-144, 452-453.
- LOWE, ADOLPH. A reconsideration of the law of supply and demand. Social Res. 9(4): 431-457. Nov. 1942. 280.8 Sol9
- The "process of bargaining and exchange...especially as reflected in the minds and actions of the participants" is investigated in this paper.
- NUTTING, WILLIS D. On freedom and reform; some agrarian views. Rev. Politics 4(4): 432-444. Oct. 1942. 280.8 R3291
- The author maintains that, as a guarantee of human freedom, our existing interdependent industrial-financial economy needs to be abolished rather than reformed, and an independent, individualistic, agrarian economy substituted in its place.
- TINTNER, GERHARD. The theory of production under nonstatic conditions. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(5): 645-667. Oct. 1942. 280.8 J82
- Discussion of subjective risk and subjective uncertainty, and technological risk and technological uncertainty, as conditions influencing production.

FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

- ALDRICH, RANSOM E. Mississippi farm bureau answers accusations. Farm Bur. and Co-op News 20(4): 4-5. Mar. 1942. 280.28 C7892
Answers to questions regarding Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation practices, raised by Representative Boutwell of Mississippi.

FARM MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS

- BABBITT, D. M. Cooperative farm bookkeeping gets trial in Hunterdon county. Moos 3(4): 6. Nov. 1942.

A traveling bookkeeper makes monthly visits to members of the cooperative and posts each farmer's records in the New Jersey Farm Account Book.

- [BANE, LITA, and others. Summary of combined home account and farm account records, 180 Illinois farm families, 1940. [By Lita Bane, Helen Sorenson, Doris Smith, H. C. M. Case, and L. W. Schruben] Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1674, 18 pp., processed. Urbana, Aug. 1941. 275.29 I162P

Tables give cash receipts, expenses, and investments; quantities of meat, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables furnished by the farm; and percentage of families with modern conveniences.

- [FLUHARTY, L. W., and others. Farm enterprise management studies in California for 1941 [by L. W. Fluharty, Arthur Shultis, B. B. Burlingame, and Wallace Sullivan] 7 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, Agricultural extension service, Oct. 1942. 275.29 C12E

Farm records for 1941 are summarized for the following commodities or enterprises: Almonds, apricots, avocados, beans, beef cattle, dairying, dehydrating, grain, grapefruit, grapes, lemons, olives, oranges, pasture (irrigated), pears, poultry, pepper, sheep, sugar beets, sweet corn, swine, turkeys, and turkey eggs.

- HARDIN, L. S. Troupsburg area, Steuben county [N. Y.], report on a farm management study of 115 farms, 1940. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 402, 18 pp., processed. [Ithaca, N. Y.] Oct. 1942. 281.9 C81

- JOHNSTON, P. E., and CASE, H. C. M. Twelve years of farm accounts in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 491, pp. 189-271. Urbana, 1942. 100 I16S

A study of commercial farms in Illinois, based on approximately 35,000 farm records, covering the years 1926-1937.

- MOSHER, M. L., and others. Seventeenth annual report of the Farm bureau farm management service for the year 1941, by M. L. Mosher, W. A. Herrington, B. E. King, M. P. Gehlbach, and H. C. M. Case. 30 pp., processed. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois, Extension service in agriculture and home economics, May 1942. 275.29 I162Fa
Study conducted in cooperation with Farm Bureaus in 22 Illinois counties.

This report covers 600 farms in 22 counties.

- MOSHER, M. L., and others. Three years' report of the Farm bureau farm management service on 200 farms in northern Illinois for 1939, 1940, and 1941, by M. L. Mosher, E. G. Fruin, M. P. Gehlbach, and H. C. M. Case. Ill. Univ. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. AE-1897, 56 pp., processed. Urbana, Aug. 1942. 275.29 I162P

Summary report of farming expenses and income in crop and live-stock farming.

SAUER, E. L., and Case, H. C. M. Summary of farm account record study on 99 farms in Edwardsville soil conservation project area and Shiloh-O'Fallon soil conservation district, Madison and St. Clair counties, Ill., 1941. Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1824, 19 pp., processed. Urbana, Apr. 1942. 275.29 I162P

"Soil Conservation Service and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture cooperating."

SAUER, E. L., and others. Summary of farm account record study on 99 farms in the LeRoy soil conservation project area, McLean county, Ill., 1941, by E. L. Sauer, F. R. Coughlin, C. C. Morgan, and H. C. M. Case. Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1853, 16 pp., processed. Urbana, June 1942. 275.29 I162P

"Soil Conservation Service and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture cooperating."

WEITZELL, E. C. Economics of soil conservation in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 305, 59 pp. Morgantown, 1942. 100 W52

"Data for five successive years (1935-1939) covering approximately 900 farms in six areas of West Virginia have been studied to determine (1) changes in land use, cropping practices, and livestock programs as a result of the conservation plans; (2) some problems of management associated with conservation on farms of various types; and (3) the economic feasibility of the adoption of indicated soil conservation plans by self-sufficing and by commercial farmers." - (p. 57).

WILCOX, R. H., KAYSER, W. C., and CASE, H. C. M. Complete costs and farm business analysis on 28 farms in Champaign and Piatt counties, Ill. (grain-farming section), 1941. Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1878, 58 pp., processed. Urbana, Aug. 1942. 275.29 I162P

A similar report on 31 counties for 1940 was issued as AE-1672. (Aug. 1941)

FARMS AND FARMING

GREENE, R. E. L. An economic analysis of farming in the Cedar Creek soil conservation demonstration area, Franklin county, N. C., 1935. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 70, 32 pp. Raleigh, 1942. 100 N81

Among the subjects reported on are the physical, economic, and social characteristics of Franklin county, farm organization and practices, factors affecting returns in farming, agricultural credit, and farm tenancy.

KEMAN, WILLIAM R., JR. History of Randleigh farm. Ed. 2, 298 pp. Lockport, N. Y., Copyright by the author, 1937. 43 K33

History of the author's dairy farm, near Lockport, N. Y. The book is divided into two parts: Part I sketches the history of the farm and outlines with great fullness the numerous details of its operation; Part II consists of a paper by Professor Oscar Erf, of Ohio State University, entitled "Feeding Dairy Cows, with Special Reference to the 'Green' of the Grass."

MISNER, E. G. Thirty years of farming in Tompkins county, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 782, 59 pp. Ithaca, 1942. 100 N48C

"This bulletin brings together some of the results for the four crop years of 1907, 1917, 1927, and 1937 for the farms studied. All of the data were obtained by the survey method; each farm operator was interviewed by an enumerator... Farm accounts were used as much as possible."

SWIGER, RACHEL R., and TAEUBER, CONRAD. They too - produce for victory, summarized from annual reports of twenty Farm security administration farm and home supervisors. 56 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 1942. 1.941 R4T34

United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Farm Security Administration cooperating.

Summary of farming activities and living conditions of 500 farm families taking part in a special rehabilitation project of the U. S. Farm Security Administration.

THOMPSON, W. N., and JOHNSTON, P. E. Relation of size of farm to organization, expenses, and earnings. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 89, pp. 373-381. Oct. 1942. 275.28 I15

FEDERAL AID - MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS. SPECIAL COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS.

Federal aid programs in Massachusetts. 31 pp., processed. Boston, Boston municipal research bureau, 1942. 230.039 M382

Among the Federal aid programs summarized are the experiment station and extension service programs in aid of agriculture, forest and wildlife conservation programs, and the distribution of surplus commodities through the food stamp program.

FIBERS

BAER, FRANK L. Domestic and hemisphere projects started to aid cordage supplies. Cord Age Mag. 38(3, i.e.4): 7-8, 10. Oct. 1942. 73.8 C812

"Varied programs under way to replenish fibers, with War Production Board, Defense Supplies Corporation, Board of Economic Warfare, and Metals Reserve playing important parts; projects in Central American countries authorized and big U. S. Hemp-planting program actually gets under way."

WHITFORD, A. C. Four types of fibers are suggested as best substitutes for jute and manilla fibers. Textile Res. 12(12): 2-7. Oct. 1942. 304.8 T293

Four practical substitutes, Sansevieria, okra, Hibiscus cannabinus, and Urena lobata, adapted to cultivation in the United States, are described.

FINANCE, PUBLIC

BENNETT, RALPH C. Financial organization of Beaver county [Pa.] Munic. Finance 15(2): 25-27. Nov. 1942. 284.8 M92

CAMPBELL, CHARLES L. Government must tighten its belt - too! Conn. Circle 5(11): 4-5. Nov. 1942.

Tells of the establishment of the Connecticut Public Expenditure

Council, an organization "geared to bring about an improvement in the financial and administrative operations of state and local government in Connecticut, and, by implication, in the federal government."

CRUM, WILLIAM L., FENNELLY, JOHN F., and SELTZER, LAWRENCE H. Fiscal planning for total war. Natl. Bur. Econ. Res. Fiscal Policy Ser. no. 1, 358 pp. New York, 1942. 284 C883

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" at end of each chapter.

Among the topics discussed are the National product [i.e. the output of the national economy in dollar terms], price control, inflation, and taxation.

FLAX - PERU

PERU. COMMISSION APPOINTED TO REPORT ON THE REGULATION OF FLAX, Reglamentación del cultivo de lino. Informe de la Comisión nombrada al efecto. Vida Agr. 19(224): 489, 491, 493, 495. July 1942. 9.8 V66

Report of a commission, headed by Luis Montero Bernales, appointed to study and report on a plan for the regulation of flax cultivation for fiber.

FLOUR

BYRNES, JAMES F. Problems in connection with price ceilings on flour. Mod. Miller 69(45): 14-15. Nov. 7, 1942. 298.8 M72

Text of a memorandum, presented to the Senate Committee on Agriculture, at recent hearings.

FOOD

BLUMENFELT, SAUL. Food manufacturing; a compendium of food information, with practical factory-tested commercial formulae for the food manufacturer, chemist, technologist, in the canning, flavoring, beverage, confectionery, essence, condiment, dairy products, meat and fish, and allied industries. 664 pp. Brooklyn, Chemical pub. co., inc., 1942. Bibliography, pp. 640-641. 389 B623

Gives the characteristics, sources and uses of many commodities.

McAULIFFE, J. C. Food conservation the new order in farming.

South. Banker 79(5): 19-20, 47. Nov. 1942. 284.8 So8

The food canning, dehydration, and freezing industries in Georgia and their growing importance as a result of the present war. Due to the importance of food crops, Georgia agriculture is getting away from the one-crop system of cotton culture, and entering a "new order" of greater diversification.

THE NUTRITION situation in Hawaii. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. Jour. 18(11): 734-737. Nov. 1942. 389.8 Am34

Excerpts from "the Locality Report prepared in the Territorial Office of the Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services, Federal Security Agency, Island of Oahu, T. H., covering the period January to June 1942."

Food supply, food production, and nutrition education activities in the Island are considered.

OLIVER, DOUGLAS L. A case of a change in food habits in Bougainville, British Solomon Islands. Appl. Anthrop. 1(2): 34-36. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.8 Ap5

ROE, JIM. Untapped food reserves. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(10): 3-6. Oct. 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

The program of the Agricultural Marketing Administration aiming at widespread distribution of low-cost protein foods such as soy-bean and peanut flour and other products, is briefly described.

TWO YEARS of change. Yankee Food Merchant 3(1): 4-23. Sept. 1942. 286.83 Y1

A series of articles on recent developments affecting the food industry. Partial contents: Sugar rationing, by Eldon Shoup; Whither marketing? by Vergil E. Reed; The meat supply in wartime, by Claude R. Wickard; Farm production goals and adjustments, by Clifford Townsend; Marketing vegetables 1942 style, by Louis A. Webster; Boneless beef for the army, by E. O. Jones; Dehydrated beef, by T. H. Menton; Canned fruits and vegetables, by John Baxter.

WOODBURY, ROBERT M. Food consumption and dietary surveys in the Americas; results - methods. Report presented by the International labour office to the Eleventh Pan American Sanitary conference held in Rio de Janeiro, 7 to 18 September 1942. 64 pp. Montreal, International labour off., 1942. 389.1 W853

YOUNG, E. GORDON. Food consumption and preferences of families with low incomes in Halifax, N. S. Canad. Pub. Health Jour. 33(10): 480-485. Oct. 1942. 449.8 P964

An analysis of food consumption records of 82 families, comprising 385 individuals, in the city of Halifax, N. S.

FOOD, FROZEN

WARRINGTON, S. T. Frozen food locker plants in the United States, January 1, 1941. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 41, 48 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1941. 166.3 M68

Includes: Analysis of capacity and rentals; farm and non-farm patronage; rental and processing rates; volume of sales, curing, and fruit and vegetable processing.

FOOD AND WAR

AFRICA rewrites food program. First home-front result of invasion is Washington order to raise all estimates on 1943 food requirements as strategic move in preparation for reconquest of Axis-occupied Europe. Business Week, no. 690, pp. 15-16. Nov. 21, 1942. 280.8 Sy8

BJORNSEN, HJALMAR. Food from the North. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(10): 9-10. Oct. 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34

Tells briefly of purchases of fish from Iceland by the Agricultural Marketing Administration for Great Britain under the Lend-Lease Program.

FOWLER, BERTRAM. Food; a weapon for victory. 185 pp. Boston, Little, Brown and co., 1942. 280 F82

Presents plans for an international commission supported by the United Nations for the purpose of storing and shipping food, clothing and medicines for the reconstruction of conquered nations after the war.

- HOOVER, HERBERT. Organization for food supply. Farm Jour. 66(12): 18. Dec. 1942. 6 F2212
 A letter to the editor. "In order to secure the maximum production and justice to the farmer as well as the consumer...in this war the Secretary of Agriculture should be made Food Administrator."
- JOHNSON, VICTOR L. The administration of the American commissariat during the Revolutionary war. 238 pp. Philadelphia, 1941. Bibliography, pp. 223-233. 135 J63
 Thesis (Ph. D.) -- Univ. of Pennsylvania.
 The problem of supplying food for the Revolutionary army is discussed. Prices are mentioned throughout.
- LYNNE, GORDON. Food is a weapon of war. Forecast for Home Econ. 58(9): 10-11, 34, 38. Nov. 1942. 321.8 F76
 The wartime food situation in the United States.
- MYERS, WILLIAM I. The food supply and prices. Agr. Ed. Mag. 15(5): 84-85, 95. Nov. 1942. 275.8 Ag8
 Discusses the importance of food supply in wartime, labor, and parity prices.
- STITTS, TOM G. American food holds the fort. Northwest. Miller 212(7): 26, 30-31, 41, 45. Nov. 18, 1942. 298.8 N81
 An account of food purchases by the Agricultural Marketing Administration for shipment to the United Nations with particular reference to changes in handling and processing made necessary by the war.
- FOOD AND WAR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- ADAIR, WILLIAM. How we control overseas food; wartime survey of Empire supplies. Farming News and North Brit. Agr. 93(38): 2. Sept. 11, 1942. 10 N82
- AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION, INC. World food supplies - now and after the war. Amer. Inst. Food Distrib. Weekly Digest Food Distrib. 30(11): 4-7. Sept. 19, 1942. 286.83 Am33Fa
 Digests are presented of the food situation in Germany, Italy, occupied Europe, Japan, Great Britain, Russia, Egypt, Australia and New Zealand, and Latin America.
- BARTLEY, J. Wartime food production laws in Britain. Indian Farming 3(7): 367-371. July 1942. 22 In283
 Outlines subsidies for increased production, ploughing up of grassland, regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, land under control, treatment of fenlands, and the functions of the War Agricultural Executive Committees.
- CRAWFORD, J. G. Some aspects of the food front. Austral. Quart. 14(3): 18-32. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Au7
 A picture of the food situation in Australia as affected by lost markets, shipping difficulties, loss of rural manpower, shortage of raw materials, and rising costs, and of the new objectives in agricultural policy that have been made necessary. A diagram of "the still evolving structure" shows the coordination between the Australian Food Council and the food manufacturers and farmers.

"GROW more food" campaign. Indian Inform. 2(97): 80-81. July 15, 1942. 280.8 In25

Text of a radio address by Mr. N. R. Sarker, June 22, 1942, on India's agricultural resources, the food supply position, and the food production campaign.

LA ORDENACIÓN de la economía agrícola en la guerra. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama] 2(6): 38-43. Feb. 1942. 8 R3291

Emphasizes the importance of Panama's producing her own food, presenting figures to show the amount and cost of imported food products and the value of products produced within the country. Notes what the Panamanian Government is doing to help the farmer and the food production program.

POLSON, W. J. Organising the primary production front. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(3): 129, 130-131. Sept. 15, 1942. 23 N48J

The New Zealand food production program.

U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wartime food control in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(4): 728-734. Oct. 1942. 158.6 B87M

Control measures include "governmental control of supplies and distribution, control of demand through rationing, price control, and in addition, improvement of nutrition through such methods as the milk-distribution scheme and the addition of vitamins to margarine and bread, and an educational campaign among consumers as to the nutritional values of different foods."

FOREST PRODUCTS - PRICES

TRENK, F. B., comp. [Forest products prices in Wisconsin] Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, suppl., Aug. 1, 1942, pp. 1-2. 275.29 W75Fc

Current prices paid during the early summer, 1942, for various kinds of Wisconsin forest products.

FRUIT, DRIED

NASH, EDMUND. Government controls of dried fruits during World war I. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 16] 16 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. Sources. 158.6 H62

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. MARKETING SERVICE. ECONOMICS DIVISION. The marketing of fresh fruits and vegetables in Quebec City [1939] 43 pp., tables, processed. Ottawa, Sept. 1942. 281.9 C1642

Issued in cooperation with Horticultural Service, Quebec Department of Agriculture and Quebec Department of Trade and Commerce.

FENTON, JOHN M. Facts and figures on the fresh fruit and vegetable industry of New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 336, 96 pp. Trenton, 1942. 2 N46C

Contains statistics and other data on numbers of trees, or acreage and yield per acre, production, production areas, shipping season, markets, etc., for tree and small fruits, and major and minor vegetables.

HAUCK, CHAS. W., and SAMUELS, J. KENNETH. Fruit and vegetable sales in selected retail stores (Cincinnati, Ohio). Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Bul. 153, 32 pp. Columbus, Aug. 1942. Bibliography, p. 32. 281.9 Oh32

This study was made in 87 selected grocery stores during the period February 17 to April 3, 1942, "to ascertain what practices are employed by representative retailers in handling fresh fruits and vegetables, and to determine the results of those practices."

HAUCK, CHAS. W., and SAMUELS, J. KENNETH. Retail margins and displays of fresh fruits and vegetables. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 27(218): 160-161. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 100 Oh35

Based on a study of 87 selected independent retail grocery stores in Cincinnati, Ohio, made in the period February 17 to April 3, 1942.

Also in Hoosier Hort. 34(11): 165-167. Nov. 1942. 81 In24

HECKMAN, J. E. Selling fresh fruits and vegetables cooperatively [1928-38]. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Bul. 49, 78 pp. Kansas City, Mo., June 1941. 166.2 387

"KISSAN." Estate farming in India. V. - The Indian Mildura fruit farms, Ltd. Indian Farming 3(7): 361-363. July 1942. 22 In283

LaMONT, T. E., and DeGRAFF, H. F. Making fruit farms pay. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 401, 7 pp., processed. Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 1942. 281.9 C81

LEE, WAYNE A. Retail distribution of vegetables in Buffalo, N. Y., 1940. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Managt. Farm Econ. no. 132, pp. 3347-3349. Oct. 1942. 280.8 C812

MUMFORD, H. W., JR. An appraisal of services provided by cooperative marketing associations handling fresh fruits and vegetables in the north Atlantic States, preliminary report. Part I - Number, location, and general character of associations. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. no. 48, 14 pp., processed. Washington, Feb. 1942. 166.3 M68

FUTURES TRADING

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Commodity futures statistics, July 1941-June 1942. 33 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.942 A22C73

Tables show volume of trading, open contracts, futures prices, contracts settled by delivery, and trades and commitments of reporting traders, by commodities and markets for the fiscal year 1942.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

WALLACE, B. A. Financial operations of Ohio farmer owned elevators during the fiscal year 1941-42. Ohio State Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. Mimeogr. Bul. 156, 20 pp. Columbus, Oct. 1942. 281.9 Oh32

GRANGER MOVEMENT

SMITH, RALPH. The early Granger movement in the Southwest. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 168-170. 1942. 500 Ok42

HEMP

HEMP, our forgotten crop. Mo. Ruralist 83(21): 8, 11. Oct. 24, 1942.
6 R8991

A brief historical account of the hemp industry in Missouri, including a photograph of a hand-operated hemp press, erected in 1831.

HENEQUEN - MEXICO

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: el henequén. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol., no. 197, pp. 739-757. Oct. 1942. 254.5 Ag85

A commercial study of henequen. Detailed statistics are included, among them production of henequen in 1941, by Mexican regions and municipalities.

HIDES AND SKINS

GLASS, IRVING R. Leather supply and demand. Hide and Leather and Shoes 104(17): 28-29, 31, 32. Oct. 24, 1942. 303.8 H53

Address, Tanners Council of America, New York, Oct. 14-15, 1942.

Topics discussed in the address include probable supplies of hides and skins, military requirements, supplies for civilians, and civilian demand.

HOGS AND PORK

HARLAN, C. L. Pork packing capacity. Meat 17(5): 33-34. Oct. 1942.
286.85 M464

Address, annual convention, American Meat Institute, Chicago, October 2-3, 1942.

Report of a survey, conducted by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, of the slaughter capacity of the pork packing industry of the United States.

JOHNSTON, P. E. How many hogs for 1942-43? Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. [AE-1830] 8 pp., processed. Urbana, Apr. 1942. 275.29 I162P

Prospects for hog production and prices in Illinois, 1942-1943.

McLEAN, J. S. Canada's opportunity in the bacon hog market.

C. S. T. A. Rev., no. 34, pp. 17-18. Sept. 1942. 7 C167C

SOMERSET, W. B. Shortage of pork. Farm and Ranch Rev. [Calgary] 38(11): 18. Nov. 1942. 7 F223

"Condensed from the 'Globe and Mail.'"

Reduction in prices paid for hogs by the Canadian government is responsible for the shortage.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. More pigs next year (Farming in wartime). A radio talk... October 16, 1942. 3 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.,

U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942] 1.91 A2W63

More pork will be needed.

HOPS

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BRANCH. Tentatively approved marketing agreement regulating the handling of hops grown in the States of Oregon, California, Washington, and Idaho, and the handling of hop products produced from such hops. 37 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1942. (Docket No. A 167) 1.94 Sp3M

ICE CREAM

ESMOND, C. W. : Shall we trade dealers? Ice Cream Trade Jour. 38(10): 43, 107. Oct. 1942. 389.8 Ic2

Suggestions are offered for trading customers by ice cream dealers as a means for cutting mileage. An editorial note on the subject is added.

ICE CREAM TRADE JOURNAL. Wartime survey, how the industry is slashing mileage. Ice Cream Trade Jour. 38(10): 14-15, 86-92. Oct. 1942. 389.8 Ic2

This analysis of the ice cream industry's delivery operations, from Jan. 1 through July 1942, is based on a nation-wide survey.

ICE CREAM TRADE JOURNAL. Wartime survey, the trend is to a new sales peak, 85.3% of reporting companies had seven month gains - sales to armed forces a major factor. Ice Cream Trade Jour. 38(10): 17, 93-94. Oct. 1942. 389.8 Ic2

An analysis of the sales phase of a nation-wide survey of the ice cream industry, from Jan. 1 through July 1942.

SWITZER, CLARENCE M. Forty percent mileage reduction - "Fro-Joy's" wartime record. Ice Cream Trade Jour. 38(10): 34, 105-106. Oct. 1942. 389.8 Ic2

Explains method of curtailment of mileage, and the reallocation of routes at Waterbury, Conn.

INCOME

CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. COMMERCIAL RESEARCH DIVISION. Impact of war on family income (an American Institute of public opinion survey). 2 pp., processed. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 1942. 280.329 C94

Percentages of increase or decrease in income are given by occupational groups including the farmer.

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Facts about farm prices and factory wage rates. Ohio. Agr. Ext. Serv. Facts Ser., no. 32, 4 pp. Columbus, Oct. 1942. 275.29 Oh32Fs

A summary of trends in income of farmers and factory laborers, from the period 1910-1914 to the present.

INDIANS. NAVAJO

FRYER, E. R. Navajo social organization and land use adjustment. Sci. Monthly 55(5): 408-422. Nov. 1942. 470 Sci23

INFLATION CONTROL

BARTLETT, R. W. Canada's wartime policies for curbing inflation. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 89, pp. 384-387. Oct. 1942. 275.28 I15

These policies, as summarized by the writer, consist of retail price ceilings, ceilings on wages and salaries, increased taxation, and compulsory savings refundable after the war.

WORKING, E. J. Recent developments in inflation control. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 89, pp. 381-384. Oct. 1942. 275.28 I15

Contains statistics and charts showing the comparative behavior, during World War I and World War II, of wholesale prices of farm products, and of commodities other than farm products, and wage rates.

INSURANCE, CROP

U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. County yield and rate procedure, 1943 cotton crop insurance. 40 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 C88T

"Form FCI-301-C, county yield and rate procedure, tentative, July 22, 1942."

Contains instructions for determining average yields and premium rates for individual farms.

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

ACUERDOS económicos entre el Perú y EE.UU. Vida Agr. 19(222): 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329-330. May 1942. 9.8 V66

Gives the provisions of the various economic agreements which have been signed between Peru and the United States. They include the trade agreement, the trade and financial agreement to assure the placement of some Peruvian products on the American market, the cotton agreement, and the regulation for the purchase of flax.

WYLIE, KATHRYN. Agricultural relations with Mexico. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(11): 365-373, processed. Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

"Wartime cooperation between the United States and Mexico is fostering closer relations between their essentially complementary economies."

LABOR -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

BAKER, HELEN. Labor and war: a selected bibliography. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann., no. 224, pp. 190-195. Nov. 1942. 280.9 Am34

LABOR -- FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ALLOCATION of Canadian manpower. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(4): 720-725. Oct. 1942. 158.6 B87M

Data taken from an address of W. L. Mackenzie King on Manpower and a Total War Effort, August 19, 1942.

Regulations with respect to agricultural labor are outlined, pp. 722-723.

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Wages and hours of labour in Canada, 1929, 1940 and 1941. Report no. 25, issued as a supplement to the Labour Gazette, October, 1942. 173 pp. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier, 1942. 283.8 C16L

Appendix A, Wages in Agriculture.

[JOHNSTONE, ELIZABETH M.] Wartime transference of labour. Internatl. Labour Off. Studies and Rpts. Ser. C (Employment and Unemployment) no. 24, 163 pp. Montreal, 1942. 283 In8Wa

Describes the policy and methods of transferring labor to war work in Great Britain. The organization of labor transference and the social problems involved are discussed. Food arrangements and the development of canteen facilities are briefly described.

KIEHEL, CONSTANCE A. Labor scarcity and labor-market policy under an armament program in Germany and Great Britain. Social Security Bul. 5(9): 4-31. Sept. 1942. 173.2 SolSoc

Summarized from Employment Security Memorandum No. 18, issued in February 1942, and brought up to date.

OWEN, EUGENE D. O trabalho de estrangeiros na América Latina. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 8(87): 99-113. Nov. 1941. 255.3 B737A

A study of legislation limiting use of foreign labor in the various countries of Latin America. The movement for restriction began in Chile and Guatemala in 1935.

LABOR - MIGRATORY

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING NATIONAL DEFENSE MIGRATION. National defense migration...hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess., pursuant to H. Res. 113. pts. 32-33. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 293 Un3752

Pt. 32: Huntsville, Ala., hearings, May 7-8, 1942. Includes statements and testimony of the following, on the subjects listed: John L. Liles, Jr., agricultural trends and agricultural labor situation in Alabama, pp. 11996-12003; Walter L. Randolph, agricultural production and agricultural labor shortage in Alabama, pp. 12005-12013; John P. Ferris, effects of defense program on agriculture and forestry in the Tennessee Valley area, pp. 12013-12021, 12025, 12027-12029; E. S. Morgan, "Displacement of farm families caused by national defense activities in Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and Florida," pp. 12039-12099; H. L. Mitchell, farm labor shortage and the need for minimum wage legislation, pp. 12099-12106; Osborn Zuber, depressed agricultural conditions as a cause of migration, pp. 12158-12167; Alexander Nunn, agricultural problems in Alabama, pp. 12169-12170; H. N. Young, the South's inefficient agriculture and ways of improving it, pp. 12170-12175; S. A. Robert, Jr., and A. Lee Coleman, the gum naval stores industry of the South, pp. 12176-12178; Mack D. Rust, "The cotton picker and farm labor," pp. 12179-12180; C. F. Anderson, defense migration and farm labor situation in Alabama, pp. 12184-12187; W. G. Henderson, policy of Work Projects Administration regarding farm labor, county statistics on unemployed in agriculture in Alabama, pp. 12253-12263; U. S. Dept. of Labor, Wage and Hour Division, "Agricultural wage and hour legislation in foreign countries," pp. 12266-12314; U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and Farm Security Administration, "Backgrounds of the war farm labor problem," pp. 12315-12412.

Pt. 33: Washington hearings (with Florida and New Jersey supplement), May 22, and June 11, 19, 1942. Includes statements and testimony of the following, on the subjects listed: John O'Grady, Wm. F. Montavon, Clara M. Beyer, Collis Stocking, Ernesto Galarza, Walter H. C. Laves, Wm. J. Rogers, Angel Rosas, Alvin Roseman, Allan C. Devany, George H. Winters, and Elmer Rowalt, - the agricultural labor situation in the West and Southwest, and the proposal to import Mexicans to supply the labor shortage, pp. 12413-12462A; C. B. Baldwin, John J. Corson, Joseph B. Eastman, and Walter M. Pierce, - farm labor transportation problems, pp. 12463-12534; Joseph R. Neller, Mark B. Tennant, James E. Beardsley, Howard L. Haney, Allison T. French, Paul V. Schouw, and others, - agriculture, land development, soils, crops, agricultural labor conditions and problems, migration, Farm Security Administration migrant camps, production credit, processing and marketing of products, relief and welfare activities, etc.,

in the south Florida vegetable and sugarcane areas, pp. 12535-12843; Fritzie P. Manuel, "Land development in the Everglades," pp. 12863-12888; Joan Pascal and Harold G. Tipton, "Vegetable production in south Florida," pp. 12888-12955; Fritzie P. Manuel, "Sugar production in Florida," pp. 12955-12976; Frances A. Raymaley, Carroll C. Adams, Kenneth S. Roberts, and others, - farm labor shortage in southern New Jersey, spring of 1942, pp. 12977-13046.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Migratory labor camps, Sept. 1, 1942. FSA Pub. 107, rev., 8 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942], 1.95 F94

Gives names and/or types of camps, States and counties where located, and numbers of housing units.

LABOR - UNITED STATES

BILATERAL agreement concerning the temporary migration of Mexican farm workers to the United States. Internatl. Labour Rev. 46(4): 469-471. Oct. 1942. 283.8 In8

Summary of provisions of the agreement between the Governments of Mexico and the United States.

DITTMER, W. E. Agents mobilize shock troops in battle for food in South Dakota. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 13(11): 161-162. Nov. 1942. 1 Ex892Ex

The writer tells how "shock troops" of businessmen, boys, girls, and women, were recruited to harvest the large 1942 grain crop of Walworth County, South Dakota.

KALDOR, DON. Here's "surplus" farm labor. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(10): 10-11. Oct. 1942. 275.28 Ie92

The "surplus" of labor referred to is Iowa's low-income farmers who do not have sufficient land and equipment to enable them to farm efficiently.

McKELVIE, SAM R. Ranch survey shows a labor problem. Nebr. Farmer 84(23): 11. Nov. 14, 1942. 6 N27

Results of a survey of 20 ranches in Cherry County, Nebraska shows that the number of livestock carried on the ranches would be reduced 20 percent in 12 months if the policy of drafting essential farm labor was continued.

McNUTT, PAUL V. We must provide farm help. Country Gent. 112(12): 12, 48, 50. Dec. 1942. 6 C833

"Outlines eight steps to provide agriculture with the workers necessary to keep up food production."

McELROY, JOHN J. Agricultural parade. Wyo. Stockman-Farmer 48(11): 2, 15. Nov. 1942. 6 W992

Discusses "questions with respect to the use of Japanese evacuee labor in the sugar beet fields of the inter-mountain states."

NICHOLLS, J. S. The war problem of manpower in biology and agriculture. Amer. Scientist 30(4): 294-298. Oct. 1942. 470 Si2

"Report of comments presented to the Biology and Agriculture War Committee of the National Research Council, August 2, 1942."

Discusses the importance of personnel trained in biology and agriculture in the war effort and recommends deferment from military service for certain highly specialized groups.

RANDOLPH, CHARLES A. Can agriculture stand the loss of key men into service? South. Banker 79(5): 21, 50-51. Nov. 1942. 284.8 So8

"The Food for Freedom program is being hampered daily by the flow of manpower to the army and to defense industries." The shortage of farm labor, it is declared, is a less serious matter than the "drafting of farm management."

STONE, L. T. Community organization is the answer to lagging farm production. Lack of adequate labor has put the farmer in a bad frame of mind for 1943's essential cotton crop. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 43(23): 11, 14. Nov. 7, 1942. 304.8 C822

Use of high school labor and disbanding of relief agencies is suggested as a means of relieving the farm labor shortage.

TINLEY, J. M. Urbanites as farm laborers. Calif. Cult. 89(22): 539, 550-551. Oct. 31, 1942. 6 C12

"Seasonal farm labor shortage can be alleviated materially, although perhaps not completely solved, by careful organization of the supply of city labor - both high schools and city vacationists."

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Backgrounds of the war farm labor problem, prepared by the Bureau of agricultural economics and the Farm security administration. 183 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 1.941 R3B12

"The main purpose of the cooperating agencies has been to assemble in a single study the most important facts about the highly varied conditions of farm employment." The study was begun before the present National emergency, and consequently, emphasis is placed on "problems which were of importance throughout the preceding decade and are still of importance today."

U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Productivity and unit labor cost in selected manufacturing industries, 1919-1940. 111 pp., processed. [Washington] 1942. 158.61 P94

A six-page processed supplement gives preliminary 1941 figures.

Prepared by the Employment and Occupational Outlook Branch, Productivity and Technological Development Division.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING NATIONAL DEFENSE MIGRATION. Sixth interim report...Changes needed for effective mobilization of manpower. 77th Cong. 2d. Sess. House Rpt. 2589, 43 pp. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.9 M771

The Committee recommends the establishment of a central agency for controlling and directing the nation's manpower, taking into consideration the needs of agriculture and war industries, as well as those of the armed services.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The new farm manpower program. A talk...on Columbia country journal, November 7, 1942. 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942] 1.91 A2W63

The program calls for deferment from the draft for necessary men working on essential dairy, livestock and poultry farms and for the recruiting and training of substitutes for men leaving the farms for industry.

LABOR - WOMEN

HILL, GROVER B. The farm woman's part in war... Address... October 30, 1942, before the National home demonstration council and the U. S. Liaison committee of the Associated country women of the world. Kansas City, Missouri. 6 pp., processed. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2H55

WOMAN-POWER. Revised arrangements for calling up and transfer in the retail milk trade. Milk Indus. 23(4): 35, 37. Oct. 1942. 44.8 M593

Text of agreement between the Great Britain Ministry of Food and the Ministry of Labour dealing with woman labor in the retail milk trade.

LAMB

JOHNSTON, CHARLOTTE I., and HOPPER, W. C. Consumption of lamb in city households. 19 pp., tables, graphs, processed. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of agriculture, Economics division, Marketing service, Aug. 1942. 281.9 C1642

Discusses factors affecting the consumption of lamb in Saint John, Montreal, and Vancouver.

PHILLIPS, C. D., and RUDD, R. W. Seasonal prices of spring lambs on Kentucky auction markets. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 427, 35 pp. Lexington, 1942. 100 K41

POWELL, J. C. Selling Tennessee spring lambs on grade. Tenn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Leaflet, no. 15, 4 pp. [Knoxville, Apr. 1942. 275.29 T25L

LAND - COMPENSATION - GREAT BRITAIN

GREAT BRITAIN. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT.

Interim report. 18 pp. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1941.

[Parliament. Papers by command (Cmd. 6291), 98.5 G794

Makes recommendations dealing with compensation payable in case of public acquisition of land or of public control of land, based on the assumption that a Central Planning Authority will be established to carry out a national planning policy. A.A. Uthwatt, chairman.

LAND - PRICES

MURRAY, W. G. Acres and dollars; has an Iowa land boom been nipped in the bud? Iowa Farm Econ. 8(10): 7, 11. Oct. 1942. 275.28 I092
Present Iowa land price trends as compared with World War I.

LAND, PUBLIC

STRUHSAKER, F. P. 100 years in the land business. Mich. Conserv. 11(10): 8-9, 11. Nov. 1942. 279.9 M582

Historical account of the administration of the Michigan public domain by the State Land Office.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

FERRERO, RÓMULO A. Los problemas de la colonización en el Perú.

Vida Agr. 16(189): 657, 659, 661, 662 [i.e. 663]-669, 670 [i.e. 671]-672. Aug. 1939. 9.8 V66

Part I of a study of colonization problems in Peru. Notes first the two distinct meanings of the word "colonización" which we

distinguish by the terms colonization and settlement, both of which are said to occur in Peru. In this, the writer deals with the true type of colonization on unexplored and utilizable land in the country. He discusses the reasons why colonization of the Montaña region is of interest, the characteristics of colonization of the Montaña, results of colonization in Peru and in other countries, and the present state of the Montaña colonization.

GOSSELIN, A. Land settlement in New Brunswick. Econ. Annal. 12(5): 76-79. Oct. 1942. 20.8 Ec72

"In the present article an analysis of the data collected in this survey is made according to the date of settlement for the purpose of showing the comparative progress of settlers who had been on their farms for different lengths of time."

Earlier articles in this series were published in the Economic Annalist for June and August 1942.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION. The Columbia basin project act. Hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 6522, a bill to amend an act entitled "An act to prevent speculation in lands in the Columbia basin prospectively irrigable by reason of the construction of the Grand Coulee Dam project and to aid actual settlers in securing such lands at the fair appraised value thereof as arid land, and for other purposes," act of May 27, 1937 (50 Stat. 208), and for other purposes, March 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, and April 29, 1942. 227 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.9 Ir77C

Partial contents: Report of the Bureau of Reclamation on land appraisal in the Columbia Basin project, pp. 15-17; testimony of John C. Page, including a description of lands involved and how the appraisals were made, pp. 18-61; testimony of William E. Warne, pp. 79-96, 162-165, 183-208; testimony of Joseph H. Smart, pp. 98-105, 131-138; testimony of Edward Davis, including a statement regarding joint investigations by 40 different Government and other agencies, pp. 105-129; testimony of E. H. Wiecking, pp. 143-162.

LAND TENURE

El "EJIDO" mejicano. Vida Agr. 14(161): 309-311, 313-316; (162): 391, 393, 395, 397-398. Apr.-May 1937. 9.8 V66

Parts I and II of a study on the Mexican ejido written by a member of the staff of La Vida Agrícola. Discusses the land and agricultural situation and the condition of the peon in Mexico, the purpose of the agrarian reform, and the character and function of the ejido. Maranhão, Brazil. Departamento estadual de estatística.

Colonização do Maranhão. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 6(71): 247-254. July 1940. 255.3 B737A

A history of settlement in the State of Maranhão, Brazil, which was greatly influenced by the French.

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Colònización: terrenos nacionales.

Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol., no.197, p.765. Oct.1942. 254.5 Ag83

Gives the text of a decree of September 9, 1942, and published in the Diario Oficial of September 24, 1942, requiring people requesting the purchase of State lands to occupy and put them under cultivation within a certain period of time.

RYAN, JOHN A. Distributive justice; the right and wrong of our present distribution of wealth. Ed. 3, rev., 357 pp. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. 280 R95

Includes a section on the morality of private landownership and rent.

LAND UTILIZATION

ALLEN, R. H., and DEATON, CHARLES G. Trends in land use and related changes in Knott county, Kentucky, 1929-1939. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428, 39 pp. Lexington, 1942. 100 K41

ANDERSON, TRUMAN C. Prairie county works by plan. Mont. Farmer 30(6): 5. Nov. 15, 1942. 6 M764

Prairie County, Montana, land utilization plan.

BELDEN, ALLEN. A statistical delimitation of land-use regions in Oklahoma... Abstract. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 195. 1942. 500 Ok42

GRAHAM, EDWARD H. Agriculture and land management biology. 10 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Soil conservation service, 1942. 1.96 Op2A1

On the value and use of living plants and animals in agriculture and land management.

MARTIN, ROBERT L. The Sequatchie valley, Tennessee; a study in land utilization... Abstract. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 171. 1942. 500 Ok42

LAND UTILIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

BAKER, HUMPHRY. The future of the countryside. Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preserv. Soc. Jour. 7(5): 134-138. Sept. 1942. 98.9 C73

Discusses some of the findings of the report of the Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF WORKS AND PLANNING. Report of the Committee on land utilisation in rural areas. 138 pp. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1942. (Gt. Britain. Parliament. Papers by command, Cmd. 6378). 98.5 G795

The report recommends a five-year plan to be in the hands of a Minister of National Planning and a Central Planning Commission. It deals with post-war plans for rural improvement, the needs and resources of village life and culture, encouragement of industry and commerce, and the preservation of amenities.

LAND UNION [GREAT BRITAIN]. Review of the Scott report. Land Union Jour. 39(4): 81-87. Oct. 1942. 282.8 L22

Contains also First thoughts on the Scott Report, pp. 67-72.

MARKET gardens in Land utilisation committee's report. Fruit, Flower & Veg. Trades' Jour. 82(12): 143. Sept. 19, 1942. 80 F946

The report of The Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas "is well worthy of close study by market growers, for the subject of market growing receives considerable attention and recommendations are made by the Committee for the reservation of land of good quality for the intensive cultivation required by market gardens."

OGDON, MONTELL. Britain creates central planning authority. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(10): 359-364. Oct. 1942. 1.9 Fc776r

Following a discussion of the development of land planning policy in Great Britain, the writer deals with the creation of the new Ministry of Works and Planning whose function is "to consider from a national point of view both the wartime and the post-war needs - agriculture, transportation, strategic materials, and health, as well as location of industries."

LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

GIBSON, W. L., JR. Loan-paying capacity of farms. Va. Farm Econ., no. 45, pp. 718-719. Oct. 1942. 275.29 V813

A brief examination of the loan-repaying capacity of farms of differing productivity and valuations, based on an economic classification of land in Halifax County, Va.

JONES, EDWARD. Valuation of real property, loan purposes vs. tax purposes. Natl. Tax Assoc. Bul. 28(2): 47-52. Nov. 1942. 284.58 N21

The writer holds that in assessments for tax purposes, real property should be divided into (1) residential, (2) farm lands, (3) mercantile, and (4) utility; and that in each group the "income or income-producing ability of the property itself in the hands of an average person" should be the leading consideration for appraisal.

LORD, H. H., VOELKER, S. W., and GIESELER, L. F. Standards and procedure for classification and valuation of land for assessment purposes. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 404, 28 pp. Bozeman, 1942. 100 M76

Proposes a method of land valuation and assessment which "consists of grading land according to productivity within use classes and the determining of relative values of these grades."

LOVE, HARRY M. Farm real estate values. Va. Farm Econ., no. 45, pp. 717-718. Oct. 1942. 275.29 V813

Data for Virginia based on statistics supplied by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

REGAN, M. M., and JOHNSON, A. R. The farm real estate situation, 1939-40, 1940-41, and 1941-42. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 662, 44 pp. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag84C

LATIN AMERICA

GARDINER, JEWELL, and SMITH, JEAN G. Industries, products, and transportation in our neighbor republics; an index and bibliography. U. S. Fed. Security Agency. Off. Ed. Bul. 1942, no. 6, 39 pp. Washington, 1942. 156.3 B87

"Library Service Division, in cooperation with the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs."

Consists of a subject index by industries, products and transportation, and by countries, giving page references to volumes listed in the bibliographical section. Agricultural products are included. The bibliography is arranged by books, pamphlets, and magazines, and is followed by a Directory of Publishers.

LEADERSHIP

WILSON, MEREDITH C. Progress of the neighborhood leader plan.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 393, 11 pp., processed. [Wash-
ington, Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

Presented before the Agricultural Extension Section, Association
of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Chicago, Oct. 29, 1942.

LEGISLATION

FABILA, MANUEL. Cinco siglos de legislación agraria (1493-1940).

V. 1, 800 pp. Mexico, Banco nacional de crédito, S. A., 1941.

Bibliography, pp. 791-800. 282.14 F11

A comprehensive collection of agrarian legislation in Mexico,
arranged chronologically, from 1493 to 1940. The material is
classified into eight broad periods: the conquest and the colony,
the independence, the Republic, the Empire, the reform, the dic-
tatorship, the political revolution of 1910, and the Mexican social
revolution 1917-date.

The appendix includes an alphabetical index of statesmen and
legislators.

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA. DEPT. OF RESEARCH
AND EDUCATION. Review of national social legislation. Fed.

Council Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 31(35): 1-4.

Oct. 31, 1942. 280.9 F31

A digest of recent or current bills before Congress relating to
social questions. Included in this review are digests of six farm
labor bills, and bills relating to child labor in sugar fields,
protection of migrant workers, and post-war reconstruction.

LIBRARIES, RURAL

SANDOE, MILDRED W. County library primer. 221 pp. New York, H. W.

Wilson co., 1942. 243 Sa5

Bibliography, pp. 133-137. Recommended list of adult books for
bookmobile and branch collections, pp. 170-216.

What librarians in Ohio have learned about methods of dispensing
library service to rural people through bookmobiles, branches, and
stations.

MACARONI INDUSTRY

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. GENERAL MANUFACTURES BRANCH. The macaroni
and kindred products industry in Canada, 1941. 7 pp., processed.

Ottawa [1942?] 253 C332I

MARKETING THEORY

BARTELS, ROBERT W. Marketing literature - development and appraisal.

Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctoral Diss., no. 37, pp. 11-19. Columbus,
1942. 241.8 Oh3

MATE

O APROVEITAMENTO industrial do mate. Agr. e Pecuaria 9(230): 5-6.

May 1942. 9.2 Ag89

Notes the signing of an agreement between the National Matte In-
stitute of Brazil and the Ministry of Agriculture for the purpose

of protecting the sanitary condition of the product, and discusses the varieties existing in Brazil, products which are obtained from maté, Brazil's imports of caffeine, production of maté, and domestic consumption.

MARTIN Y CÍA., LTDA. La yerba mate. Rosario, Argentina. Bolsa de Com. Bol. Ofic. 30(733): 15-26. Aug. 31, 1942. 287 F71

Extracts from a pamphlet issued by Martin y Cía., ltda., entitled "Qué es la yerba mate?" Gives the definition and other names for the plant, its botanical description, zones in which it grows, consumption from a historical and contemporary point of view (giving figures 1875, 1896, and 1910-1941), origin and development of production, planting and cultivation, harvesting, and production in Argentina.

MEAT

ARGENTINA. COMISIÓN ESPECIAL DE CONTROL DE ABASTECIMIENTO. Propuesta de la Comisión especial de control de abastecimiento. La Res 10(206): 13.256-13.261. Aug. 5, 1942. 286.85 R31

Gives the principal part of a note by the Special Commission for the Control of Supply on the measures needed to bring about lowered prices in meat. Among the recommendations is price fixing.

[CALLENDER, W. F.] Statistics on Florida beef and veal production important to war effort. Bureau of agricultural economics, long successful in crop reporting, seeks basis for predictions on Florida and southeastern meat production. Fla. Cattleman and Dairy Jour. (Southeast. ed.) 7(2): 6-7. Nov. 1942. 43.8 F66

Notes plans of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for making an estimate of the probable production of Florida livestock industry in 1943.

EDWARDS, J. DONALD. Wartime controls of beef and pork, 1916-1918. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 8] 45 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. Sources. 158.6 H62

Activities of the U. S. Food Administration in regulating the meat industry during World War I.

MONTEIRO BERNALES, LUIS. El problema de la carne. Vida Agr. 19(221): 261, 263, 265, 267-268. Apr. 1942. 9.8 V66

Excerpts from an address before the Rotary Club of Lima, discussing the Peruvian meat problem, including what the Government is doing to improve and protect cattle production, credit offered to livestock producers, the problem of cattle and other stock shortage, and the difficulty of solving the problem by short-term methods.

SHEPHERD, F. Beef for Canadians. Econ. Annal. 12(5): 71-75. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ec72

"Outlines the developments of the last year in the marketing of beef cattle and beef." Includes discussion of the price policy of the Canadian Government for cattle and beef.

U. S. WAR PRODUCTION BOARD. FOODS REQUIREMENTS COMMITTEE. U. S. government campaign on sharing the meat, approved by the Foods requirements committee of the War production board. 11, 18 pp., processed. [Washington, 1942] 173.409 F73

VIEHMANN, CATHERINE M. This meat situation. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 5(10): 17-18. Oct. 1942. 1.942 Ag8M34
After Army, Navy, and Lend-Lease needs are met, "there will be about 17.5 billion pounds left for the civilian population."

MIGRATION

FULLER, VARDEN, and TETREAU, E. D. Statistical supplement to Volume and characteristics of migration to Arizona, 1930-39 (Ariz. Agr. experiment station general bulletin no. 176). 24 pp., processed. Tucson, Ariz., Nov. 1941. 100 Ar4
Prepared in cooperation with the Arizona State Dept. of Education and the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
KIRKENDALL, LESTER A. Educational problems growing out of migratory population movements. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 22: 172-173. 1942. 500 Ok42

MILK

BIERLY, IVAN R. Factors affecting costs and returns in producing milk. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mangt. Farm Econ., no. 132, pp. 3350-3352. Oct. 1942. 280.8 C812
Presentation and discussion of data obtained from a survey of "about 110 dairy farms...in each of five areas in New York for the year ending April 30, 1940. Records were obtained from dairy farms in Orange, Chenango, Cayuga, St. Lawrence, and Cattaraugus Counties."
BRESSLER, R. G., JR. Economies of scale in the operation of country milk plants, with special reference to New England. 92 pp. Boston, Mass., New England research council on marketing and food supply, 1942. 280.344 B75
"The major emphasis is on the operation of country plants that receive and ship fluid milk, especially the determination of the costs that would characterize efficient operation, and the relationship between these 'efficient' costs and plant size."
ESMOND, C. W. Stepping up number of units delivered per route mile. Milk Dealer 32(1): 26-27. Oct. 1942. 44.8 M595
The advantages of trading customers and the voluntary zoning of milk deliveries are suggested as means for cutting mileage.
FUENZALIDA S., CARLOS. Bases para el cálculo de costo de producción de la leche con que se abastece Santiago. Agr. del Norte 26(9): 255-270. Sept. 1942. 9.3 Sol4
Detailed computations made to calculate the cost of producing the milk supplied to the city of Santiago.
GABRILOVA, CLAUDIA. Horse and wagon supplements home [milk] delivery to Canada. Milk Plant Monthly 31(11): 28-30. Nov. 1942. 44.8 C864
The advantages of horse and wagon delivery, and the cost of maintenance and horses are discussed, with a brief report of the delivery service of the Associated Dairies Limited, Vancouver, giving the kinds of animals used, their training and care, and the type of wagon made and used by them.
ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. Abstracts of papers given at the milk marketing conference held during farm and home week, University of Illinois, Feb. 3, 1942. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. AE-1821, 21 pp., processed. Urbana, Feb. 1942. 275.29 Il62P

Contents: Wages of Chicago milk route drivers as related to general wage levels, by O. E. Aylett; Store distribution of milk in Ohio, by L. L. Bunnell; Distribution of milk by the Safeway Stores, by R. C. Sacco; Recent changes in milk distribution methods in several large cities, by T. G. Stitts; Wage problems in the market milk industry as they affect producers, by E. W. Tiedeman; Wage problems in the market milk industry from a public viewpoint, by R. W. Bartlett.

[INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK CONTROL AGENCIES] Fourteen states take united action in milk prices. Mocs 3(4): 4-5, 11. Nov. 1942.

Brief report of a conference held in Richmond, Virginia, October 8-9, 1942. Resolutions adopted by the Special Committee to Cooperate with Federal Agencies to Insure a Continued and Abundant Supply of Fluid Milk to the Armed Forces and Our People, are given. RAMÍREZ S., CARLOS A. Condiciones actuales de la lechería y su futuro. "El Agrario" 7(299-300): 21. July 30, 1942. 9.3 Ag85

Criticizes the lack of centralized control in the Chilean dairy industry, and points out the low consumption of milk in the country owing to its high price. The factors which cause high cost of production are indicated and suggestions made for the improvement of the situation.

SEXAUER, FRED E. Survey would show how men, materials can be conserved to speed war work. Dairymen's League News 26(20): 2-3. Nov. 24, 1942. 44.8 D1432

A plan is outlined for saving manpower and equipment in the two-billion-dollar milk industry of New York by eliminating duplication in city distribution and plants, country operations, and transportation.

SPENCER, LELAND, and JOHNSON, STEWART. Changes in milk delivery in upstate New York. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 400, 9 pp., processed. [Ithaca, N. Y.] Sept. 1942. 281.9 C81

Study conducted in cooperation with the Division of Milk Control, N. Y. State Dept. of Agriculture.

STUMBO, R. W. Why has milk consumption not increased? Milk Dealer 32(1): 78, 80-81. Oct. 1942. 44.8 M595

Important phases considered are high quality product, dependable service, good business ethics, good advertising and salesmanship, and cooperation with the health department.

TAMMEN, L. F., and BARTLETT, R. W. Use of a bonus system for lowering costs of hauling cream for the Farmers' creamery [company], Bloomington, Ill. Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1763, 8 pp., processed. Urbana, Jan. 1942. 275.29 I162P

WAR-TIME [milk] delivery problems. Milk Dealer 32(1): 32-33, 69. Oct. 1942. 44.8 M595

WILCOX, WALTER W., and JOHNSTON, FLOYD. Every bushel counts! How much grain do you feed your milk cows? Iowa Farm Econ. 8(9): 10-11. Sept. 1942. 275.28 I692

Data on the relationship between the amount of grain fed to dairy cows and the amount of milk produced, based on U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 815.

NETHERLANDS INDIES

BOEKE, JULIUS H. The structure of Netherlands Indian economy. 201 pp. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. (I. P. R. International research series) 280.172 B63

NEWSPAPERS, RURAL

BUCHAN, NORMAN R. A survey and analysis of reporting of governmental news in selected rural Ohio newspapers. Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctoral Diss. no. 38, pp. 139-145. Columbus, 1942. 241.8 Oh3

OILS AND FATS

INDUSTRIA: perspectivas industriales. Aceites vegetales. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(9): 9-11. Sept. 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293

Includes the place of vegetable oil production in the Mexican economy, the extent to which copra could be produced in Mexico, the regions in which it could be produced, and uses for coconut oil.

U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. Fats, oils, and oil-bearing materials in the United States. 51 pp., processed. Washington [D. C.] Dec. 15, 1941. 173 T17Fat

Includes consumption, production, exports, imports, tariffs, excise taxes, stocks of primary fats and oils, and prices. A table showing oil yields of certain vegetable oil materials is given in the appendix.

ONIONS

DEVORE, PAUL T. Onion growing in the valley. Dakota Farmer 62(20): 446, 455. Oct. 24, 1942. 6 D14

Describes briefly onion production in the Fargo-Moorhead section of the Red River Valley. Acreage increased from about 400 acres in 1937 to between 1,200 and 1,400 in 1942. A cooperative association has recently been organized to handle the crop.

PAPRIKA

BARNES, W. C. No more hot pods in this pepper. Paprika pepper acreage expands in South Carolina as growers find it outpays cotton. South. Seedsman 5(11): 11, 35. Nov. 1942. 61.8 So8

PASTURES

ANDERSON, H. O., HOGGLUND, C. R., and McNALL, P. E. A study of pastures in Crawford county, Wis., 1941. 20 pp., processed. [Washington?], U. S. Soil conservation service, Mar. 1942. 1.96 R31St

Study conducted in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

The study had a two-fold purpose: (1) to determine yields of pastures on different degrees of slopes; (2) to survey pasture conditions, and pasture production and costs.

PEACHES

EKSTROM, V. A. Marketing the Illinois peach crop. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 492, pp. 275-320. Urbana, 1942. 100 IL6S

PEANUTS

- RAY, G. W. Peanuts and the peanut industry. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 22(1): 24-26. Nov. 1942. 77.8 P313
Address, fourth annual South Carolina Chemurgic Conference, Columbia, South Carolina, April 24, 1942.
Uses for peanuts and by-products of the peanut.
- U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION. Oil from Portales; electric power enables farmers to boost peanut acreage. [U. S.] Rural Electrification Admin. Rural Electrification News 8(2): 11, 17. Oct. 1942. 173.2 R88Ru
Increased production of peanuts in Portales Valley, eastern New Mexico, made possible through rural electrification.

PINON NUTS

- PEARSON, G. A. Estimates of the 1942 piñon nut crop on national forests of Arizona and New Mexico. U. S. Forest Serv. Southwest. Forest and Range Experiment Station Research Notes, no. 103, 4 pp., processed. Tucson, Ariz., Aug. 1942. 1.9 F7621R
Tables give acreage and condition of the crop.

PLANNING

- OPPERMANN, PAUL, and WETMORE, LOUIS. Cooperative community planning. Tenn. Planner 3(1): 3-14. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 280.7 T25T
A description of the Tri-Cities Planning Project of northeast Tennessee, a comprehensive regional planning program involving the cities of Johnson City and Kingsport, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.-Tenn.
- SEGOE, LADISLAS, and others. Local planning administration, by Ladislas Segoe with the collaboration of Walter H. Blucher, F. P. Best, F. Stuart Chapin, jr., Erwin A. Kraemer, John G. Marr, and Arthur J. Rabuck. 699 pp., processed. Chicago, Ill., Published for the Institute for training in municipal administration by the International city managers' association, June 1941. (Municipal management series) 98.5 S63
This volume deals with "the principles, procedures, and techniques of [municipal] planning... It approaches local planning problems from the point of view of those who are charged with the responsibility for developing and administering planning programs."

POLK, L. L.

- POE, CLARENCE. L. L. Polk: a great agrarian leader, in a fifty-year perspective. So. Atlantic Quart. 41(4): 405-415. Oct. 1942. 110 S682
A biographical sketch.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

- [BESSE, ARTHUR] Arthur Besse in letter to the editor takes issue with Alvin H. Hansen on postwar full employment. Textile Res. 12(12): 30-32. Oct. 1942. 304.8 T293
The author disagrees with ideas expressed by Dr. Hansen in the pamphlet, After the War - Full Employment.

- BOWIE, JAMES A. The basis of reconstruction. 38 pp. Edinburgh, London, Oliver and Boyd, 1941. (Saltire pamphlets, no. 1) Bibliography, pp. 36-38. 280.171 B67
- COLOQUETTE, R. D. Pattern for rehabilitation. Country Guide [Winnipeg] 61(11): 12, 53. Nov. 1942. 7 G76
- In this article, the fourth of a series, the author tells "some of the things that can be done for farmers and by farmers in the post-war reconstruction period."
- DAM, COLBY D. After peace: competition or cooperation? The post-war struggle for power. Vital Speeches 9(3, sect. 1): 81-85. Nov. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83
- Address, National Woman's Party, Washington, D. C., Oct. 18, 1942.
- "After peace, the basis of political freedom must be economic freedom - a just distribution of wealth, land and property and the powers which attend it, among nations, races, groups and classes."
- EZEKIEL, MORDECAI. Making the war worth winning; abstract of speech... Schenectady, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1942. 6 pp., processed. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2Ez3
- How freedom from want may be realized in the post-war economic system.
- FINER, H. Post-war reconstruction in Great Britain. Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 8(4): 493-513. Nov. 1942. 280.8 C162
- "Read at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in May, 1942."
- Discusses the influences that have produced the impetus to reconstruct, the main reforms planned, the agencies established to deal with the proposals, and the prospects of success.
- HANSEN, ALVIN H., and PERLOFF, HARVEY S. Regional resource development. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pams., no. 16, 40 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 280.9 N2153
- Makes recommendations for a program of regional development.
- HANSEN, ALVIN H., and GREER, GUY. Toward full use of our resources. Our leading exponent of modern economics collaborates in an authoritative analysis of the postwar problem. The objectives: full employment and freedom for enterprise. Fortune 26(5): 130-133, 158+ Nov. 1942. 110 F772
- JACOBY, NEIL H. The American economy during and after the war - a look ahead. Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 15(4): 289-305. Oct. 1942. 280.8 J825
- LOMAX, A. Expanding world trade - or slumps and unemployment. Textile Weekly 30(763): 400, 402. Oct. 16, 1942. 304.8 T3127
- As a solution to post-war economic problems the author suggests fixing world prices by international agreement.
- MOTHERWELL, HIRAM. Hunger, hatred, and postwar Europe; some ugly realities for hopeful peace-planners. Harpers Mag. 186(1111): 30-37. Dec. 1942. 110 H
- NATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE. Postwar problems and policies. Natl. Policy Rpts. 9, 32 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 N2195
- Report of the Western Policy Committee, Minneapolis, Minn., June 19-20, 1942.
- Discussion relates to post-war programs for the domestic economy (including agriculture), and for the world economy.

PLANS for the future. VI - National resources planning board. Free World 4(2): 175-178. Nov. 1942. 280.8 F87

Discussion of the bases for post-war planning advanced by the U. S. National Resources Planning Board in its report of January 1942. Both the domestic and the international aspects of planning are discussed.

PRINCIPLES of post-war economy. Views of London Chamber of commerce. West India Com. Cir. 57(1138): 163-164. Oct. 1942. 8 M524

STEWART, MAXWELL S. After the war? Pub. Aff. Pams., no. 73, 32 pp. New York, 1942. For further reading, p. 32. 280.9 P964

A general summary of the problems of post-war planning and reconstruction. Agricultural problems are summarized on pp. 12-14.

SWEETZ, ALAN R. Planning against postwar depression. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann., no. 224, pp. 175-182. Nov. 1942. 280.9 Am34

An examination of measures which may be employed to combat post-war depression.

VOORHIS, JERRY. An economic program for freedom. Free World 4(2): 117-122. Nov. 1942. 280.8 F87

Outlines the fundamental principles of post-war reconstruction.

The emphasis is on improvements in our domestic economy.

WELLES, SUMNER. World's future economic prosperity. Vital Speeches 9(3, sect. 1): 73-76. Nov. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, World Trade Dinner of the 29th National Foreign Trade Convention, Boston, Massachusetts, October 8, 1942.

Methods of carrying out promises of access to the trade and raw materials of the world, made in the Atlantic Charter, are discussed.

WHIDDEN, HOWARD P., JR. As Britain sees the post-war world. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(15): 190-203. Oct. 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE. Federalism and freedom or Plan the peace to win the war. 204 pp. London [etc.], Oxford univ. press, 1941. 280 Y84
To the author post-war reconstruction means federation.

POTATOES - NEW SOUTH WALES

NEW SOUTH WALES. STATE MARKETING BUREAU. Potatoes; graph showing New South Wales production and imports into New South Wales from other states. N. S. W. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. State Mktg. Bur. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 8(8): 199, processed. Aug. 1942. 286.8 N47M
Figures on this chart are for 1938/39, 1939/40, and 1940/41.

POULTRY AND EGGS

BELL, E. W. Ten years of progress. New England Homestead 115(22): 3, 9. Oct. 31, 1942. 6 N442

Brockton Cooperative Egg Auction Association pioneered first co-operative auction sale of eggs in New England.

CLARKE, MARY C. What's the standard? Demonstration shows industry must agree on requirements of ideal meat bird before breeders can develop it. U. S. Egg & Poultry Mag. 48(11): 582-585, 618. Nov. 1942. 286.85 Eg3

Report of a chicken grading demonstration held at the Sherman White Company plant in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

DOW, GEORGE F. Egg production in Maine. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 412, 51 pp. Orono, 1942. 100 M28S

Egg consumption on the farm is included.

ERDMAN, H. E., and ALCORN, G. B. An interpretation of "parity prices" for Pacific coast egg producers. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeogr. Rpt., no. 81, 44 pp., processed. Berkeley, July 1942. 281.9 G34M

MCDONALD COLLEGE. POULTRY DEPT. What is good egg marketing practice and why? Canad. Poultry Rev. 66(11): 22-28. Nov. 1942.

References, p. 28. 47.8 C16

This article, written for home study groups, discusses egg marketing in Canada with particular reference to grades and government regulations.

NEW SOUTH WALES. STATE MARKETING BUREAU. Operations of Egg marketing board for the State of New South Wales, constituted under the Marketing of primary products act, 1927-1940. N. S. W. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. State Mktg. Bur. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 8(8): 176-179, processed. Aug. 1942. 286.8 N47M

POLSON, W. J. Functions of primary production councils. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(2): 81, 82, 83, 84. Aug. 15, 1942. 23 N48J

"A guide to District Councils of Primary Production regarding the procedure to be adopted in obtaining manpower for farms in expanding production and increasing the output of eggs and poultry has been issued by the Hon. W. J. Polson, Minister of Primary Production for War Purposes, and a summary of this memorandum forms the basis of this article."

"SPUR." Table-poultry marketing [in New South Wales]. Expert advice on how to get the best returns. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 10(14): 25-26, 28-29. Sept. 5, 1942. 280.28 Or32

VAN WAGENEN, ALFRED, and FABER, FREDERIC L. The cooperative marketing of eggs and poultry in New York State. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 399, 53 pp., processed. Ithaca, N. Y., Sept. 1942. Bibliography, p. 53. 281.9 C81

WHIPPLE, CLAYTON E. Poultry improvement in southeastern Europe. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 6(11): 379-383, processed. Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

PRICE CONTROL

GRAY, ALBERT. The genealogy of price control. Banking 35(5): 30-31. Nov. 1942. 284.8 Am3

Historical sketch of early attempts at governmental price control.

HAAG, HERMAN M. Some weaknesses of Federal farm price-raising programs. Amer. Jour. Econ. and Sociol. 2(1): 35-47. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Am393

A criticism of recent Government programs to control agricultural production and raise prices. The author submits his own program, which consists of stabilizing the general price level, and individual farm planning "directed toward reducing costs of production to the level of farm prices rather than toward increasing farm prices to the level of costs."

HARRIS, SEYMOUR E. Control of import prices. Shipping Digest 40(1026): 3-5. Oct. 26, 1942. 286.8 Sh64

Activities of the Office of Price Administration in relation to import prices.

NELSON, SAUL. Progress of price regulation to September 1942. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(4): 659-679. Oct. 1942. 158.6 B87M

Review of price control and problems connected with it in the United States, from April to September, 1942.

STEWART, STELLA. Importance of powers to license industry as an aid to price control. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 17] 15 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1941. 158.6 H62

Administration of the license system as applied to the food industry is described.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. CONSUMER DIVISION. George Washington on price control. 9 pp., processed. [Washington, 1942] 173.403 G29

Letters selected from "The Writings of George Washington from the Original Manuscript Sources, 1745-1799," published by the United States George Washington Bicentennial Commission (Washington, 1931) are quoted. Comments on price-fixing attempts during the Revolution are added.

PRICES

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. New Jersey prices of hired farm labor, feedstuffs, fertilizer materials and seeds, and their index numbers, 1910-1941. N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 334, 27 pp. Trenton, 1942. 2 N46C

PEARSON, F. A., and MYERS, W. I. Farm prices. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mangt. Farm Econ., no. 132, pp. 3330-3331. Oct. 1942. 280.8 C812

Brief summary of the farm price situation, Aug. 1941-Aug. 1942.

SIMBEL, L. H. How does the anti-inflation law affect farm prices? Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 20(11): 12-13. Nov. 1942. 6 I162

Includes a table comparing actual farm prices with possible price ceilings for various farm products.

RATIONING

HANNAY, ANNIE M. Rationing, a selected list of references. U. S. Dept. Agr. Libr. List no. 3, 60 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.916 L612

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Wartime rationing and consumption. 87 pp., tables, diags. Geneva, 1942. 280.9 L47P

A study of "the impact of war controls and rationing on consumption and standards of living in countries for which information is available." Topics discussed are methods of consumption control and of rationing, food rationing and consumption, rationing of other commodities, and the effect on consumption of wartime restrictions on private spending. Figures refer to spring or early summer of 1942.

RESEARCH

EDWARDS, J. DONALD, and BERNSTEIN, IRVING. World war I; source material for research. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob.] 19, 23 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942. 158.6 H62

"This annotated list of source material covering the period 1917-18

has been prepared to facilitate the preparation of reports by the Division of Historical Studies of Wartime Problems of the Bureau of Labor Statistics." Among the subjects covered are prices, food, and cost of living.

STONBOROUGH, THOMAS H. W. The continuous consumer panel; a new sampling device in consumer research. Appl. Anthropol. 1(2): 37-41. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.8 Ap5

U. S. OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Report on the Agricultural experiment stations, 1941. 128 pp. Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942. 1 Ex6 1941

Research under way at the stations, including that on rural social science, is summarized.

RICE

BRAINE, H. E. Wheat and rice. Primary Prod. 27(33): 2. Aug. 27, 1942. 23 P932

A discussion of rice as compared with wheat, in its cultivation, economic importance, international trade, and marketing. Considers also the question of wheat supplanting or supplementing rice in the Orient, which is said to be of importance to Australian wheat-growers.

RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION, comp. Rice acreage in the United States, 1942, showing acreage by states and districts, acreage of each variety and percent of each variety by states and of total crop. 4 pp., tables. New Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1942. 59.9 R362A

ROADS, RURAL

PARKS, W. ROBERT, and HOLMES, JOHN C. New Hampshire rural towns' comparative road burdens and road services. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 339, 31 pp. Durham, 1942. 100 N45

RUBBER

FLEMING, HAROLD M. Good news on synthetic rubber. Harper's Mag. 186(1111): 66-75. Dec. 1942. 110 H

FORTUNE. Report on Baruch. The President's rubber committee did what had to be done. Did it do more? Fortune 26(5): 98-99, 227. Nov. 1942. 110 F772

"A brief analysis of the Baruch rubber report and its Washington-wide consequences."

KLIPPERT, W. E. Pequeñas fincas productoras de hule. Rev. de Agr. [Costa Rica] 14(8): 341, 343-344, 346-347, 349, 351-354. Aug. 1942. 8 Es1

Notes that at least half of the rubber produced comes from small private estates of less than fifty hectares. These small producers have an important part to play in the development of rubber production in Latin America. Describes the methods used in obtaining and treating the rubber. Notes that when improvements are made in production methods, the small producer can produce as high a quality product as the large producer.

MOLINA, CECILIA. El hule y el guayule como su substituto. Mex. Sec. de Relac. Exteriores. Rev. del Com. Exterior 7(5): 29-32. Mar. 5, 1942. 286.8 M575

Discusses the rubber problem and guayule as a substitute for hevea.

rubber. Figures give consumption of rubber in the United States 1900-1940, imports of crude rubber and latex into the United States (including guayule) 1926/27 and 1927/28 averages, and Brazilian exports of raw rubber 1926/27 and 1937/38 averages.

RURAL LIFE

KANSAS RURAL LIFE ASSOCIATION. Eighth annual conference, proceedings. 10 pp., processed. Manhattan, Kans., Kansas State college, Agricultural extension service, 1942. 281.29 K13

The report includes accounts of boys' and girls' club activities in various Kansas counties.

WILLIAMS, MARY D. What are the farmers made of? Do and dare - not easy to scare! The farmers will take restricted life with a smile and set pace for others. Ind. Farmers' Guide 98(21): 8, 11. Nov. 1, 1942. 6 In2

Rural life today and thirty years ago are compared and changes in country living which may be necessary because of the war are mentioned.

SCIENCE AND WORLD ORDER

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Science and world order. Transactions of a Conference of the Division for the social and international relations of science, Sept. 1941. Adv. of Sci. 2(5): 1-116. Jan. 1942. 501 B77A

General topics are Science and government; Science and human needs; Science and world planning; Science and technological advance; Science and post-war relief; and Science and the world mind.

Partial contents: Large-scale planning as illustrated by the T.V.A., by Luther Gulick, pp. 9-12; Promotion and application of science in the Government of China, by P. W. Kuo, pp. 12-14; The function of the scientist in government policy and administration, by J. D. Bernal, pp. 14-19; a contribution by Sir John Orr on science and nutrition, pp. 26-28; The use of land in town and country, by William G. Holford, pp. 35-37; contributions on the general subject of science and world planning, by Lord Hailey, pp. 41-44 and Alvin Hansen, pp. 44-47; Post-war land settlement abroad, by Herbert Noyes, p. 59; Science and the conservation of the wild life of the world, by the Earl of Onslow, pp. 60-62; The conservation of natural resources, by C. H. Desch, pp. 64-66; Plastics as a medium for the future, by E. G. Couzens and V. E. Yarsley, pp. 69-71; Technical advances in biology, by C. H. Waddington, pp. 71-74; and Re-establishment of the 'scorched earth,' by Sir E. John Russell, pp. 88-90.

SERICULTURE - BRAZIL

VILHENA, MARIO. Orientação agrônômica ao fomento da sericicultura. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 17(3-4): 146-153. Mar.-Apr. 1942. 9.2 R324

Considerations on the possibilities of Brazil's developing her silk production industry. Gives the natural possibilities, the program for the development of silk production, control of production of silkworm eggs, and the need for a campaign of publicity for silk production in the country.

SPINACH -- STANDARDS

- [U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION, Standards for U. S. grades of frozen spinach. Canner 95(21): 18, 24. Oct. 24, 1942. 286.83 C16
Tentative standards, effective Oct. 15,

STATISTICAL METHOD

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Papers presented at farm management statistical clinic, University of Illinois, Sept. 10 and 11, 1941. Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1837, 63 pp., processed. Urbana, Mar. 1942. 275.29 I162P

Contents: Methods of obtaining representative samples of farm management data, by Raymond J. Jessen; Determination of sample sizes, by A. J. King and E. E. Houseman; Use and limitations of the biased sample supplied by farm financial records, by Karl T. Wright; Paired and group observations contrasted, by Wylie D. Goodsell; Techniques of analyzing farm records, by S. W. Warren; Budgeting as research approach in farm management, by J. I. Falconer; Methods of calculating index numbers from farm management data, by S. A. Engene; Relation of character of farm buildings to character of soil and income, by P. E. McNall; Objectives of research in the farm management field, by George A. Pond; Reliability of averages, by E. J. Working.

- U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The preparation of statistical tables. A handbook. Slightly rev., 39 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec7Prs

WALLRABENSTEIN, PAUL P. The accuracy of district and county estimates of yield per acre, 1929 and 1934. Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctoral Diss., no. 37, pp. 291-297. Columbus, 1942. 241.8 Oh3

The dissertation attempts to measure the accuracy of county estimates of crop yields per acre in Ohio.

STATISTICS

COMMODITY RESEARCH BUREAU, INC. Commodity yearbook. 2 v. New York [1942] 286.8 C7392

One volume is entitled: Commodity statistics, the 1942 Commodity Year Book; the other: Commodity Year Book, Master Edition. The latter is an encyclopaedia of "virtually all the important raw and semi-finished products that serve to make up our national economy."

ECONOMIC almanac for 1942-43. A handbook of useful facts about business, labor and government in the United States and other areas. 523 pp., tables. New York, National industrial conference board [1942] 280.8 Ec742

Agriculture, pp. 247-267.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

HESSSEL, M. S., MURPHY, W. J., and HESSEL, F. A. Strategic materials in hemisphere defense...With a section on petroleum by Harold J. Wasson. 235 pp. New York, Hastings house, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 225-235. 286 H46

In addition to the strategic minerals and metals the authors discuss the wartime need for rubber, quinine, iodine, opium, cork,

kapok, coconut-shell char, textiles, leather, jute, manila hemp, sisal, fats, oils, and gums. One section is devoted to the Latin American countries from which many of the strategic materials may be obtained.

SOUTHERN COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Brazil - arsenal of strategic material. South and World Aff. 4(8): 4-6, 15-17, 21. Oct. 1942. 280.8 So87

Shows that "Brazilian materials are a factor affecting the eventual outcome of...four definitive phases [of the war effort]: (1) The battle for raw materials; (2) The battle of increased production; (3) The battle of supply lines; and (4) The battle of military forces."

SUGAR

FREELAND, ROY. How much sugar can we produce? Kans. Farmer 79(14): 12, 15. July 18, 1942. 6 K13

In 1940 Kansas produced 34,000,000 pounds of beet sugar. Returns per acre are noted.

STEWART, STELLA, and BERNSTEIN, IRVING. Sugar; rationing in 1913. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 27, various pages, processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. Sources. 158.6 H62

An account is given of the program for the distribution or rationing of refined sugar developed by the U. S. Food Administration.

[U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. SUGAR AGENCY] Sugar statistics for 1941. Sugar Jour. 5(3): 16-18. Aug. 1942. 65.8 Su391

Tables show stocks, production and deliveries for the calendar year 1941.

U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. Statistics on sugar. 59 pp., tables, charts, processed. Washington [D. C.] Mar. 1940. 173 T17Sta

Statistics of production, imports, exports, consumption, prices, rates of duty, Federal sugar revenues and disbursements, costs of production, yield data, and of exports from Cuba.

TAXATION

COWELL, DAVID L. Many changes in county and institution tax rates. Penn. Dept. of Internal Aff. Monthly Bul. 10(11): 19-21. Oct. 1942. 280.9 P383

An analysis of tax rates of counties and institution districts of Pennsylvania for the years 1940-1942. Includes a table showing county and institution tax rates on real property, 1940-1942.

LUTZ, HARLEY L. Surpluses vs. reduced taxes; levies should cover essential services only. Tax Digest 20(11): 365-368, 387-388. Nov. 1942. 284.58 T192

A discussion of State and local fiscal policies which may be followed during the war emergency.

[RIGHTOR, C. E., and APPLEBEE, INEZ A.] Property taxation, 1941.

U. S. Bur. of the Census. State and Local Govt. Spec. Study, no. 22, 55 pp., processed. [Washington] Sept. 1942. 157.41 St24

"Statistics on property tax collections, both general and selective, of State and local governments in 1941, and on 1940 assessed

valuations of property subject to this tax, with historical tables showing the trend in collections and assessed valuations since 1902. Supplementary data on special property taxes and on special assessment collections are also included in order to indicate the total role played by property in the revenue structure of State and local governments."

SMALTZ, EUGENE A. Our tax problem. Background material for discussion in August by our 295 community farm bureau groups. Mich. Farm News 20(8): 6, 4. Aug. 1, 1942. 6 M586

TAX INSTITUTE. State tax legislation in 1942. Tax Policy 9(11): 1-9, processed. Sept. 1942. 284.58 T194

Legislation of individual States is summarized under such kinds of taxes as income, property, sales, and tobacco taxes.

THULL, BEULAH B. 1942 State tax legislation. Tax Digest 20(11): 370-372, 388-394. Nov. 1942. 284.58 T192

Summary of legislation according to type of tax, including tobacco, sales, alcoholic beverage, and property taxes.

TENANCY

GLAMPITT, WENDELL S. Tenants who keep trying. Poor land and poor equipment are handicaps to many, but they still produce the crops. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 67(22): 641, 655. Oct. 31, 1942. 6 W15

Tells briefly of the experiences of the "professional farm manager or traveling fieldman, who acts as contact man for the absentee landlord."

POND, G. A. Trends in farm tenancy. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 238, pp. 1-2. Oct. 1942. 275.29 M633

Trends in tenancy in Minnesota from 1880 to 1940.

TIMM, TYRUS R. Agreements between landlord and tenant. Sheep and Goat Raiser 23(2): 21, 27. Nov. 1942. 45.8 Sh3

An explanation is given of the three general types of farm leases in use in Texas. Advantages of each are cited.

TEXTILES

KING, WILLIAM. The textile industry - past, present and future. Canad. Textile Jour. 59(23): 17-18, 22. Nov. 6, 1942. 304.8 C16
"Address before the Canadian Association of Textile Colourists and Chemists and the Textile Society of Canada in Hamilton, Ont. on October 31st."

STEADMAN, FRANK M. Textiles in war. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 31(22): P527-P529. Oct. 26, 1942. 306.8 Am3

Address, Philadelphia Section, American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, October 9, 1942.

The importance of textiles in the war effort, cloth specifications and conservation are discussed.

TOBACCO

CLEMENT, S. L. Variations in flue-cured tobacco prices. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 69, 38 pp. Raleigh, 1942. 100 N81

A study of the Farmville market, North Carolina, during 1937 and 1938.

CORRIENTES, ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE HACIENDA E INSTRUCCIÓN PÚBLICA.

Ha sido reglamentado el funcionamiento del Mercado nacional del tabaco. Bol. de Agr. y Ganad. [Corrientes] 1(4): 64. June 2, 1942. 9 B637

Outlines the system under which the National Tobacco Market of Argentina will operate, which has been approved by the Ministry of Agriculture.

CORRIENTES, ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE HACIENDA E INSTRUCCIÓN PÚBLICA.

El Mercado del tabaco ha sido creado por el P. ejecutivo nacional. Bol. de Agr. y Ganad. [Corrientes] 1(3): 41. May 2, 1942.

9 B637

Notes the creation in Argentina of a National Tobacco Market as a dependency of the National Tobacco Institute.

GRAY, S. D. The past, present and future of the tobacco industry. Tobacco Leaf 78(4052): 30, 34; (4053): 16, 20. Oct. 17, 24, 1942. 286.89 T557

Reprinted from the Potash Journal.

J., J. F. Maryland legislature scheduled to study means of marketing State's tobacco crop. Md. Tobacco Grower 13(8): 1, 2. Aug. 1942. 286.89 M36

An official synopsis of a report on tobacco marketing in the State of Maryland, prepared by the research division of the Maryland Legislative Council.

LOUTCH, A. J. Cooperative marketing of tobacco in Missouri. Mo. Farmer 34(22): 3. Nov. 15, 1942. 6 M696

TOMATOES

JULYAN, W. L. Tomato production by the [British] Army. Field 180(4684): 362. Oct. 3, 1942. 10 F45

McCULLOUGH, W. B. Tomato products in Argentina. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2022): 395-397. Oct. 31, 1942. 286.8 C16

"The position of Argentina has changed within the last eight years from being a heavy importer of tomato products to a large producer and an important exporter."

TOMATO distribution scheme in the United Kingdom. N. S. W. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. State Mktg. Bur. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 8(8): 180-182, processed. Aug. 1942. 286.8 N47M

"Extract from an article published in London and received by the State Marketing Bureau through the New South Wales Government Offices, London."

TRADE BARRIERS

U. S. INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE TRADE BARRIERS. Interstate trade barriers, an address by Paul T. Truitt...before the Utah state bar association, Salt Lake City, December 6, 1941. 14 pp., processed. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of commerce, 1941] 173 In893I

Cases of the legality of such barriers, pp. 11-14.

TRANSPORTATION

ASHBY, R. C. Market and return loads hauled by livestock trucks in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. [AE-1915] 12 pp., processed. [Urbana, 1942] 275.29 I162P

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Tire-use expectancy of trucks hauling farm products, Illinois, 1942. A graphic summary. Ill. Univ. Dept. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1949, 18 pp., processed. Urbana, Oct. 1942. 275.29 I162P

Use-expectancy is shown graphically by means of charts and graphs.

MAAKESTAD, W. T., and ROBOTKA, FRANK. Ten gallons to the mile! Iowa Farm Econ. 8(8): 12-13. Ames, Aug. 1942. 275.28 I092

Gives suggestions as to how farmers can reduce waste of tires and trucks by cooperating in having their petroleum products delivered.

NASH, EDMUND. Transportation, freight rates, and marine war risk insurance, 1914-1920. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 12] 37 pp. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. Sources. 158.6 H62

Important events affecting the shipping industry are listed in chronological order.

TAYLOR, WAYNE C. Transportation - key to future trade. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(5): 3, 38. Oct. 31, 1942. 157.54 F763

"Portion of...address at the National Foreign Trade Convention, Boston, Mass."

"The three concluding paragraphs of the...address...were given special treatment in Foreign Commerce Weekly for Oct. 17, appearing in a 'box' on p. 13 of that issue."

TURKEYS

BURKE, NINA W. 220,000 turkey dinners. West. Farm Life 44(22): 5, 15. Nov. 15, 1942. 6 R153

Marketing practices of the White Mountain Turkey Marketing Association, a cooperative association, are described.

[SHULTIS, ARTHUR, and HALL, BERNARR J.] 1942 fifth annual turkey egg study, San Diego county, Calif. Comp. by the Agricultural extension service, University of Calif. and U. S. D. A., cooperating with turkey growers of San Diego county. 7 pp., processed. San Diego, Calif., Office of the farm advisor, Oct. 1942. 275.29 C12En

Includes costs.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm production, disposition and income, turkeys, 1929-1939; Turkeys on farms January 1, 1929-1940. By states. Rev., 35 pp., tables, processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1942. 1.942 D22T84

"Prepared by S. A. Jones...E. Smith Kimball...Paul W. Smith... and Robert F. Moore."

WOOLAM, E. B. Connecticut turkey producers ass'n. Conn. Circle 5(11): 12, 24. Nov. 1942.

Organization and activities of the association.

VANILLA BEANS

[ROSENBAUM, ROBERT] Vanilla bean ceilings set by OPA. Ice Cream Trade Jour. 38(10): 38, 102-103. Oct. 1942. 389.8 I02

The background of price control for vanilla beans is quoted.

A-332

WAGES

JOHNSON, LAMONT. Utah's farm labor crisis. West. Farm Life 44(20): 5. Oct. 15, 1942. 6 R153

Farmers are unable to compete with the high wages paid by the newly developed large war industries in Utah.

JONES, FRANCES, and SMITH, BERNARD L. Earnings in the grain-mill products industries, 1941. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Bul. 712, 39 pp. Washington, 1942. 158.6 B87

Reprinted from the Monthly Labor Review, April, 1942, with additional data. Figures on hourly and weekly earnings are given.

WAR ECONOMICS

FRANCIS, ERIC V. The battle for supplies. 184 pp. London, J. Cape, [1942] 280 F843

"An attempt to explain the economic implications of sea versus land strategy in the light of the present experience of mechanized warfare." - Preface.

U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE. War's effect on Colombia's economy. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(5): 4-8, 32-34. Oct. 31, 1942. 157.54 F763

U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE. War's effect on Venezuela's economy. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(4): 4-7, 38-39. Oct. 24, 1942. 157.54 F763

WHEAT

[NORTH-WEST LINE ELEVATOR ASSOCIATION] Wheat-to-alcohol plan proposed in Canada. Northwest. Miller 212(4): 27-28. Oct. 28, 1942. 298.8 N81

Recommendations for dealing with Canada's surplus wheat problem.

PEARSON, F. A., MYERS, W. I., and PAARLBERG, DON. The feeding of wheat. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mangt. Farm Econ., no. 132, pp. 3331, 3337-3344. Oct. 1942. 280.8 C812

Historical sketch, with statistics, of the extent and trends of wheat feeding in the United States during the past quarter century.

WINE INDUSTRY

CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. CENSUS OF INDUSTRY. GENERAL MANUFACTURES BRANCH. Report on the wine industry in Canada, 1941. 9 pp., tables, processed. Ottawa, 1942. 253 C3321
Includes materials used in the wine industry.

WOOL

ACKERMAN, F. EUGENE. An analysis of the American wool conservation policy. Natl. Wool Grower 32(11): 10-13. Nov. 1942. 45.8 N21N

BOLIVIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Comité nacional de lanás. Bolivia. Min. de Econ. Nac. Bol. Inform. 2(3): 94-96. Jan.-Mar. 1942. 280.9 B63

Text of two decrees. The first, dated April 28, 1941, provides for wool warehouses under the care of the National Wool Committee to carry out transactions in wool. The second, dated Dec. 6, 1941, provides that all wool acquired by textile firms be obtained through the National Wool Committee.

EDWARDS, J. DONALD. Wool felt and felt products. Development of conservation regulations, 1918. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob. 19] 9 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. Sources. 158.6 H62

Discusses the development and application of control of wool felt during 1918 by the Felt Section of the U. S. War Industries Board.

HOOPER, JAMES A. Wartime wool situation in the United States.

Utah Farmer 62(3): 6, 10, 15. Sept. 10, 1942. 6 D45

The wool situation in World War I and in World War II.

HULBERT, H. H. Wool marketing problems. Md. Agr. Soc. Rpt. (1941) 26: 113-115. 1942. 4 M366

POWERS and duties of Canadian wool board, ltd. Canad. Wool Grower 13(3): 3. Autumn, 1942. 280.28 C16

RASMUSSEN, K. Sheep and wool production in Alberta during wartime. Canad. Wool Grower 13(3): 1-2, 8. Autumn, 1942. 280.28 C16

Address, 46th annual convention, Western Stock Growers' Association.

Reviews the wool situation, notes steps that have been taken by the Canadian Government to increase production, and suggests ways growers can increase production profitably under price schedules.

YOUTH, RURAL

[BEEGLE, J. ALLAN, and CLARK, ROBERT C.] Midwest youth fight on the farm front. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 13(11): 164-165. Nov. 1942. 1 Ex892Ex

Report on various wartime activities of midwest rural youth.

BRUNNER, EDMUND de S. Working with rural youth. Prepared for the American youth commission. 113 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1942. 281.2 B83W

Results achieved by the experiment in social engineering with reference to youth problems, known as the Rural Project of the American Youth Commission, are described.

FRUTCHEY, FRED P., JERNIGAN, W. J., and COOPER, W. M. Evaluation in 4-H cotton demonstration, Arkansas - 1940. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Cir. 391, 1st E., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

"Seventh in the series evaluation studies in 4-H club work."

"The purpose of this survey was to determine the degree to which five 4-H educational objectives were being reached by the boys who participated in the 4-H cotton demonstrations and to compare their educational growth with that of boys who did not and never had participated."

ILLINOIS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rural youth in wartime Illinois, Randolph county. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. RSM-10, 9 pp., processed. [Urbana] Sept. 1942. 100 I16R

In cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Gives information concerning the number of rural youth in the county, their ages, marital status, employment, earnings, employment opportunities (including opportunities in farming), health, education, and leisure-time activities.

A-334

JOHNSON, LAMONT. Utah's second front. West. Farm Life 44(19): 5.
Oct. 1, 1942. 6 R153

Program of the Future Farmers of America in Utah.

LOSEY, EDWIN, and WARELLAT, RAY E. Beyond the bayonet. Iowa Farm
Econ. 8(9): 12, 16. Sept. 1942. 275.28 I092

Effects of the war on the movements and employment of rural
youth.

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. How rural youth may serve. U. S. Off.
Ed. Ed. and Natl. Defense Ser. Pam. 20, 34 pp. Washington, 1942.
Some suggestions for reading, p. 34. 156.3 Ed82

Prepared by Effie Bathurst, Emery N. Ferriss, and Frank W.
Lathrop.

tes du

S OF

just